

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette,

1922.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Charts, Falkland Islands, sale of	71
Assets and Liabilities, 31st Dec. 1921	84	Civil Service of India, competitive Examination for	2
Commissioners of Currency	63	Clearing Office, claims by British Nationals	1
Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure 58, 59, 86, 87, 168		Colonial Secretary, Apptd. Member Library and Museum Committee	50
Summary of Ledger Balances		Commissioners of Currency, (see Accounts)	
8, 22, 38, 39, 57, 69, 85, 90, 101, 170		Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance, 1922	114
Anglo-Bulgarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal	1	Comparative Statements of Revenue & Expenditure (see Accounts)	
Anglo-German " " "	1	Councils—	
Appointments—		Minutes of Leg. Council	3, 104, 143
Barlas, W., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Apptd. Member Library and Museum Committee	50
" " Ag. Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office &c.	61	" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19
Baseley, R. B., Member Board of Health, E. F.	19	Daylight Saving	103
Beale, A. G., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, S. of S. for the Colonies	131
Bennett, A. G., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Dobbins, Miss G., Apptd. Assist. Mistress, Govt. School	50
Bonnott, A. G., Whaling Officer &c., South Shetlands	131	Education Report, 1920-1921	107
Binnie, E. B., " "	1	Estimates of Revenue & Expenditure, approval of by S. of S.	51
Binnie, T., Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M. Hospital	19	Felton, Mrs. A. E., Apptd. Member Visiting Committee K. E. M. Hospital	19
Bound, E. H., Foreman of Works & Timekeeper	27	Felton, Miss A. E., " " Library & Museum Committee	50
Colonial Secretary, Member, Library and Museum Committee	50	Frazer, J., Apptd. Police Constable	50
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., " " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19	Government Geologist, assistance rendered to Government Naturalist, Apptd. member Library & Museum Committee	71
Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, Secretary of State for the Colonies	131	Guano Report	53
Dobbins, Miss G., Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	50	Hall, T. A., Apptd. Colonial Dental Surgeon	50
Felton, Mrs. A. E., Member Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	19	Hallowes, B. J., Apptd. Assist. Colonial Surgeon	131
Felton, Miss A. E., Member Library and Museum Committee	50	Hamilton, J. E., Seal Fishery Officer	1
Frazer, J., Police Constable	50	Hannaford, R. H., Apptd. Member Library & Museum Committee	50
Government Naturalist, Member Library and Museum Committee	50	Harding, Hon. W. A., apptd. Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	19
Hall, T. A., Colonial Dental Surgeon	50	Hardy, A., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	131
Hallowes, B. J., Asst. Colonial Surgeon	131	Hardy, A. P., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	27
Hamilton, J. E., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Hardy, A. P., " Member Board of Health, E. F.	27
Hannaford, R. H., Member Library and Museum Committee	50	Headford, E., " Police Constable	19
Harding, Hon. W. A., Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	19	Howatt, F., Master Govt. Patrol Boat Seal Fishery Officer	1
Hardy, A., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	131	Lawlor, J. J., Police Constable	131
Hardy, A. P., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	27	McNicoll, J., Member Board of Health, E.F.	19
Headford, E., Police Constable	19	Marshall, Lt. Col. D. G., Medical Adviser to the Colonial Office	71
Howatt, F., Master Govt. Patrol Boat	1	Neave, A. A. P., Consulting Engineer on Roads and Drains, &c.	113
Howatt, F., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Peck, W., Stock Attendant	43
Lawlor, J. J., Police Constable	131	" " Inspector of Stock	89
McNicoll, J., Member Board of Health, E.F.	19	Perry, G., Lamplighter, &c.	27
Marshall, Lt. Col. D. G., Medical Adviser to the Colonial Office	71	Rowlands, Mrs. F., Member Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	19
Neave, A. A. P., Consulting Engineer on Roads and Drains, &c.	113	Simon, A. G., Seal Fishery Officer	1
Peck, W., Stock Attendant	43	Swain, E., Gunner, Govt. Patrol Boat	1
" " Inspector of Stock	89	Thompson, Hon. W. A., Governor's Deputy	141
Perry, G., Lamplighter, &c.	27	Turner, Hon. G. I., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19
Rowlands, Mrs. F., Member Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	19	Vaudin, W. H., Asst. Master Govt. School	89
Simon, A. G., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Watson, D. R., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19
Swain, E., Gunner, Govt. Patrol Boat	1	Appropriation Ordinance, 1922	9
Thompson, Hon. W. A., Governor's Deputy	141	" " " " 1923	135
Turner, Hon. G. I., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19	Armistice, Day 1921	51
Vaudin, W. H., Asst. Master Govt. School	89	" " " " 1922	141
Watson, D. R., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19	Assets & Liabilities (see Accounts)	
Appropriation Ordinance, 1922	9	Barlas, W., Apptd. Seal Fishery Officer	1
" " " " 1923	135	" " " " Ag. Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, &c.	61
Armistice, Day 1921	51	Baseley, R. B., " Member Board of Health, E.F.	19
" " " " 1922	141	Beale, A. G., " Seal Fishery Officer	1
Assets & Liabilities (see Accounts)		Bennett, A. G., " " " "	1
Barlas, W., Apptd. Seal Fishery Officer	1	" " " " Whaling Officer South Shetlands	131
" " " " Ag. Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, &c.	61	Binnie, E. B., " Seal Fishery Officer	1
Baseley, R. B., " Member Board of Health, E.F.	19	Binnie, T., " Chairman, Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	19
Beale, A. G., " Seal Fishery Officer	1	Board of Health, Appointment of Members	19, 27
Bennett, A. G., " " " "	1	" " " " By-laws made by	29
" " " " Whaling Officer South Shetlands	131	Bound, E. H., Apptd. Foreman of Works & Timekeeper	27
Binnie, E. B., " Seal Fishery Officer	1	Brown, G. R. L., Leave of Absence, granted to	50
Binnie, T., " Chairman, Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	19	Charts, Falkland Islands, sale of	71
Board of Health, Appointment of Members	19, 27	Civil Service of India, competitive Examination for	2
" " " " By-laws made by	29	Clearing Office, claims by British Nationals	1
Bound, E. H., Apptd. Foreman of Works & Timekeeper	27	Colonial Secretary, Apptd. Member Library and Museum Committee	50
Brown, G. R. L., Leave of Absence, granted to	50	Commissioners of Currency, (see Accounts)	
Charts, Falkland Islands, sale of	71	Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance, 1922	114
Civil Service of India, competitive Examination for	2	Comparative Statements of Revenue & Expenditure (see Accounts)	
Clearing Office, claims by British Nationals	1	Councils—	
Colonial Secretary, Apptd. Member Library and Museum Committee	50	Minutes of Leg. Council	3, 104, 143
Commissioners of Currency, (see Accounts)		Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Apptd. Member Library and Museum Committee	50
Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance, 1922	114	" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19
Comparative Statements of Revenue & Expenditure (see Accounts)		Daylight Saving	103
Councils—		Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, S. of S. for the Colonies	131
Minutes of Leg. Council	3, 104, 143	Dobbins, Miss G., Apptd. Assist. Mistress, Govt. School	50
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Apptd. Member Library and Museum Committee	50	Education Report, 1920-1921	107
" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19	Estimates of Revenue & Expenditure, approval of by S. of S.	51
Daylight Saving	103	Felton, Mrs. A. E., Apptd. Member Visiting Committee K. E. M. Hospital	19
Devonshire, His Grace the Duke of, S. of S. for the Colonies	131	Felton, Miss A. E., " " Library & Museum Committee	50
Dobbins, Miss G., Apptd. Assist. Mistress, Govt. School	50	Frazer, J., Apptd. Police Constable	50
Education Report, 1920-1921	107	Government Geologist, assistance rendered to Government Naturalist, Apptd. member Library & Museum Committee	71
Estimates of Revenue & Expenditure, approval of by S. of S.	51	Guano Report	53
Felton, Mrs. A. E., Apptd. Member Visiting Committee K. E. M. Hospital	19	Hall, T. A., Apptd. Colonial Dental Surgeon	50
Felton, Miss A. E., " " Library & Museum Committee	50	Hallowes, B. J., Apptd. Assist. Colonial Surgeon	131
Frazer, J., Apptd. Police Constable	50	Hamilton, J. E., Seal Fishery Officer	1
Government Geologist, assistance rendered to Government Naturalist, Apptd. member Library & Museum Committee	71	Hannaford, R. H., Apptd. Member Library & Museum Committee	50
Guano Report	53	Harding, Hon. W. A., apptd. Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	19
Hall, T. A., Apptd. Colonial Dental Surgeon	50	Hardy, A., appointed Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	131
Hallowes, B. J., Apptd. Assist. Colonial Surgeon	131	Hardy, A. P., " Member Board of Health, E. F.	27
Hamilton, J. E., Seal Fishery Officer	1	Headford, E., " Police Constable	19
Hannaford, R. H., Apptd. Member Library & Museum Committee	50	Hoare, A. R., return from leave	131
Harding, Hon. W. A., apptd. Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	19	Holidays, Public	43, 51, 142
Hardy, A., appointed Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	131	Howatt, F., Apptd. Master Govt. Patrol Boat Seal Fishery Officer	1
Hardy, A. P., " Member Board of Health, E. F.	27	" " " " "	1
Headford, E., " Police Constable	19	Imperial Institute—	
Hoare, A. R., return from leave	131	Report on Guano	51
Holidays, Public	43, 51, 142	" " Sand	53
Howatt, F., Apptd. Master Govt. Patrol Boat Seal Fishery Officer	1	" " " " "	53
" " " " "	1	Jury List	6, 24
Imperial Institute—		Justices of the Peace, list of	54
Report on Guano	51	Land, lease of Pensioners Allotment No. 14	23
" " Sand	53	Lawlor, J. J., Apptd. Police Constable	131
" " " " "	53	Leave of Absence—	
Jury List	6, 24	Brown, G. R. L.	50
Justices of the Peace, list of	54	Rowlands, Miss D. E.	50
Land, lease of Pensioners Allotment No. 14	23	Ledger Balances (see Accounts)	
Lawlor, J. J., Apptd. Police Constable	131	Legislative Council:—	
Leave of Absence—		Minutes of Meetings	3, 104, 143
Brown, G. R. L.	50	Resolution of, rate to charged on house property	2
Rowlands, Miss D. E.	50	Library & Museum, Committee for care and management of,	50
Ledger Balances (see Accounts)		Licences:—	
Legislative Council:—		Publicans	66, 142
Minutes of Meetings	3, 104, 143	Tussock	43
Resolution of, rate to charged on house property	2	Licensing Ordinance (Amendment) 1921	11
Library & Museum, Committee for care and management of,	50	Lights, change in position of, at South Georgia	71
Licences:—		Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922	137
Publicans	66, 142	" " Regulations	145
Tussock	43	McNicoll, J., Apptd. Member Board of Health, E. F.	19
Licensing Ordinance (Amendment) 1921	11	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ord. 1921	36, 67
Lights, change in position of, at South Georgia	71	" " " " " Act, 1921, (Orders in Council)	49
Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922	137	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	19, 43
" " Regulations	145	Marshall, Lt.-Col. D. G., Apptd. Medical Adviser to Col. Office	71
McNicoll, J., Apptd. Member Board of Health, E. F.	19		
Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ord. 1921	36, 67		
" " " " " Act, 1921, (Orders in Council)	49		
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	19, 43		
Marshall, Lt.-Col. D. G., Apptd. Medical Adviser to Col. Office	71		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Medical practitioners and Midwives registered in Colony	20	Quarantine Regulations	41
" Report	55	Rates, Stanley	2
Mercantile Marine, War Medals, granted to	44	Town Hall, hire of	132
Meteorological Observations	112	Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922	74, 96
Minutes of meetings of Legislative Council	S. 104, 143	Regulations:—	
Museum & Library, Committee for care and management of,	50	Harbour	104
Neave, A. A. P., Apptd. Consulting Engineer on roads,		Live Stock	145
drains, etc.	113	Pensions (Amendment) 1922	42
Orders of H. M. the King in Council:—		Quarantine	41
Application of Maintenance Orders (Facilities for		Reports:—	
Enforcement) Act, 1920, to the Falkland Islands	49	Commissioners of Currency	63
Extending the Air Navigation Act, 1920, to the		Education, 1920—21.	107
Falkland Islands	91	Guano	55
Ordinances:—		Medical	51
No. 5 of 1921, Appropriation Ord. 1922	9	Sand	53
" 6 " " Licensing (Amendment) 1921	11	Savings Bank	20
" 7 " " Passports, 1921	13	Treasurer's	77
" 8 " " Seal Fishery (Consolidation), 1921	15	Returns:—	
" 1 " " Supplementary Appropriation,		Stock	5
(1921) 1922	72, 93	Rowlands, Mrs. F., appointed Member, Visiting	
" 2 " " Maintenance Orders (Facilities for		Committee Hospital	19
" 3 " " Enforcement) (Amendment) 1922	36, 67, 95	Rowlands, Miss D. E., Leave of absence granted to	50
" 4 " " Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments		Royal Air Force Cadet College, cadetship in	27
1922	74, 96	Sand Report	53
" 4 " " Tariff (Export Duty) (Amendment)		Savings Bank Report	20
1922	46, 99	Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921	15
" 5 " " Live Stock (Amendment), 1922	137, 146	Seal Reserves, notice regarding	28
" 6 " " Appropriation, 1923	135, 149	Simon, A. G., Appointed Seal Fishery Officer	1
" 7 " " Companies & Private Partnerships	114, 151	Stanley Rates	2
Nos. 1 & 2 of 1921, Non-disallowance of	20	Stock Return	5
No. 3 " " " " "	142	Supplementary, Appropriation (1921) Ordinance, 1922	72, 93
" 4 " " " " "	20	Swain, E., appointed Gunner Govt. Patrol Boat	1
" 5 " " " " "	103	Tariff Export Duty (Amendment) Ordinance 1922	46, 99
Nos. 6 & 7 " " " " "	61	Thompson, Hon W. A., appointed Governor's Deputy	141
No. 8 " " " " "	103	Town Hall, rates for hire of	132
Passports	44, 62	Trade Marks, registration of	28
" Ordinance, 1921	13	Treasurer's Financial Report	77
Patents, registration of	28	Turner, Hon. G. I., appointed Member, Board of Health, E. F.	19
Peck, W., Apptd. Stock Attendant	43	Tussock Licences	43
" " Inspector of Stock	89	Vaudin, W. H., Appointed Asst. Master, Govt. School	89
Pensioners Allotment No. 14, lease of	23	Visit to West Falklands by H. E. the Governor	141
Pensions, Ministry of, pamphlet issued re disabled :		Vital Statistics	44
Officers & Nurses	1	War Medals granted to Merchantile Marine	44
Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1922	42	Watson, D. R., appointed Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19
Perry, G., Apptd. Lamplighter, &c.	27	Wool, crossbred., notice regarding	133
Poultry, Pedigrees of	92		
Private Partnership Ordinance, 1922	114		
Probate Notices	72		
Proprietor's Licences	66, 142		
Public Holidays	43, 51, 142		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

JANUARY 2nd, 1922.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 126.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. FRANK HOWATT,
to be Master and

MR. EMANUEL SWAIN,
to be Gunner of the Government Patrol Boat,
with effect from the 1st of December, 1921.

31st December, 1921.
M.P.'s. 966 & 1115/21.

No. 127.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of The Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following officers to be Seal Fishery Officers:

MESSRS. J. E. HAMILTON, F.Z.S., (Government Naturalist), E. B. BINNIE and WM. BARLAS, (Magistrates, South Georgia), A. G. BENNETT, (Customs Officer, Stanley), A. G. SIMON and A. G. BEALE, (Customs Officers, South Georgia) and F. HOWATT, (Master of the Government Patrol Boat).

31st December, 1921.
M.P. 1156/21.

No. 128.

With reference to Government Notice No. 56 of the 10th of August, 1921, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the 31st of March, 1922, is the latest date on which claims can be submitted through the local Clearing Office by British Nationals in respect of damage inflicted upon their property, rights and interests in Germany.

2. In cases in which claimants in the Colony have not lodged their claims at the Local Clearing Office before the 31st of March, 1922, it will be necessary for them to prosecute their own cases before the Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

9th December, 1921.
M.P. 556/21.

No. 129.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that pamphlets issued by the Ministry of Pensions, containing information of interest to disabled Officers and Nurses and their relatives may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

12th December, 1921.
M.P. 1111/21.

No. 130.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that in pursuance of Article 188 of the Treaty of Neuilly-sur-Seine, the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal between the British Empire and Bulgaria, has been constituted and is about to commence work in London.

As the system of Clearing Offices has not been adopted in the case of Bulgaria, claims in respect of disputed debts due by Bulgarians to British Subjects will be dealt with directly by this Tribunal.

The Rules of Procedure of the Tribunal have been published as Statutory Rules and Orders and may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

13th December, 1921.

M.P. 1132/21.

No. 131.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that an open competitive examination for the Civil Service of India will be held in London in August 1922.

2. Copies of regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting this examination, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

15th December, 1921.

M.P. 1131/21.

No. 132.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 17th December, 1921:-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1922 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Threepence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

22nd December, 1921.

M.P. 1133/21.

No. 133.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court House at 11 a.m. on the 10th January, 1922.

22nd December, 1921.

M.P. 1133/21.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 23rd September, 1921.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 1st of April were read and confirmed.
2. The Honourable H. Henniker-Heaton, Colonial Secretary, took the oath of allegiance and his seat as an ex-officio member of the Legislative Council.
3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :-
 - (1) Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 25th of August, 1920, relating to the Colony's contribution to the funds of the Imperial Institute.
 - (2) Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 17th February, 1921, transmitting photographs of wreaths laid on the Cenotaph.
 - (3) Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 16th March, 1921, transmitting copies of the First Annual Report of the Colonial Research Committee.
 - (4) Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 14th April, 1921, transmitting statement showing New States and Territorial Changes recognised by His Majesty's Government.
 - (5) Secretary of State's despatch, No. 39 of the 19th April, 1921, transmitting copy of a minute from Treasury relating to the Falkland Islands War Expenses Contribution.
 - (6) Despatches from the Secretary of State intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of all ordinances passed by the Legislative Council in the year 1920.
 - (7) Copies of Proclamations issued and Regulations made since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-
 - (1) A Schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the appropriation law for the year, 1920, incurred during the quarter ended the 31st December, 1920.
 - (2) A schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the appropriation law for the year, 1921, incurred during the quarter ended the 31st of March, 1921.

- (3) A schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the appropriation law for the year, 1921, incurred during the quarter ended 30th of June, 1921.
- (4) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended the 31st of December, 1920.
- (5) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended the 31st of March, 1921.
- (6) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended the 30th of June, 1921.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following minutes from the Governor :-

MINUTE No. 1 OF 1921, relating to proposed measures for the protection of the Fur Seal.

MINUTE No. 2 OF 1921, submitting a supplementary estimate of expenditure for the year, 1920.

MINUTE No. 3 OF 1921, submitting a supplementary estimate of expenditure for the year 1921.

MINUTE No. 4 OF 1921, inviting the Council to approve a further payment to Major F. J. Newnham, in respect of War Gratuity.

Minutes No. 1 to No. 3 were adopted.

At the request of the Honourable H. C. Harding the Council agreed to postpone further consideration of Minute No. 4 pending the return to the Colony of the senior un-official member.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of Maintenance Orders made by Courts in England and Ireland and vice-versa" was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded, the standing orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 11 and the Title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the Imposition of Fees in respect of the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914" was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Schedule and the Title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To apply certain further sums of money to the Service of this Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920" was a first time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the Schedule, the Preamble and the Title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "To provide for the refund of one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, between the 1st of October, 1920 and the 30th of September, 1921, on Whale and Seal Oil" was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follow :

One half of the duties of Customs which were levied, collected and paid upon Whale and Seal Oil, between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one, under Section 7 of The Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920 shall be refunded.

The Preamble was amended to read as follows :

Whereas it is expedient that one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected upon Whale Oil and Seal Oil between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one shall be refunded.

The Title was amended to read as follows :

An Ordinance to provide for the refund of one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected, on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1920 and the 30th of September, 1921, under Section 7 of The Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

10. With reference to Minute No. 4 of the meeting held on the 1st of April, His Excellency stated that the Consulting Engineers had estimated that the cost of the additional plant necessary to improve the 5 kilowatt set belonging to the Eastern Wireless Station would be £2,729. The Admiralty had subsequently been asked to consider proposals with a view to the reduction of this cost.

11. With reference to Minute No. 5 of the meeting held on the 1st of April, His Excellency stated that the live stock which it had been decided to import, were awaiting shipment to the Colony, and that the planting of Tussac had been commenced.

12. With reference to the Governor's Minute to the Council introducing the Estimates for the year 1916, His Excellency stated that endeavour would be made in the course of the year to complete the work of erecting at William Point the Beacon Light imported in 1912.

13. The Council then adjourned sine die.

Read and confirmed this 17th day of December, 1921.

J. MIDDLETON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Comparative Table of Returns of Stock.

	E. Falklands.		W. Falklands.		Islands.	
	1919-20.	1920-21.	1919-20.	1920-21.	1919-20.	1920-21.
Rams	5,778	5,817	2,700	2,977	1,130	913
Wethers	105,012	110,349	53,061	56,965	21,690	22,778
Breeding Ewes	151,256	149,449	81,569	83,338	25,712	24,671
Other Ewes	41,128	42,654	17,222	16,552	4,489	6,113
Lambs, Male	36,445	40,293	17,685	18,285	6,136	6,846
Lambs, Female	43,592	48,258	20,591	23,253	5,504	8,165
Total number of Lambs	80,037	88,561	38,276	41,538	11,640	12,311
Total number of Sheep	383,211	396,820	192,627	201,371	64,965	69,486
Sheep Canned	15,075	Nil	4,576	Nil	5,328	Nil
Sheep boiled down	1,365	21,662	1,437	4,924	1,796	1,829
Sheep exported	9,407	Nil	5,520	Nil	550	Nil
Sheep sold but not exported	624	298	1,400	2,966	9	Nil
Sheep sold and killed for consumption	10,547	15,596	4,576	4,098	1,589	1,781
Horses	1,449	1,453	884	849	170	134
Brood Mares	319	272	122	123	18	13
Foals	147	466	101	115	13	13
Stallions	20	16	10	9	3	4
Cattle	4,658	5,030	1,931	1,917	778	727
Swine	6	16	Nil	5	Nil	3

IMPORTS.

1920	Horses	314
	Stallions	1
	Rams	28
1921	Horses	42
	Rams	30

B. A. BROWN,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1921.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1921, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 16th January, 1922, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 20th December, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Slaughter, T. G.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Brown, G.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliot, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. I.	164 Pritchard, A.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Braufield, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Lacy, T. S.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Atkins, Vic.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spults, G.

Jury list continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Newman, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 Brown, J. E.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Dean, J. W.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Foden, George	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hardy, Arthur L.
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Cobb, H.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Biggs, A. S.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Summers, A. H.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Coles, W. H.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Chant, Sid.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, G. N.	526 Read, J.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Austin, H.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Sturrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Vile, S.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Shannon, James
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Walsh, Hugh
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	533 Dettlef, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Williams, G.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Wrigley, W.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Enestrom, Edgar
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Hicks, T.
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. W.	541 Chuules, R.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Thomas, G.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamosa, P.	543 Cox, G.
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 Smith, P.
317 Henrickson, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, G.	
321 Daillie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	
323 Paillini, G. I.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	

Summary of Ledger Balances for June, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations or His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th June, 1921.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	10258	17	11			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	12365	2	9			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	19172	17	8			
LIABILITIES on 30th June, 1921.									
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...				186585	5	9
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s. d.						
Land Sales Fund	159394	5	11						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	68808	14	8						
							230483	15	4
				£417069	1	1	£417069	1	1

Note:—Crown Agents' and South Georgia Accounts for the period January to June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/21)	1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (30/6/21)	8608	1	7
	£10258	17	11

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th August 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for July, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

ASSETS on 31st July, 1921.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	11203	4	8			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	445381	6	2			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	4661	6	11			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	16568	5	0			
LIABILITIES on 31st July, 1921.									
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...				169998	19	4
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s. d.						
Land Sales Fund	£164889	18	8						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Research Fund	50645	15	6						
Balance	89998	14	6				307815	3	5
				£477814	2	9	£477814	2	9

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts July and South Georgia Accounts for the months April to July not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (30/6/21)	£ 1789	11	1
Treasury Chest (31/7/21)	9413	13	7
	£11203	4	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
6th September, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

23rd December, 1921.

An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the Year 1922.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Appropriation Ordinance, 1922".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1922, a sum not exceeding Forty-six Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-eight Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1922.

Appropriation
£46,838 for service
of year 1922.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of December, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1921.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor	2681	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2072	0	0
IV.	Treasury & Customs	1848	0	0
V.	Post Office	4044	0	0
VI.	Port & Marine	5954	0	0
VII.	Legal	566	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	1119	0	0
IX.	Medical	2996	0	0
X.	Education	1877	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	1806	0	0
XIII.	Military	150	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1247	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	2270	0	0
XVI.	Dependencies	3405	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Department	3054	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	4310	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	40988	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	2850	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Extraordinary (Dependencies.)	3000	0	0
	£	46838	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

23rd December, 1921.

An Ordinance To Amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Licensing Ordinance, (Amendment), 1921". | Short Title. |
| 2. "Still" means any apparatus susceptible of being used for the manufacture or rectifying of spirits and includes any portion of such apparatus. | Definition. |
| 3. It shall not be lawful for any person to import or to have in his possession a still without having first received a permit in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary. | Importation of Still without permit forbidden. |
| 4. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Officer of Customs or Constable to enter into and search without warrant any buildings, premises, vessel or boat where there is reasonable cause to suspect that an illicit still may be found and to make such examination or enquiry as may be proper to ascertain whether any offence against this Ordinance has been committed. | Enforcement of provisions of Ordinance |
| 5. Any person unlawfully importing a still into the Colony or Colonial Waters thereof shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance. | Persons unlawfully importing a Still guilty of an offence. |
| 6. Any person found unlawfully in possession of, making, erecting, concealing, or using a still shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance. | Making, erecting, or concealing, or using a Still an offence. |
| 7. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and any person aiding or abetting in the commission of such offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Pounds, or in default of payment to imprisonment with hard labour for a term not exceeding six months. | Penalty for offences against this Ordinance. |

Application to
Dependencies.

8. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies as well as to the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of December, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1921.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

23rd December, 1921.

An Ordinance

To Prohibit Persons not being in the Possession of Valid Passports from landing in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Passports Ordinance, 1921". Short Title.
2. A person coming from any place out of the Colony shall not, without the special permission of the Governor or of some person deputed in writing by him, land at any place in the Colony unless he has in his possession a valid passport issued to him, not more than two years previously, by or on behalf of the Government of which he is a subject or citizen, or some other document satisfactorily establishing his nationality or identity. Landing in Colony without passports forbidden.
3. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Pounds and in addition to, or instead of such penalty to imprisonment not exceeding six months. Penalty for offences against this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of December, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1921.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1921.

I ASSENT,
 J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.
 23rd December, 1921.

An Ordinance

To Consolidate and Amend the Laws relating to Seal Fishery in the Colony and its Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921".

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance:—

"Seal" means the fur seal, the hair seal, the sea otter, the sea elephant, the sea leopard, the sea bear, the sea lion, the sea dog and any animal of the seal kind.

"Skin" means the skin of any seal.

"Seal reserve" means any portion of land or water within the limits of the Colony set apart by the Governor in Council for the breeding of seals.

Appointment of Seal Fishery Officers.

3. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall be enforced by Seal Fishery Officers.

(2) The following persons shall be seal fishery officers that is to say, every commissioned officer of any of His Majesty's ships on full pay, and every officer in the employ of the Government of the Colony authorised in that behalf by the Governor.

Unlawful to take seal in the Colony without a licence.

4. It shall not be lawful for any person to kill, take or hunt, or attempt to kill or take any seal in the Colony or the Colonial waters thereof, unless he shall first have been duly licenced.

Granting of Sealing Licences.

5. (1) Such officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose may grant licences to take seals in the Colony and the Colonial waters thereof, to such persons as may apply for them, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor.

Power to revoke licences.

(2) In the case of the breach by the holder of a licence of any of the provisions of this Ordinance, or of the regulations made thereunder or of any of the conditions under which such licence may have been granted, the Governor may, by notice in writing, summarily revoke such licence, and thereupon all rights conferred thereby or enjoyed thereunder shall cease as from a date mentioned in such notice.

6. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Regulations.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence against any provision of the regulations made under this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty-five Pounds.

7. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council from time to time to declare, by notification in the Gazette, any Crown land or Colonial waters, or with the consent of the owner or lessee, any private land, to be a seal reserve, and, by notification in the Gazette, to revoke and declare to be no longer in force any such notification as aforesaid.

Seal Reserve.

8. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in killing or taking seals in the Colony or the Colonial waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms of or beyond the limits specified in any licence granted to him under this Ordinance, shall forfeit any seals so killed or taken, and any seals, seal-oil or skins found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Three Hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months for each offence.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

9. Any person who does any of the following acts shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding six months for each such offence, and to forfeit any seals, seal-oil, or skins found in his possession:-

Offences and penalties and forfeitures consequent thereon.

(a) Kills, takes or hunts, or attempts to kill or take, any seal in the Colony or the Colonial waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any licence granted to him under this Ordinance.

(b) Has in his possession, or in any vessel under his command, any seal, seal-oil, skins, for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily.

10. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance and of any regulation made by the Governor in Council under this Ordinance a seal fishery officer may, with respect to any vessel found within the limits of the territorial waters of the Colony engaged or believed to be engaged or concerned in seal fishing, exercise the following powers:-

Powers of Seal Fishery Officers.

(1) He may go on board at any time.

(2) He may require the owner, master, or crew, or any of them to produce any certificates of registry, licences, official log books, official papers, articles of agreement, muster rolls, and other documents relating to the vessel, which are in their respective possession or control on board the vessel and may take copies thereof or of any part thereof.

(3) He may muster the crew of the vessel.

(4) He may require the master to appear and to give any explanation concerning his vessel and the said certificates of registry, official log books, official papers, articles of agreement, muster rolls and other documents or any of them.

(5) He may make any examination or enquiry which he deems necessary to ascertain whether any contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulation as aforesaid has been committed.

(6) In the case of any person who appears to him to have committed any such contravention he may, without summons, warrant or other process, both take the offender and the vessel to which he belongs and the crew thereof to a port of entry in the

Colony or its Dependencies, as defined by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and bring him or them before a competent court and detain him, it and them in the port until the alleged contravention has been adjudicated upon, or until the master of the said vessel has given security to be approved by the Chief Justice or a Magistrate of the Colony to abide the event of any action, suit, or other legal proceeding that may be instituted in respect of such vessel or of any person belonging thereto, and to pay all penalties, costs and damages that may be awarded them. In any legal proceeding under this subsection the person giving security may be deemed to be the owner of the detained vessel.

Protection of Seal Fishery Officers.

11. No seal fishery officer shall be liable for any costs or damages in respect of any vessel detained under this Ordinance unless the detention is proved to have been made without reasonable grounds.

Vessel not bringing to when summoned or throwing overboard goods during chase to be forfeited.

12. If any vessel found in the waters of the Colony and suspected by a seal fishery officer to be engaged or concerned in seal fishing, shall not bring to upon signal made by any ship or boat in His Majesty's service or in the service of the Colonial Government, by hoisting the proper pendant or ensign, whereupon chase shall be given, and any person on board such vessel shall, during chase or before such vessel shall bring to, throw overboard any part of her lading, such vessel shall be forfeited.

Vessel not bringing to when required to, penalty £50.

13. If any vessel liable to seizure or examination under this Ordinance shall not bring to when required to do so, the master of such vessel shall forfeit the sum of Fifty Pounds; and on such vessel being chased by any vessel in His Majesty's Navy, or duly employed for enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, having a proper pendant or ensign hoisted, it shall be lawful for the captain, master or other person having the charge or command of such vessel in His Majesty's Navy, or employed as aforesaid (first causing a gun to be fired as a signal), to fire at or into such vessel, and such captain, master, or other person acting in his aid or by his direction shall be and is hereby indemnified and discharged from any indictment penalty, action, or other proceeding for so doing.

Armed Guard may be stationed at a Seal Reserve.

14. The Governor may cause an armed guard to be stationed at or in the vicinity of any Seal Reserve for the purpose of the further enforcement of the provisions of this Ordinance and may prescribe by order under his hand the manner in which such guard shall perform their duties.

Penalty for not complying with directions of Seal Fishery Officer.

15. If any person refuses or neglects to comply with any requisition or direction lawfully made or given by, or to answer any question lawfully asked by any seal fishery officer or armed guard such person shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding One hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding six months.

Power to arrest for breaches of Ordinance.

16. (1) It shall be lawful for a seal fishery officer or an armed guard to arrest, detain, and bring before a competent court, any person committing or appearing to be about to commit, an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder.

(2) A seal fishery officer or armed guard may use force for the prevention of any such offence, or for the purpose of effecting an arrest.

(3) If any person is killed maimed or hurt by reason of his resisting a seal fishery officer or an armed guard in the execution of the duties of this Ordinance committed to such seal fishery officer or armed guard, neither the seal fishery officer nor the armed guard shall be liable to any punishment or to pay any damages by reason of the person being so killed, maimed or hurt.

Persons shooting at vessels or officers enforcing Ordinance, guilty of felony.

17. If any person shall maliciously shoot at any vessel or boat belonging to His Majesty's Navy, or in the service of the Colonial Government, or shall maliciously shoot at, maim, or wound any officer of the Navy or Colonial Government being duly employed

in the prevention of offences against this Ordinance, or any person, acting in his aid or assistance, in the execution of his office or duty, every person so offending, and every person aiding, abetting or assisting therein, shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of felony and shall be liable to be imprisoned with hard labour for any period not exceeding three years.

18. Offences under this Ordinance, or under any regulation made thereunder, may be prosecuted, and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, may be recovered before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony, together with full costs of suit ;

Prosecution of Offences.

Provided that any penalty imposed by a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed One Hundred Pounds, exclusive of costs, and imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

19. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person, accused of any offence under this Ordinance and the proceedings, and matters preliminary, and incidental to, and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any Court, or any constable, or officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed, or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Venue.

20. Any penalty adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the Court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Recovery of penalties.

21. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons, or other matter for him on board any vessel, to which he may belong, with the person being, or appearing to be, in command, or charge of such vessel.

Service of summons.

22. The Governor may authorize in writing any person to kill or take, for a scientific or any other special purpose, any seal in the Colony or Colonial waters thereof, and in so doing the person so authorized shall be exempt from any penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance.

Special exemption.

23. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application of Ordinance to Dependencies.

24. The Seal Fishery Ordinance, 1899, and the Seal Fishery Dependencies Ordinance, 1909, are hereby repealed.

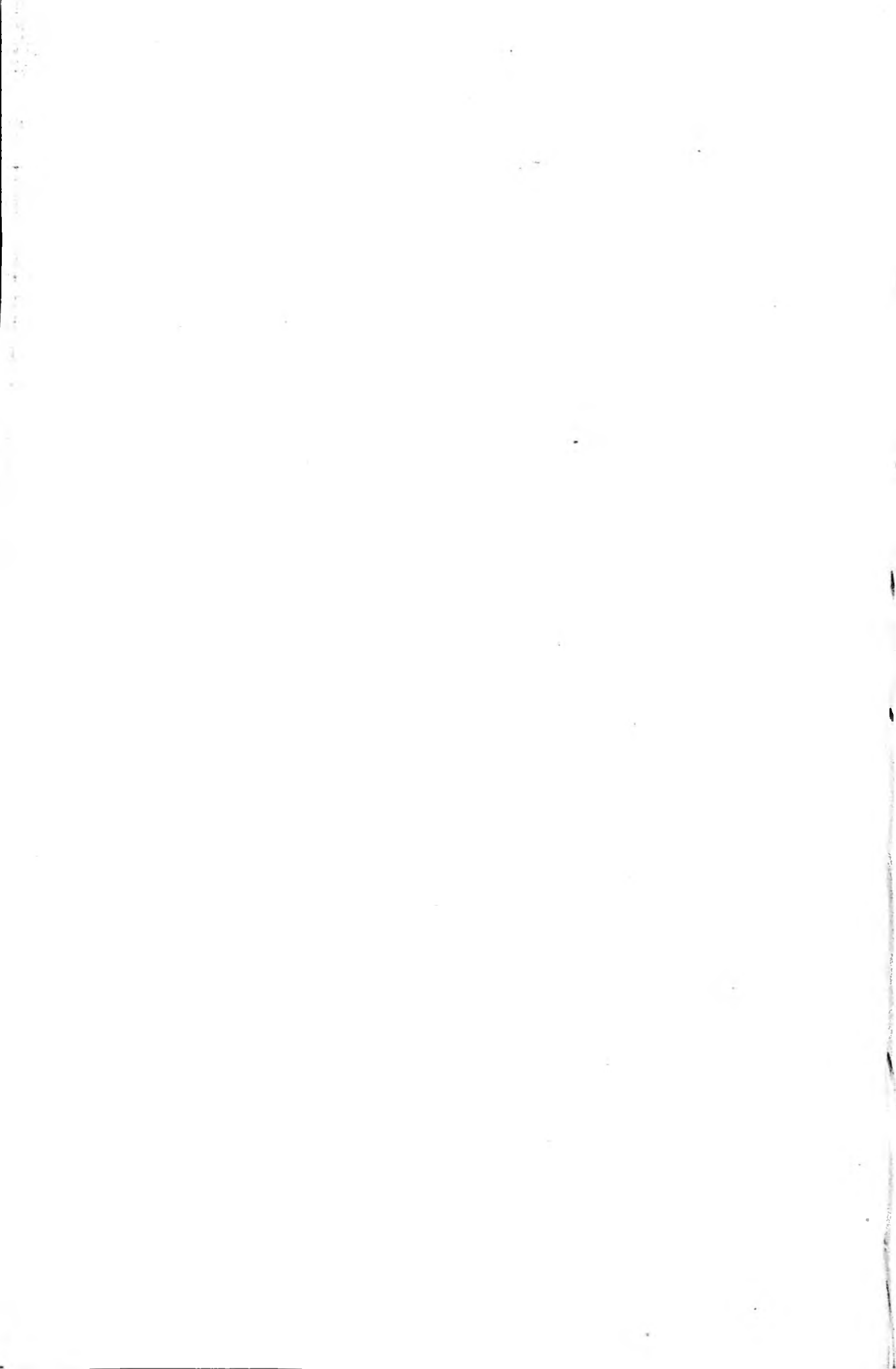
Ordinances 1 of 1899 and 6 of 1909 Repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of December, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1921.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXI.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1922.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 1.

Under Section 7 of The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1922:-

THOS. BINNIE, Esq., (Chairman).

MRS. A. E. FELTON.

MRS. F. ROWLANDS.

3rd January, 1922.

M.P. 422/21.

No. 2.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

Name.	Residence.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	Stanley.

7th January, 1922.

M.P. 25/22.

No. 3.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. EDWARD HEADFORD,

to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from 1st November, 1921.

11th January, 1922.

M.P. 1032/21.

No. 4.

Under the provisions of section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

THE HON. W. A. HARDING
and

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq.,

to be Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery for a period of two years, with effect from the 1st January, 1922.

11th January, 1922.

M.P. 44/22.

No. 5.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

THE HONOURABLE G. I. TURNER and
MESSRS. R. B. BASELEY, D. R. WATSON,
and J. MCNICOLL.

to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1922.

14th January, 1922.

M.P. 51/22.

No. 6.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners and Midwives in the Falkland Islands, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Name.	Qualifications.	Date of Qualifications.
Deane, Frederick Gustave Wooding	F.R.C.S., (Ed.) L.R.C.S. (Ed.) L.R.C.P., (Ed.) L.F.P. & S., (Glas.)	1902 1894
Chadwick. Hitchon	M.B., Ch. B., (Victoria)	June, 1916
Herklots, Gerard Andreas	M.R.C.S., (England) L.R.C.P., (London)	1899
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (England) L.R.C.P., (London)	1910
Surman, Ellen Sophia	C.M.B., (Eng.) General, Mental & Fever Nursing.	1908
Layton, Mary	C.M.B., (Eng.) General Nursing.	1913

16th January, 1922.

M.P. 54/22.

No. 7.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR JOHN SKELTON.

to be Engineer of the Government Patrol Boat, with effect from the 18th January, 1922.
23rd January, 1922.
M.P. 80/22.

No. 8.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of Maintenance Orders made by Courts in England and Ireland and vice versa".

Ordinance No. 2 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Imposition of Fees in respect of the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the refund of one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal Oil between the 1st of October, 1920, and the 30th September, 1921, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920".

31st January, 1922.

M.P. 126/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

Report of the Government Savings Bank for the Year 1920-21.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary,

I beg to submit herewith, in accordance with section 13, of the Savings Bank Ordinance 1888, the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st October, 1920, to the 30th September, 1921.

2. During the above mentioned period, the sums credited to the various depositors with accrued interest, exceeded the amount of the withdrawals by a sum of £936 : 13 : 1, leaving a balance of £129,322 : 0 : 11, to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1921, as compared with £128,385 : 7 : 10, on the 1st October, 1920.

3. During this period, 669 deposits were made, as against 374 withdrawals. There were 67 new accounts opened, as against 75 accounts closed, leaving 795 depositors amongst whom the balance of £129,322 : 0 : 11, was divided, which gives an average of about £162., for each account, or about £61 : 3 : 0, per head of the population of the Falkland Islands.

(S: 10 of Ordinance No. 1, of 1888).

4. On the 1st October, the amount standing to the credit of the various depositors amounted to.....£128,385 : 7 : 10.
During the year the deposits amounted to..... 23,192 : 17 : 10.
and the accrued interest, to 3,018 : 3 : 0.

Carried forward £154,596 : 8 : 8.

	Brought forward	£154,596 : 8 : 8.
5. During the year the withdrawals amounted to		25,274 : 7 : 9.
		<hr/>
Leaving a balance, on the 30th September, 1921, of		£129,322 : 0 : 11.
6. The net cost of the Securities purchased under Section 10, of the Ordinance, and held in trust by the Crown Agents amounted to £115,766 : 4 : 2, leaving an un-invested balance on the 30th September, 1921 of £13,555 : 16 : 9.		
(S: 11 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1888).		
7. In accordance with the provisions of section 11, of the Ordinance, the income derived from the securities held on behalf of the bank, shall form a fund for defraying the interest due to depositors and all expenses incidental to the execution of the Ordinance.		
8. On the 1st October, the balance of the monies that had so accrued to the credit of the Bank amounted to.....		£3,674 : 15 : 1.
During the year the income from the securities held under Section 10 amounted to		4,656 : 9 : 4.
		<hr/>
		8,331 : 4 : 5.
9. On the other hand, the expenses of management with accrued interest to the depositors, amounted to.....		3,384 : 1 : 3.
		<hr/>
Leaving a balance of.....		4,947 : 3 : 2.
Which plus the sum held on deposit in the Treasury of.....		200 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>
		5,147 : 3 : 2.
and less the amount previously transferred to a Depreciation Fund and invested		2,947 : 15 : 9.
		<hr/>
Leaves a balance to be transferred, of		2,199 : 7 : 5.

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

10. On the 1st October, the amount to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation amounted to		£2,947 : 15 : 9.
During the year the interest received on these securities and re-invested amounted to		162 : 9 : 7.
		<hr/>
		£3,110 : 5 : 4.
Which plus the amount to be transferred,		2,199 : 7 : 5.
		<hr/>
Makes a total sum of.....		£5,309 : 12 : 9.

Profit and Loss Account.

11. During the twelve months ended 30th September, 1921, the income derived under S: 10, amounted to,.....		£4,656 : 9 : 4.
which less the interest credited to depositors		3,018 : 3 : 0.
		<hr/>
		£1,638 : 6 : 4.
and less expenses on account of management.....		365 : 18 : 3.
		<hr/>
Leaves a profit on the 30th Sept., 1921, of.....		£1,272 : 8 : 1.

Assets and Liabilities.

12. The Liabilities of the Bank are represented by the monies standing to the credit of the depositors,		£129,322 : 0 : 11.
also by the depreciation in the Market Value of the various securities held and amounting to,.....		23,845 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>

Carried forward £153,167 : 0 : 11.

Brought forward £153,167 : 0 : 11.

13. On the other hand the Assets,
are represented by following, :-

Net cost of securities held under:-

Section 10, of Ordinance, £115,766 : 4 : 2.

On A/c Depreciation Fund, 3,110 : 5 : 4.

£118,876 : 9 : 6.

Un-invested Cash Balance..... 13,555 : 16 : 9.

£132,432 : 6 : 3.

Leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets of, £20,734 : 14 : 8.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer,

9th January, 1922.

Summary of Ledger Balances for August, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulation for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

ASSETS on 31st August, 1921.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.			
							£	s.	d.
To	Cash Balance	...	...	11787	13	1			
"	Investments held	...	...	445213	1	0			
"	Advances Outstanding	...	...	4856	14	1			
"	Remittances (in transit)	...	...	37422	16	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st August, 1921.									
By	Deposits Outstanding	...	...				169762	5	8
"	Overpayments Outstanding	...	...				40	19	9
	Surplus of Assets:—			£	s.	d.			
	Land Sales Fund	£165665	14 5						
	Stock Fund	2280	14 9						
	Research Fund	49806	10 4						
	Balance	111724	0 1				329476	19	7
				£499280	5	0	£499280	5	0

NOTE.— South Georgia Accounts for April and for August not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/8/21)	£ 1722	1	10
Treasury Chest (31/8/21)	10065	11	3
	£11787	13	1

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
12th September, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

NOTICE.

LEASE OF LAND

Instructions have been given TO PUT UP TO AUCTION

At the Town Hall, Stanley,

at 3 o'clock in the afternoon,

On TUESDAY, 2nd May, 1922,

A lease from the Crown for pastoral and agricultural purposes of Pensioner's Allotment No. 14, now rented by Mr. J. D. McKay, for a period of 3 years with the option of renewal for a further period of 4 years.

2. The following are the conditions of lease.

The land will be let subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903, and to the following special conditions.

(a) The cutting of peat is prohibited.

(b) The Government reserves to itself the right to make a roadway of a width of 15 feet through the land on the west side without making any compensation to the tenant.

(c) The land will not be leased to any person who is the holder of a lease of Crown land exceeding 100 acres in area or who is the owner of land exceeding an area of 150 acres.

3. The land is bounded as follows:-

On the North by the Common Approximate length of fence 6 chains.

" " West by Lot 13. (Mr. Lehen)	"	"	"	"	16	"
" " South by the Common	"	"	"	"	6	"
" " East by Lot 15. (Mr. McDaid)	"	"	"	"	16	"

4. The lease for a period of 3 years at an annual rent of £5, to be paid in advance each year, will be put up to Auction at an upset price of £1, and immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction the Lessee shall pay one half the amount bid for the lease and one year's rent.

Possession of the land will be given on or before the 1st June, 1922.

Plan showing the position of the land can be seen in the Colonial Engineer's Office.

31st January, 1922.

M.P. 906/21.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1922.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1922, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Stanley, 16th January, 1922.

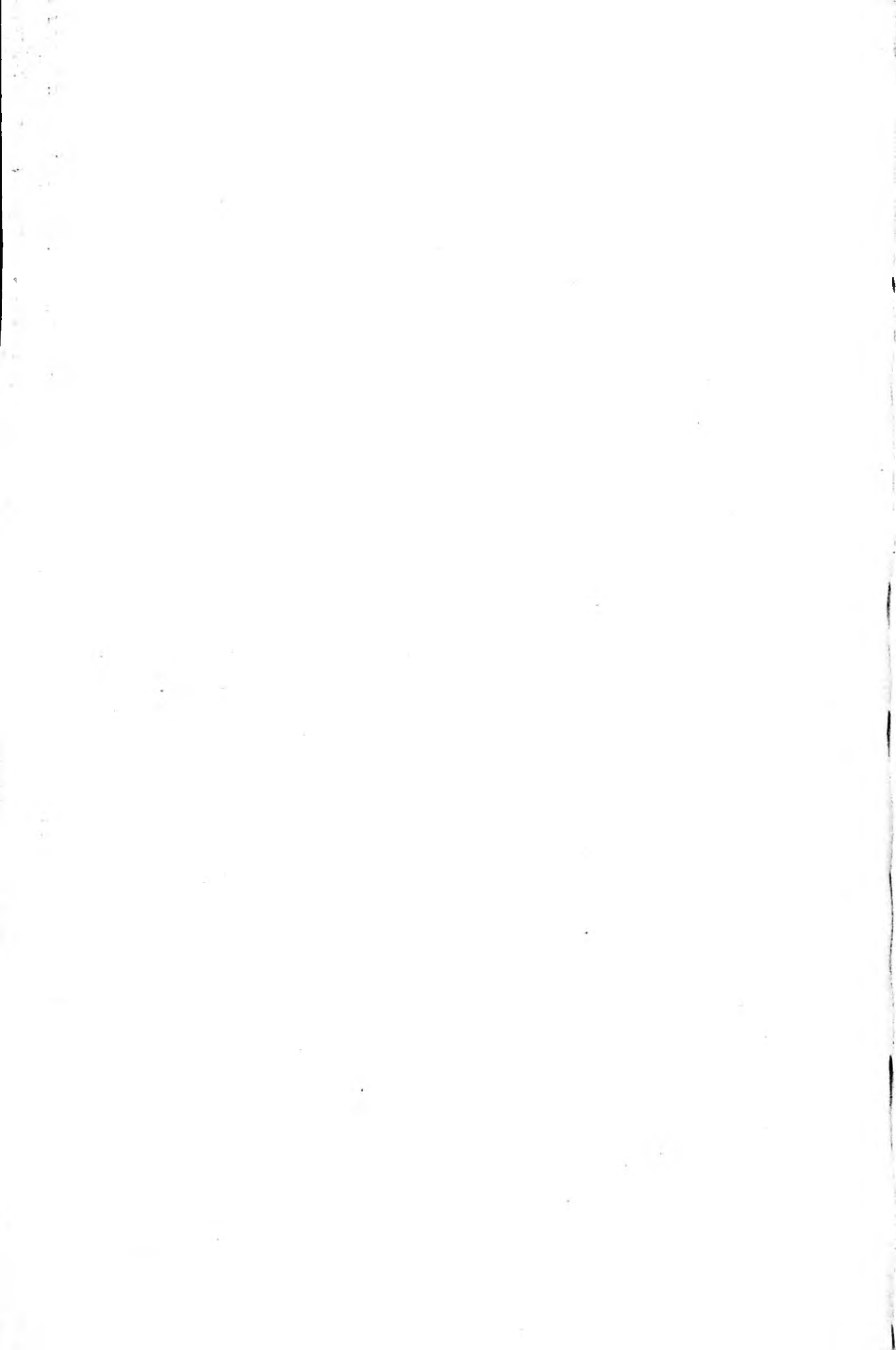
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Roberts, D. W.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Brown, G.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. K.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rue, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J. D.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Pritchard, A.	226 Smith, P.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Lacy, T. S.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Atkins, Vic.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spules, G.

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Newman, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 Brown, J. E.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challia, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Saint, F.
269 Cox, G.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Foden, George	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Thomas, G.	428 Housse, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Biggs, A. S.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Biggs, W. H. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Summers, A. H.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred P.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Coles, W. H.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Chant, Sid.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, G. N.	526 Read, J.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Austin, H.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Starrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Vile, S.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Shannon, James
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Walsh, Hugh
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, K.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Chuules, R.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Enestrom, Edgar
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. F.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Darling, Alfred	
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	
321 Dailie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

MARCH 1st, 1922.

No. 3

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 9.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. GEORGE PERRY

to be Lamplighter, Linesman and Labourer in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 2nd of February, 1922.

6th February, 1922.

M.P. 1126/21.

No. 10.

Subject to the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. EDWIN HENRY BOUND

to be Foreman of Works and Timekeeper in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1922.

8th February, 1922.

M.P. 1165/21.

No. 11.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. ALBERT P. HARDY,

to be a Member of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1922.

23rd February, 1922.

M.P. 51/22.

No. 12.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that one cadetship annually in the Royal Air Force Cadet College has been placed at the disposal of the Secretary of State for the Colonies to be filled from Colonies not possessing responsible governments and British Protectorates.

2. Candidates for nomination to the Cadetship must be recommended by the Governor of the Colony to which they belong. Applications for nomination should be made at the Colonial Secretary's Office where the regulations governing admission to the College may be seen.

23rd February, 1922.

M.P. 88/22.

No. 13.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd February, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor, directs the publication of the following notice, declaring the territorial waters of the Colony and certain Crown Lands to be Seal Reserves.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

N O T I C E .

The following are declared to be Seal Reserves under the provisions of Section 7 of the Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921.

The territorial waters of the Colony.
Elephant Jason Island.
Bird Island.
Volunteer Rocks.
Beauchene Island.

Approved in the Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of February, 1922.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 144/22.

**Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c.,
List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration
have been granted.**

(Last Number Gazetted 1216, Govt. Notice No. 18 of 10th February, 1921.)

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1227	7th September, 1921	The Standardised Disinfectants Co., Ltd., of 26 Billiter Buildings 22 Billiter St., London, E.C., Manufacturers & Merchants.	Trade mark in respect of Disinfectants Word "Zonzo".
1228	do.	The Texas Company of 17 Battery Place, New York, U.S.A., Oil Refiners.	Trade mark in respect of oils for heating, lighting and lubricating, Motor spirit and other products of petroleum. Word "Texaco" with the letter T in green on a red star.
1229	do.	Jonkopings och Vulcans Tandsticksfabriksaktiebolag of Westra Storgatan, Jonkoping, Sweden.	Trade mark in respect of safety matches. Combination of devices and the words "Three stars".
1230	do.	John Harte Hope and Reginald John Hooton Hope, trading as Hope, Hartope & Co., of Imperial Bldgs., Leicester, Oak Lane Works, Limehouse, London, E., and 26, Billiter Bldgs, London, E.C. Manufacturing Chemists.	Trade mark in respect of Disinfectants. Word "Sizolin".
1235	9th December, 1921	Gordons Dry Gin Co.. Ltd., of 132, Giswell Road, London, E.C. Distillers and Exporters.	Trade mark in respect of spirituous liquors and cordials. The words "Gordon & Co's." with device of a Boars head.

Stanley,
January 31st, 1921.
C.S. 115/22.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General,
Falkland Islands.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st February, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Bye-laws made by the Board of Health, under Sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, under Sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

1. These bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921". Short Title.

2. In these Bye-laws— Definitions.

"The Board" means the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island.

"Contagious or Infectious Disease" means cholera, plague, yellow fever, smallpox, typhus fever, enteric fever, cerebro spinal fever, scarlatina, scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, dengue or influenza, and any other disease which may, from time to time, be included by bye-law.

"Occupier" means, in the case of any premises or part of any premises, the person in occupation or having the management or control thereof either on his own account or as agent for some other person.

"Pail" includes any receptacle in which night-soil is deposited.

"Ashpit" means any receptacle whether movable or fixed, for the deposit of house refuse, dust, ashes or rubbish.

"Milk" shall mean cows' milk, and shall not include condensed or tinned milk.

3. The following shall be the duties of the Inspector of Nuisances :- Duties of Inspector of Nuisances.

(1) He shall perform, under the general direction of the Board, all the duties imposed upon him by the Public Health Ordinance and by these Bye-laws.

(2) He shall keep a diary for the information of the Colonial Surgeon and of the Board of Health, containing full particulars of all inspections made by him.

(3) He shall furnish weekly reports to the Colonial Surgeon on the first day, not being a holiday, in each week, and shall render such information as he may be able to furnish with respect to any matter to which the duties of an Inspector of Nuisances relate.

(4) He shall attend meetings of the Board when so required.

(5) He shall, if directed by the Board to do so, superintend the due execution of all works which may be undertaken under the Board's direction for the suppression or removal of nuisances.

(6) He shall enter and inspect between sunrise and sunset, once in every three months, the yards and outbuildings of all premises in the town of Stanley, and he shall report any nuisance found by him without delay to the President of the Board, who shall at once summon a meeting of the Board if any action by the Board is necessary.

(7) He shall cause to be removed from all public drains, water-courses, gutters, ditches, streets, lanes or roads any noxious matter which may be found therein.

(8) He shall make frequent visits of inspection to all bakehouses, butchers' shops, dairies and slaughter houses.

(9) In all matters, not specifically provided for in these bye-laws, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Board applicable to his office.

Building and night-soil bye-laws to apply to Stanley only.

4. The bye-laws relating to buildings and night-soil shall apply only to that part of the town of Stanley situate on the south side of the Harbour and within two miles of the Cathedral.

BUILDINGS.

New buildings not to be erected or used without sanction of the Board.

5. (1) Before the erection of any new building or extensive repairs, reconstruction or alteration of any existing building shall be commenced, plans of the same shall be submitted to the Board with particulars as to water closets, earth closets, ash pits and cesspools together with a statement of the proposed drainage including the drainage of the site on which the building is to be erected or rebuilt.

(2) There shall be no alteration in the plans as approved by the Board without the sanction of the Board.

(3) No new building shall be inhabited, used or occupied until it has been inspected and approved by the Board.

Requirements in respect of new buildings.

6. New buildings shall conform to the following requirements :-

(1) The site of the intended building shall be dug out to such depth as shall be necessary in the opinion of the Board.

(2) The space between the foundation and the joists shall be not less than twelve inches in height and shall be efficiently ventilated by the insertion of air bricks or gratings in the outer wall.

(3) Every new building shall have gutters or spouts along the eaves thereof with down spouts.

(4) The backyard of every new building shall be provided with a pathway extending along and adjacent to the back of the premises, and such pathway shall be constructed of flat brick laid in cement, of rubble and cement, or other approved material. The width of such pathway shall not be less than four feet and shall slope half an inch to the foot from the building.

(5) The house drain shall be constructed of cement, or other approved material, with sufficient fall, and provided with a grating where the drain leaves the premises or enters the ground.

(6) All barrels, cisterns and tanks for holding water for drinking or for domestic purposes must be furnished with a good and sufficient cover.

(7) Any stone or brick building to be used as a dwelling house shall be constructed with a damp proof course of durable material impervious to moisture. The damp proof course shall be not less than six inches above ground level. A damp proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalt $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick, a layer of canvas impregnated with asphalt, cement, slates embedded in cement, or glazed stoneware perforated longitudinally.

(8) Where a chimney is built against a wooden house, the back of such chimney shall be built of brick work of not less than 9 inches in thickness from the foundation to the height of four feet above the arch bar, the remainder of the back and the other sides of the chimney shall be built of brick work of not less than $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches in thickness.

(9) Every habitable room shall have at least one window opening direct into the external air and half at least shall be made to open.

(10) Where there is no fireplace or chimney, suitable ventilating apertures having a total sectional area of 50 square inches, shall be provided in addition to the window.

(11) Every closet shall have a window opening direct into the external air not less than 1 foot by 1 foot exclusive of frame.

(12) The floor beneath the seat of the closet shall be paved with tiles or bricks laid in cement, with cement or other approved material, and shall slope backward half an inch to the foot.

7. An ashpit shall be provided, and it shall be constructed of metal, stones or bricks bound together by mortar or cement, and it shall be provided with a removable cover to be constructed of a framework of wood covered with iron, one portion of which shall be movable so as to be easily opened. It shall be of such cubic capacity, not less than 6 feet, as to hold one month's accumulation of rubbish.

Ashpit to be provided.

8. Every pail closet shall be not less than six feet distant from any dwelling house, or if included in the building shall (1) be separated from the rest of the building by at least two doors; (2) shall not overlook the kitchen; (3) shall afford facilities for the removal of night-soil without passing through the passages or rooms of the house; (4) be situated in all respects to the satisfaction of the Board.

Position of pail closets

9. Upon its being shewn to the satisfaction of the Board that a building is so ruinous as to be dangerous to the public safety, the Board may order the immediate removal or demolition of the building, and the owner or occupier shall at once proceed to obey the said order. In the event of the owner or occupier neglecting to obey such order, he shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws, and it shall be lawful for the Board to do whatever may be necessary for the execution of the order and to recover any expenses incurred in so doing from the person or persons on whom the order was made.

Demolition of ruinous buildings.

SANITATION.

10. All fowl-houses, fowl-coops, pig-stys, or any building in which animals are kept must be placed in such position as to the Board may seem best for the prevention of a nuisance and the protection of the health of the inhabitants of the neighbourhood.

Position of out-houses in which animals are kept.

11. Night-soil shall be removed from premises, weather permitting, not less often than once in each week in covered carts. The removal will be effected between the hours of 10 p.m. and 7 a.m. from September to April inclusive, and 10 p.m. and 8 a.m. from May to August inclusive.

Removal of night soil.

- Night-soil not to be put on ground. **12.** No person shall deposit in, upon, or dig into the ground, or place in any ashpit any night-soil.
- Ashpits to be emptied. **13.** The occupier of any premises shall, once at least in every month, remove from such premises the contents of any ashpit belonging thereto.
- Requirements in respect of earth closets. **14.** The occupier of any premises to which is attached any closet or closets not flushed with water, shall :
- (1) Provide every such closet with a movable metal pail for the deposit of night-soil of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to satisfy the requirements of the household.
- (2) Cause the seat or sides of every such closet to be so constructed as to admit of the convenient removal of such pail.
- (3) Cause every such closet to be provided with sufficient peat coom, dry earth, ashes, or other deodorant and with suitable means for the effectual application of such material to the contents of the pail used in such closet.
- (4) Afford proper facilities to the servants of the Government engaged in removing night-soil for gaining access to the premises.
- Obstruction of persons removing night-soil an offence. **15.** All collected matter under the last preceding section shall be deemed to be the property of the Government, and any person wilfully obstructing any servant of the Government in removing night-soil shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

- Infectious diseases to be notified. **16.** The occupier of any dwelling house in which a case of a disease which appears to be infectious occurs, or the parents or guardian of any child suffering from a disease which appears to be infectious, and a Medical Practitioner attending a case of an infectious disease shall, within twenty-four hours of the appearance of such disease, notify the Colonial Surgeon of the appearance of such disease.
- Precautions deemed necessary by Board to be taken. **17.** Any person, on whose premises any case of a disease of a contagious or infectious nature occurs, shall be bound to take whatever precautions the Board may deem necessary to order such person to adopt for the purpose of preventing the spread of such contagious or infectious disease.
- Compensation to be paid for destruction of articles by order of the Board. **18.** If the Board considers it necessary to order the burning or destroying of any article, in order to prevent the spread of any disease, the owner of such article shall be entitled to receive compensation not exceeding Five Pounds, by order of the Board, with the sanction of the Governor in Council.
- Power to declare stations or premises to be infected. **19.** The Colonial Surgeon or any Medical Practitioner authorized by him may give notice in writing to the Manager of any Station or the occupier of any premises on the East Falkland Island, declaring such Station or premises or any portion thereof to be infected or free from infection, and a copy of such notice shall be affixed to the Gazette Board in Stanley.
- Persons leaving an infected station without permit, guilty of an offence. **20.** Any person leaving a Station or any premises declared to be infected, as in the last preceding section, without a written permit from a Medical Officer stating that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such person is free from infection shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

FOOD PROTECTION.

- 21.** Any person who shall offer, sell or expose for sale any unwholesome meat, poultry, fish or provisions of any kind shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws. Selling unwholesome provisions.
- 22.** Any person who shall sell as pure and unadulterated, any article of food or drink which is adulterated and not pure shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws. Adulteration.
- 23.** Any person selling any adulterated or impure article of food or drink shall be taken to have knowledge of such adulteration or impurity until the contrary shall be proved. Proof of knowledge.
- 24.** Any person who shall sell :
- (a) Fresh milk containing less than 3 per cent of milk fat or less than 8.5 of natural solids not fat.
 - (b) Milk which is dirty, adulterated or diluted with water or other liquid.
 - (c) Skimmed, separated, impoverished or boiled milk for fresh milk.
 - (d) Milk from a cow suffering from any form of tuberculosis or from any contagious or infectious disease,
- shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws. Requirements for sale of milk.
- 25.** No person affected with tuberculosis or with any contagious, infectious or cutaneous disease shall attend to or milk cows or carry or handle milk vessels or utensils, or in any way take part in the handling or preparation of milk for sale. Persons infected not to handle milk.
- 26.** From and after the 1st day of May, 1922, no person shall sell milk or keep cows for the purpose of selling milk in Stanley without being duly registered in the Register kept by the board and without first having obtained a licence from the Board to sell milk. Milk sellers to be registered (and licensed).
- 27.** Any person desirous of selling milk in Stanley must first make application in writing to the Clerk of the Board who will then without charge insert the applicant's name and such particulars as may be necessary in the Register. Application for registration by intending milk sellers.
- 28.** The Board may grant a licence on such terms and conditions as may appear necessary in the interests of the public health and such licence shall be for the period of one year and shall be in Form "A" annexed to these bye-laws. No fee shall be charged for a licence granted under this section. Board may grant licences to sell milk.
- 29.** Upon the conviction by a competent court of any person who is the holder of a licence to sell milk, for an offence against the bye-laws relating to the sale of milk, it shall be lawful for the Board summarily to revoke and cancel the licence of such person. Power to cancel licence.
- 30.** It shall be lawful for the Board, when it shall consider it necessary, to order any person licensed to keep cows for the purpose of selling milk to produce a certificate from a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon to the effect that any cow or cows so kept have been examined by the said Veterinary Surgeon and found to be free from tuberculosis or any contagious or infectious disease. Certificate of freedom from infection may be required.
- 31.** (1) Any cow found by a duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon to be infected with tuberculosis may be destroyed by order of the Board. Infected cow may be destroyed.

(2) Provided that a compensation not exceeding £5 shall, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, be paid to the owner of such cow.

Approval of Board required before a slaughter house is built.

32. Before any building intended to be used as a slaughter-house can be erected or converted into such, the Board must have submitted to it by the owner for approval a statement detailing the position of such building with plans of the building and premises, and must be satisfied of the necessity for the same, and may withhold or grant its sanction under such terms or conditions as the Board may deem necessary.

GENERAL.

Board's control of markets.

33. No markets shall be held unless the Board has first approved of the same and has sanctioned some place for the holding of such markets, and such markets shall be conducted under terms and conditions to be issued by the Board at the time of giving its sanction.

Depositing rubbish etc. in a drain an offence.

34. Any person who shall discharge or deposit in or on any public road or street or in any water-course, drain or ditch, any stones, earth, weed, sweepings, filth, paper, rags or rubbish of any kind shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

Drains, water-courses and ditches to be kept clean.

35. The owner or occupier of any premises shall keep in a thorough state of cleanliness and repair all water-courses, open ditches, or gutters upon his premises and prevent the accumulation of noxious matter by the removal thereof to any place of deposit which the Board may order.

Unlawful to drive animals over open drains.

36. It shall be unlawful wilfully to drive or lead or take horses, cattle, or vehicles over open drains, or to tether horses or cattle in the vicinity of such drains.

Water supplies to be protected.

37. Every occupier of any premises shall be bound to protect the water supply attached to such premises in such a way as may be considered necessary by the Board to secure the utmost possible purity.

Control of new burial grounds.

38. If it shall become necessary to alter in any way the existing Burial Grounds or to lay out any new burial grounds, the alterations or laying out of the same, as the case may be, must be submitted by the Cemetery Trustees or Committee of Management to the Board for its approval, the same to be submitted to the Governor in Council for his approval.

Noxious or offensive trades subject to control of Board.

39. No person shall carry on any noxious or offensive trade namely that of soap-boiler, tallow-melter or tanner or other trade deemed by the Board to be noxious or offensive, without first having obtained the permission of the Board in writing, and such permission shall only be granted subject to such terms and conditions in respect of the situation of the premises in which such noxious or offensive trade may be carried on and otherwise as affecting the public health, as the Board may determine.

Control over vessels in insanitary condition in the Harbour.

40. If it shall be reported to the Inspector of Nuisances that any vessel in the Harbour of Stanley is in an insanitary condition, he shall at once board and inspect the said vessel and report in writing her condition to the Colonial Surgeon, and the Board shall thereupon make such order for cleaning and disinfecting the vessel as may be shewn to be necessary, and the Master or Owner shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws if he fails by negligence or otherwise to carry out the Order of the Board.

41. Any person failing to comply with or committing an offence against any of the provisions of these bye-laws shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Five Pounds for each offence, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty not exceeding the sum of Five Shillings for each day on which such offence continues after written notice of the said offence or Order from the Board has been served upon him.

Penalty for breach of the bye-laws.

42. The Inspector of Nuisances shall serve all notices or orders issued by the Board and shall prosecute offenders in the Police Court on behalf of the Board.

Inspector of Nuisances to prosecute offenders.

43. The bye-laws shewn in the Schedule hereto are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 20th day of December, 1921.

J. MILNE,
Clerk of the Board of Health.

Approved by the Governor in Council at a meeting of Executive Council held on the 21st day of February, 1922.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE 'A'.

- Bye-laws of 18th September, 1894.
- " " " 24th April, 1908.
- " " " 1st May, 1908.
- " " " 7th May, 1909. (1).
- " " " 7th May, 1909. (2).
- " " " 13th October, 1910.
- " " " 7th July, 1911.
- " " " 4th December, 1911. (1).
- " " " 4th December, 1911. (2).
- " " " 5th February, 1912.
- " " " 6th May, 1912.
- " " " 5th September, 1912.
- " " " 8th March, 1913.
- " " " 7th April, 1913.
- " " " 27th February, 1914.

FORM 'A'.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

.....of..... is hereby licensed by the Board of Health for the East Falklands to sell milk and keep cows for the purpose of selling milk for the period of one year from the.....19..., to the.....19....

Special Conditions applicable to this Licence.

STANLEY,
Date.....

.....
Clerk to Board of Health.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. of 1922.

A Bill to amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922," and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.

Definitions.

2. For the purpose of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependents of the person against whom the order is made; the expression "dependents" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain according to the law in force in that part of His Majesty's dominions in which the maintenance order was made; the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy; and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Power of Governor to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

3. The Governor may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorised to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Extension of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to other British Possessions.

4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possession or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland.

Summary of Ledger Balances for September, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

ASSETS.		DR.					LIABILITIES.					CR.				
Cash in Treasury Chest	...	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Deposits Outstanding :-	...	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
" Crown Agents	...	11896	15	9	3238	11	3	Savings Bank A/c.	...	132632	6	3	190	0	0	
								Research Fund A/c.	...	17000	0	0				
Investments held :-					15135			Stanley Cemetery A/c.	...	77	7	5				
Land Sales Fund	...	165735	8	5				Intestate Estates A/c.	...	206	5	9				
Research Fund	...	49944	1	10				E. F. Medical Fund A/c.	...	364	16	3				
Savings Bank	...	118876	9	6				Whaling Companies	...	964	6	9				
Advanced at call	...	92000	0	0				Sundry Other Deposit A/cs.	...	24389	15	2				
Westminster Bank	...	22600	0	0				Overpayments Recovered	...				175616	17	7	
Whaling Companies	...	17000	0	0				Surplus of Balances on the	...				0	0	0	
		364	6	9				30th September, 1921 :-	...							
Remittances in transit	...				466520			Land Sales Fund	...	165735	8	5				
Sundry Advances Outstanding	...				17196			Research Fund	...	49944	1	10				
					4472			General Account	...	111838	4	9				
													317517	15	0	
					£ 503324								£ 503324	12	7	

NOTE:—South Georgia Accounts for the months of April, August, and September not included.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
23rd December, 1921.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

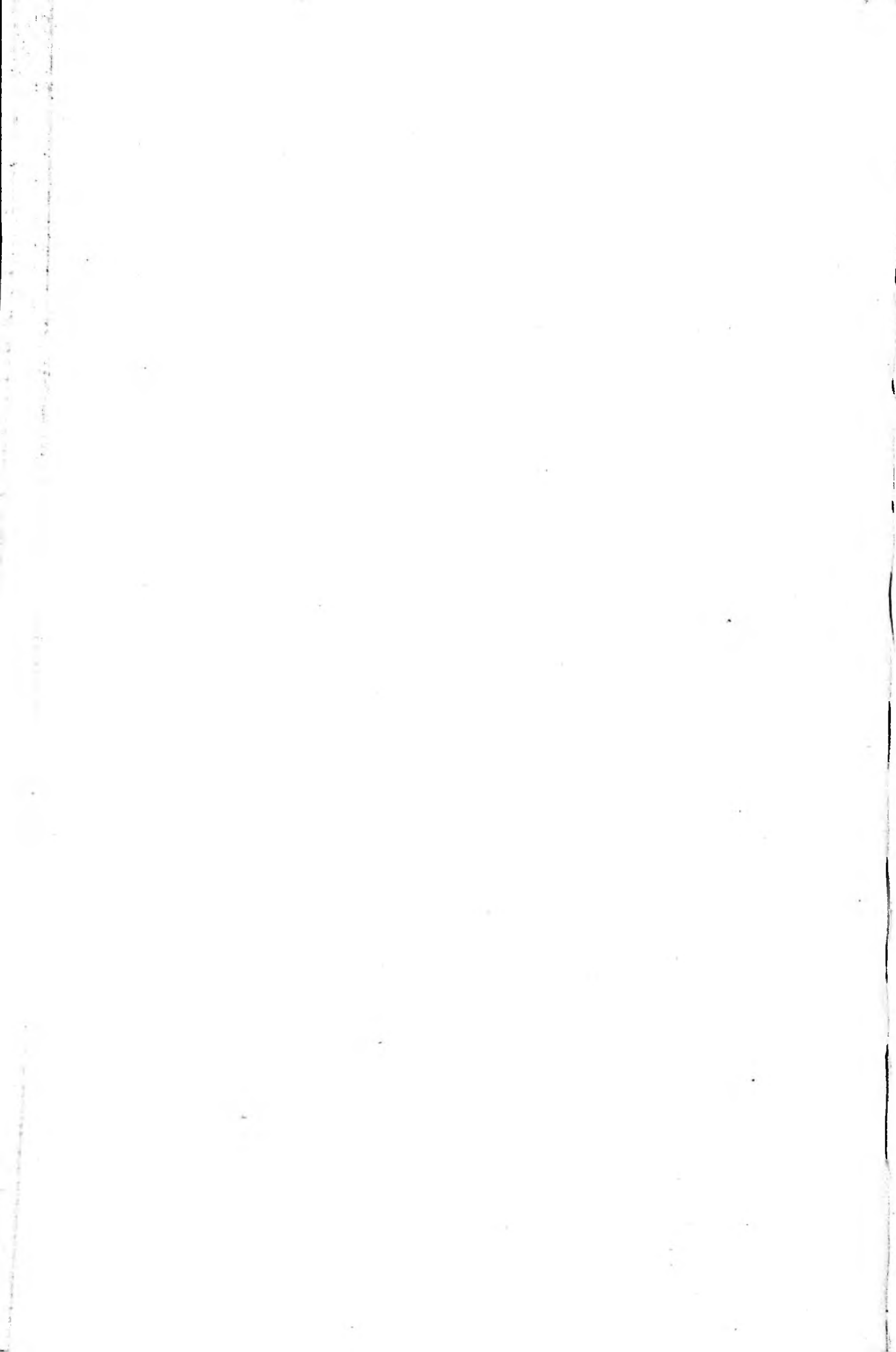
Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS.				LIABILITIES.			
Dr.				Cr.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Cash in Treasury Chest	9983	8	3	Deposits Outstanding :-			
" Crown Agents	1340	2	10	Savings Bank A/c ...	132548	13	3
" South Georgia	529	1	10	Currency Note Fund A/c ...	17000	0	0
Investments held :-			11852 12 11	Stanley Cemetery A/c ...	,77	7	5
Land Sales Fund ...	166373	8	2	Intestate Estates A/c ...	206	5	9
Research Fund ...	25563	1	1	Asst. Col. Surgeon's Fund A/c ...	346	16	3
Savings Bank ...	118876	9	6	Whaling Companies ...	967	16	1
Advances at Call ...	72000	0	0	Sundry Other Deposits A/cs ...	26230	12	3
Westminster Bank	35000	0	0				177377 11 0
Currency Note Fund	17000	0	0	Surplus of Balances on the			
Whaling Companies	367	16	1	31st October, 1921:—			
			435180 14 10	Land Sales Fund ...	166373	8	2
Remittances in Transit			19650 17 7	Research Fund ...	25563	1	1
Sundry Advances Outstanding			4777 19 0	General Account ...	102148	4	1
			£471462 4 4				294084 13 4
							£471462 4 4

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
14th February, 1922.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

APRIL 1st, 1922.

No. 4

Government Notices.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th March, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations, made in Executive Council under Section 7 of the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 112/22.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of Section 7, Sub-section (1) of the Quarantine Ordinance, 1922.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Quarantine Regulations, 1922".
2. The disease of Influenza is hereby added to the list of infectious or contagious diseases contained in Section 2 of "The Quarantine Regulations, 1908".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 8th day of March, 1922.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th March, 1921.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations, amending the regulations scheduled to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 84/22.

Regulations under the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

—:o:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| Title. | 1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922." |
| Officers transferred to or from Colony. | 2. Every officer who is transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to the service of any Colony mentioned in the schedule hereto, and whose aggregate service would have entitled him, had it been wholly in the Colony, to a pension under these regulations, shall on his ultimate retirement from service, if he has served for a period of at least twelve months in the Colony, be entitled to a pension which shall bear the same proportion to that to which he would have been entitled had the whole of his service been in the Colony, as the aggregate amount of the salary which he has drawn from the Colony bears to the total sum made up of such aggregate amount, and the aggregate amounts received from the Colonies mentioned in Schedule hereto. |
| Rights of officers transferred from the Falkland Islands. | 3. Every public officer who, having held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve calendar months, leaves the service of the Colony for the service of any Colony other than in the last clause mentioned or for service under the Imperial Government and whose aggregate service would have entitled him, had it been wholly in the Colony, to a pension under these regulations, shall on his ultimate retirement from service, be entitled to a pension at the rate of one seven hundred and twentieth ($\frac{1}{720}$) of the amount of his annual salary at the date of his so leaving the service of the Colony as aforesaid, for each calendar month of his service in the Colony.

Provided that his total pension shall in no case be greater than the maximum of two-thirds of the highest salary drawn by him at any time in the course of his service. |
| Rights of officers transferred to the Falkland Islands. | 4. Every public officer who, having been in the service of any other Colony not among those mentioned in the schedule hereto or in the service of the Imperial Government, is transferred to a pensionable office in the Colony, and whose aggregate service would have entitled him, had it been wholly in the Colony, to a pension under these regulations, shall, on his retirement from service, and if he has served for a period of at least twelve months in the Colony, be entitled to a pension at the rate of one seven hundred and twentieth ($\frac{1}{720}$) of the amount of his annual salary at the date of such retirement for each calendar month of his service in the Colony, and in every such case there may be added, at the discretion of the Governor, in computing the period of the retiring Officer's service in the Colony, a number of months not exceeding (<i>a</i>) one third of the aggregate of his service elsewhere than in the Colony, nor (<i>b</i>) two-thirds of his service in the Colony, nor (<i>c</i>) in any case sixty months. |

5. Regulations No. 20 and No. 21 of the Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906 are hereby repealed. Repeal of Regulations schedule to Pensions Ordinance.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 8th day of March, 1922.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Colonies reciprocating in the provisions of Regulation No. 2 of these Regulations. Schedule.

BRITISH HONDURAS, GRENADA, JAMAICA, LEEWARD ISLANDS,
MAURITIUS, SEYCHELLES, ST. LUCIA, ST. VINCENT, TRINIDAD
AND TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 17.

With reference to Government Notice No. 2 of the 7th January, 1922, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following Ministers of Religion have been registered under the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, as Ministers for celebrating marriages :

THE RIGHT REVEREND NORMAN STEWART
DE JERSEY, D.D., LORD BISHOP OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE REVEREND JOHN RICHARD TYERMAN.

15th March, 1922.

M.P. 209/22.

No. 18.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that,

MR. WILLIAM PECK,

Police Constable, has been retired from the Police Force, with effect from the 16th of March. Mr. Peck's retirement has become necessary in consequence of the report by the Colonial Surgeon that the state of his health does not permit of his continuing in active duty as a Police Constable.

2. As from the 17th March, Mr. Peck's services will be retained, temporarily and provisionally, as Stock Attendant in the Stock Department.

18th March, 1922.

M.P. 152/22.

No. 19.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Good Friday and Easter Monday the 14th and 17th April, 1922.

11th March, 1922.

M.P. 208/22.

No. 20.

His Excellency the Governor, having taken into consideration representations by the local owners of cutters on the subject of the royalty of 10% of each cargo of tussock required to be delivered to Government, has been pleased to order as follows :-

From and after the 1st of April next royalties will not be required.

Persons desirous of cutting tussock on Crown Lands may be granted a licence, which will expire on the 31st of December in each year.

A fee of £5 will be paid for each such licence with an additional fee of £1 per annum in respect of each person employed under the licence in cutting or transporting tussock grass. For the year 1922 the fee payable shall be £3 : 15/- and 15/- respectively.

The conditions of the licence are :

(1) That every bundle of tussock grass shall weigh not less than 20lbs and shall be sold at not more than 6d. a bundle.

(2) That the tussock shall be cut clean and areas shall be cut in rotation leaving no waste.

(3) That no birds or animals in the locality shall be molested, provided that special permission may be granted to kill animals if seriously damaging the tussock.

(4) That the licence shall be forfeited without compensation if any breach of the above named conditions is committed.

(5) If a breach of the second condition of the licence is committed and it is not found possible to fix responsibility, all the licences issued for the place where the breach occurs may be cancelled, on a proportionate amount of the licence fee for the balance of the year for which the licence has been granted being remitted to the licence holders.

Persons found on Tussock Islands or cutting tussock grass without a licence will be prosecuted according to law for trespass and damage.

1st March, 1922.

M.P. 1026/21.

No. 21.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61, published on page 97 of the Gazette of 1st October 1920, relating to the issue of War Medals, Merchantile Marine. His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that applications from the next-of-kin of a deceased member of the Merchantile Marine will also be considered.

- (1) Widow or Widower.
- (2) Eldest surviving son.
- (3) Eldest surviving daughter.
- (4) Father.
- (5) Mother.
- (6) Eldest surviving brother.
- (7) Eldest surviving sister.
- (8) Eldest surviving half-brother.
- (9) Eldest surviving half-sister.
- (10) Paternal Grandfather.
- (11) Paternal Grandmother.
- (12) Maternal Grandfather.
- (13) Maternal Grandmother.

27th February, 1922.
M.P. 781/20.

No. 22.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that British subjects proceeding to take up residence in foreign countries should register at the British Consulates in such places on their arrival. The fact that the names of British Subjects are included in a Consular register may frequently enable them to receive assistance which might otherwise be delayed pending the production of satisfactory evidence of British nationality.

2. A British passport will, in general, constitute sufficient evidence to justify the registration of its holder without the production of any other document, and it is advisable that British subjects intending to take up residence in foreign countries should provide themselves with passports.

11th March, 1922.
M.P. 193/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
Colonial Secretary.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1921.

—:0:—

Births.

The number of Births registered during the year was 55, as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	13	16	29
West Falkland	6	4	10
Darwin & East Falkland	10	6	16
South Georgia	—	—	—
Total	29	26	55

The number of Births registered during the year 1920 was 49.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 21 as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	6	4	10
Darwin & East Falkland	3	3	6
West Falkland	1	2	3
South Georgia	2	—	2
Total	12	9	21

The number of Deaths registered during the year 1920 was 22.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 17, and in the preceding year 18.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn as follows :—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	4	2	2	8
Darwin & East Falkland	3	—	—	3
West Falkland	6	—	—	6
Total	13	2	2	17

Marriages by Governor's Licence	11
" " Registrar's "	4
" " Banns	2
Total	17

Arrivals in Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 44 Males and 41 Females or a total of 85 as against 125 Males and 44 Females, or a total of 169, in the preceding year.

Departures from Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 74 Males and 50 Females, or a total of 124, as against 116 Males and 58 Females, or a total of 174, in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1921, was 2288 Males and 989 Females, or a total population of 3277. Actual population as found by Census taken on the 24th of April, 1921, was 2522 Males and 909 Females, or a total population of 3431. The estimated population on the 31st of December, 1921, was 3417 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Actual population on 24th April, 1921	2522	909	3431
Add arrivals subsequent to Census	39	37	76
	2561	946	3507
Deduct departures subsequent to Census	62	42	104
	2499	904	3403
Add Births	11	13	24
	2510	917	3427
Deduct Deaths	8	2	10
Estimated population 31st December, 1921	2502	915	3417

Actual population of South Georgia on 24th April, 1921, included in the above figures, 1337 (1334 Males and 3 Females).

Birth rate per 1,000	16.09
Death " " "	6.14
Population per sq. mile	.45

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, February 24th, 1922.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

 Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill

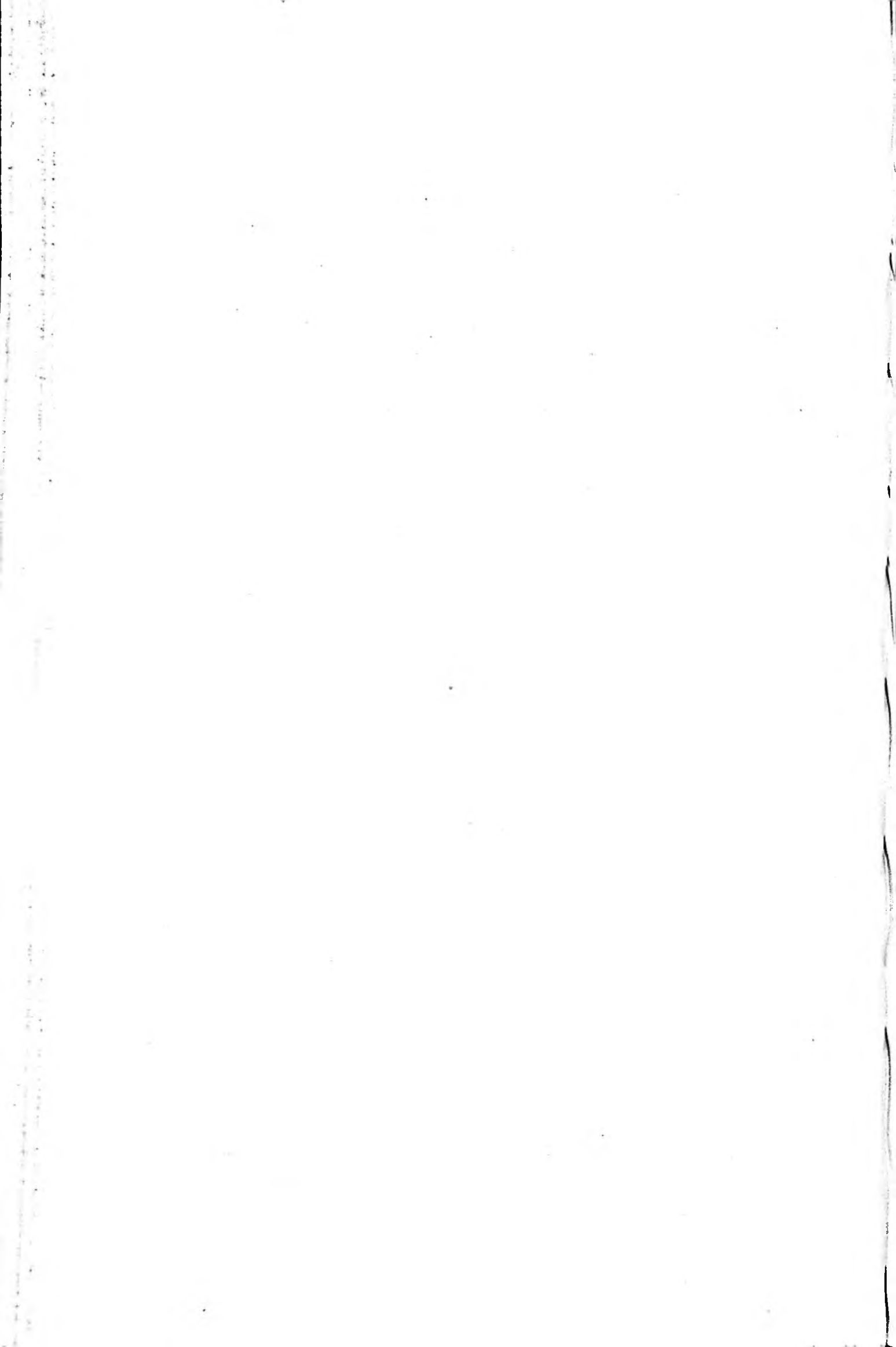
To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1921, and the 30th of September, 1922, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

- Short Title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duty) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922."
- Definition. 2. In this Ordinance term "average market price for the season" means the average market price in the United Kingdom for the period from the 1st day of October, 1921, to the 30th day of September, 1922.
- Refund of part of
duty if price of oil
does not exceed £50. 3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid upon whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1921, and the thirtieth day of September, 1922, shall be made in accordance with the following scale :—

If the average market price for the season per ton of first grade oil,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50	6d.
„ £40 „ „ „ „ £45	1/-.
Does not exceed £40	1/6.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

MAY 1st, 1922.

No. 5

Government Notices.

No. 23.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th April, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order by His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 6th of February, 1922, with reference to the application of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, to the Falkland Islands.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 436/20.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,
The 6th day of February, 1922.

PRESENT

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, provision has been made for the enforcement in England and Ireland of Maintenance Orders made by a Court in any part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom to which the said Act extends :

AND WHEREAS by the said Act it is amongst other things provided that where His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of Maintenance Orders made by Courts within England and Ireland, His Majesty may by Order in Council extend the said Act to that part, and thereupon that part shall become a part of His Majesty's Dominions to which the said Act extends :

AND WHEREAS His Majesty is satisfied that the Legislatures of the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereinafter mentioned have made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within those parts of Maintenance Orders made by Courts within England and Ireland :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the above recited Act in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, shall apply to the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereunder mentioned :

BASUTOLAND.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

AND the Right Honourable Winston Spencer Churchill, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 24.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 25th March, His Excellency the Governor has, under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, been pleased to appoint:-

THE HONBLE. THE COLONIAL SECRETARY,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQ., S.M.
THE GOVERNMENT NATURALIST,
MISS ALICE E. FELTON,
MR. R. H. HANNAFORD,

to be members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum, Stanley.

His Excellency the Governor has further appointed the Colonial Secretary to be Chairman of the Committee.

3rd April, 1922.
M.P. 238/22.

No. 25.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to :-

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN.

Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk of Councils, four and a half months Vacation Leave from the 2nd of April, 1922, to be followed by seven and a half months Leave of Absence on half-pay.

3rd April, 1922.
M.P. 1159/21.

No. 26.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to :-

MISS DOROTHY ELIZABETH ROWLANDS,

Assistant Teacher, Government School, three months Vacation Leave from the 2nd of April, 1922, to be followed by three months Leave of Absence without pay.

3rd April, 1922.
M.P. 118/22.

No. 27.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

THOMAS ARCHIBALD HALL, ESQ.,
L.D.S., R.C.S., EDIN.

to be Colonial Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 31st of March, 1922.

6th April, 1922.
M.P. 1025/21.

No. 28.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MR. JOHN FRAZER,

of the Royal Irish Constabulary, to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 31st March, 1922.

13th April, 1922.
M.P. 968/21.

No. 29.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MISS GEORGINA DOBBINS,

to be Assistant Mistress in the Government School, with effect from the 31st March, 1922.

22nd April, 1922.
M.P. 268/22.

No. 30.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of maintenance orders made by Courts in England and Ireland and vice versa."

27th April, 1922.
M.P. 436/20.

No. 31.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved of the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1922.

15th April, 1922.
M.P. 272/22.

No. 32.

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on the under-mentioned dates :-

EMPIRE DAY, Wednesday, 24th May.
KING'S BIRTHDAY, Saturday, 3rd June.

3rd April, 1922.
M.P. 208/22.

No. 33.

With reference to Government Notice No. 90 of the 31st October, 1921, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Circular Despatch dated 10th January, 1922, which His Excellency has received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the Ceremony at the Cenotaph in connection with the celebration of Armistice Day, 1921 :-

"With reference to my telegram of the 3rd of November last, I have the honour to inform you that it was my privilege to take part in the Ceremony at the Cenotaph in connection with the celebration of Armistice Day, and to lay a wreath at the foot of the Cenotaph on behalf of the Governments and Peoples of the Colonies and Protectorates.

2. A marked feature of the celebration on this occasion was the sale of Flanders poppies in aid of Earl Haig's Fund for distressed ex-service men. I felt that those whom I had the honour to represent would desire to be associated with this effort. The Crown Agents were accordingly authorised to obtain a supply of these emblems for inclusion in the wreath and to make a contribution of £5. 5. 0., to the Fund; the entire expenses involved being apportioned as on the occasion of the Unveiling of the Cenotaph.

3. The wreath was photographed by the London Stereoscopic Company, Limited, from whom copies can be obtained if desired at a cost of 7s. 6d. each."

11th April, 1922,
M.P. 1033/21.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
Colonial Secretary.

No. 34.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th April, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended Reports made by the Imperial Institute on the examination of samples of penguin guano and sand from Kidney Island, East Falkland.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 843/21.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE.

of the

UNITED KINGDOM, AND THE COLONIES AND INDIA,

Report on "Guano" from the Falkland Islands.

The Guano from Kidney Island which is the subject of this report was forwarded by the Government Geologist, and was received at the Imperial Institute in November, 1921.

DESCRIPTION.

The samples were labeled as follows :-

- No. 1. "From sampling site A, 3—4 ft. down in the deposit." Weight 14 lbs.
- No. 2. "From sampling site B, 2—3 ft. down in the deposit." Weight 23 lbs.
- No. 3. "From sampling site C, 1st foot down in the deposit." Weight 22 lbs.
- No. 4. "From sampling site D, 1st foot down in the deposit." Weight 16 lbs.
- No. 5. "From sampling site E, 1—3 ft. down in the deposit." Weight 34 lbs.

These five products all consisted of dark brown guano in a very moist condition.

- No. 6. "Liquid percolating through deposit at sampling site B, 2—3 ft. down. Weight 14 lbs. This was a brown aqueous liquid.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.

The five guanos were examined with the following results :-

	No. 1. per cent	No. 2. per cent	No. 3. per cent	No. 4. per cent	No. 5. per cent
Moisture on drying at 105°C	78.25	49.38	80.09	77.87	56.66
Additional loss on ignition	19.56	7.25	16.16	20.43	41.64
Ash	2.19	43.37	3.75	1.70	1.70

Chemical analysis of the materials gave the following results, which are expressed in each case on the guano as received.

		No. 1. per cent	No. 2. per cent	No. 3. per cent	No. 4. per cent	No. 5. per cent
Lime	CaO	0.52	0.25	1.21	0.25	0.13
Magnesia	MgO	0.16	0.13	0.55	0.13	0.11
Phosphoric Acid	P ₂ O ₅	0.16	0.19	1.74	0.18	0.09
consisting of :-						
Portion soluble in 2 per cent citric acid solution *		0.16	0.07	1.60	0.18	0.071
Portion insoluble in 2 per cent citric acid solution		nil	0.02	0.02	nil	0.019
Nitrogen	N	0.808	0.488	0.62	1.03	0.434
consisting of :-						
Portion present in organic form		0.696	0.429	0.51	0.82	0.428
Portion present as ammonium salts		0.104	0.055	0.04	0.19	nil
Portion present as nitrates		0.008	0.004	0.07	0.02	0.006
* Including phosphoric acid (P ₂ O ₅) soluble in water		0.09	0.02	0.92	0.17	0.064

The liquid (No. 6) from sampling site B was found to consist of water containing 0.66 per cent of total solids which consisted largely of soluble phosphates.

REMARKS.

These guanos are very similar in composition to the two previous samples from Kidney Island which were dealt with in Imperial Institute report of the 10th March, 1914. If the guanos were dried until only 20 per cent of moisture remained, they would contain the amounts of manurial constituents shown in the following table, to which corresponding figures for typical Peruvian guanos are added for purposes of comparison :-

Falkland Islands.	Phosphoric Acid. P ₂ O ₅ per cent	Nitrogen N per cent	Moisture per cent
Present sample No. 1.	0.59	2.97	20
" " " 2.	0.14	1.09	20
" " " 3.	6.99	2.49	20
" " " 4.	0.65	3.73	20
" " " 5.	0.16	0.80	20
Peruvian guanos :-			
Labos de afuera Is.	16.70	3.70	19.60
Guanape Is.	12.25	11.00	25.88
Ballestas Is.	12.23	12.50	14.87

From these figures it will be seen that the present samples from Kidney Island are very inferior to good Peruvian guanos in respect of the amounts of nitrogen and phosphoric acid which they contain. The water (sample No. 6) percolating through the guano deposit at site B was found to contain soluble phosphates and it seems likely that the inferior quality of the guano may be due to prolonged leaching by rain water.

The present materials, if shipped in the condition in which they were received at the Imperial Institute would in no case be worth as much as £1 per ton delivered in the United Kingdom. If however facilities could be arranged for drying the guano in the Falkland Islands it would be possible to prepare a partially dried material from guanos Nos. 1, 3, 4 and 5, which could be used as an organic filling material in the manufacture of compound manures, and would be of somewhat higher value. Guano No. 2 would not be suitable for use in this way as it contains little organic matter.

16th January, 1922.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE

of the

UNITED KINGDOM, AND THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

Report on "Sand" from the Falkland Islands.

The sand from Kidney Island which is the subject of this report was forwarded by the Government Geologist and was received at the Imperial Institute in November, 1921.

DESCRIPTION.

The sample weighed 1 lb. and consisted of rounded grains of quartz of uniform size, together with very small quantities of garnet, felspar and hornblende. Some of the quartz grains showed inclusions of rutile.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION.

The sand was chemically examined with the following results :-

		Per cent
Silica	SiO ₂	97.43
Ferric oxide	Fe ₂ O ₃	0.12
Alumina	Al ₂ O ₃	1.08
Titanium dioxide	TiO ₂	0.11
Lime	CaO	0.15
Magnesia	MgO	0.05
Potash	K ₂ O	0.14
Soda	Na ₂ O	0.22
* Potassium chloride	KCl	0.017
* Sodium chloride	NaCl	0.08
Zirconia	ZrO ₂	0.005
Loss on ignition		0.45

* Soluble in water.

The sand was subjected to mechanical analysis and found to consist of the following portions:-

	Per cent
Portion retained on a 30-mesh sieve *	0.02
" passing a 30-mesh sieve and retained on a 60-mesh sieve	13.68
" " " 60 " " " " " " " 90 " "	85.36
" " " 90 " " " " " " " 120 " "	0.90
" " " 120 " "	0.04

* i.e. a sieve having 30 meshes to the linear inch.

REMARKS.

This sand contains rather too much iron to be used for the manufacture of the best quality of glass. It could however be employed for the production of glass-ware of medium quality, for which purpose it would be quite satisfactory, in view of its general characters and the large proportion of grains of suitable size.

16th January, 1922.

No. 35.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th March, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies resident in the Colony at this date.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 239/22.

NAME.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
Hon. W. A. Thompson	Stanley	3rd October, 1901.
.. F. G. W. Deane	"	22nd November, 1920.
.. W. A. Harding	"	19th August, 1899.
.. G. I. Turner	"	3rd June, 1912.
M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Esq.	"	9th November, 1909.
H. H. R. Gresham, Esq.	"	12th August, 1920.
G. J. Felton, Esq.	Teal Inlet, E.F.	22nd June, 1911.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	San Carlos, E.F.	22nd June, 1911.
T. G. Slaughter, Esq.	Darwin, E.F.	12th August, 1920.
J. E. Hamilton, Esq.	West Falkland Islands	14th November 1919.
J. I. Wilson, Esq.	Fox Bay, East, W.F.	1st October, 1918.
M. Robson, Esq.	.. .. West, W.F.	12th August, 1920.
S. Miller, Esq.	Hill Cove, W.F.	20th September, 1898.
H. Clement, Esq.	Roy Cove, W.F.	17th December, 1904.
J. Robertson, Esq.	Port Stephens, W.F.	22nd June, 1911.
A. E. Felton, Esq.	West Point Island, W.F.	24th February, 1904.
W. H. Luxton, Esq.	The Chartres, W.F.	1st January, 1913.
R. C. Pole-Evans, Esq.	Port Howard, W.F.	22nd June, 1921.
E. B. Binnie, Esq.	South Georgia	5th June, 1914.
W. Barlas, Esq.	"	20th April, 1918.
A. G. Simon, Esq.	"	7th December, 1917.

Annual Medical Report on the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year, 1921.

A. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(1) General.

Prevalence of Sickness. The place continues to maintain a very high position from a health point of view, there having been no epidemic of any infectious or contagious disease during the year ending 1921. The high winds that prevail are undoubtedly the purifying agent at work, which coupled with rapid atmospheric changes does not appear to be favourable to bacterial development, as virulent sepsis is practically never met with.

(2) Sanitation.

The sanitary state of Stanley is not good; repeated reports have been made on the absence of any proper drainage system, water supply, and the condition of roads, etc., etc. The primitive sanitary conditions that exist in the camp were reported on as being in a satisfactory state but the absence of up-to-date sanitation in these isolated places does not menace the general Public health. The Assistant Colonial Surgeon paid visits of inspection to the different stations in the East Falkland Camp during the year.

(3) Schoolchildren.

Only one of the schoolchildren attending the Government school has been operated upon for tonsils and adenoids; this boy's parents have remarked upon the great improvement which has followed the operation. Parents are not as a rule aware of the bad effect of tonsils and adenoids upon the general health, and intellectual development of their children; and this would be more apparent here if a higher standard of education was available.

(4) Hospital.

Out Patients—1167.

	Males	Females.
In Patients.		
No. in Hospital 1/1/21.	2	1
No. in Hospital 31/12/21.	31	19
Discharged	30	18
Relieved	10	1
Cured	20	17
Died	1	1
Total	31	19
Maternity cases (14).	6	8
Medical cases (13).	12	1
Surgical Cases (20).	16	4

(5) Diseases treated in Hospital.

The principal diseases treated in Hospital were as follows :-

(a) Surgical.	Appendicitis.....3	Inguinal Hernia .....3
	Cæsarian Section.....1	Prostatectomy.....1
	Varicose Vein.....1	Varicocele.....1
	Tonsillotomy & Adenoids 1	Talipes Valgus .....1
	Circumcision .....1	Vaginal Cyst.....1

(b) Medical.	Insomnia.....1	Scabies.....3
	Eczema right arm.....1	Tonsillitis .....1
	Jaundice .....1	Laryngitis .....1
	Cardiac.....1	Bronchitis .....1
	Neurasthenia .....1	Alcoholism .....1

(6) District Nursing.

Visits 137.

Medical 1.

Maternity 8.

(7) Prison.

The Prison was found clean and in order.

(8) Shipping.

50 Vessels arrived at Port Stanley with a net tonnage of 75,663 and crews 2,400. All passengers landing at Port Stanley were inspected on board ship and instructed to report at once if they should become sick.

(9) Vital Statistics.

Total population as per census in 1921, 2,380.

Births 55.	Males.....29	Females.....26
Deaths 21.	Males.....12	Females..... 9
Death rate per 1000.....6.14	Birth rate per 1000.....16.09	

B. DEPENDENCIES.

The total population resident in the Dependencies is 1337. These reside in South Georgia. † There is also a large whaling population in South Shetlands during the Whaling Season from November to April in each year. A Medical officer is attached to the Whaling Fleet.

Resignations in the Medical Department during the year. The Colonial Dental Surgeon asked to be allowed to resign on the grounds of ill-health.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S. ED. Etc.
Colonial Surgeon.

† There is a resident Medical Officer employed by the Whaling Companies.

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

ASSETS.			DR.			LIABILITIES.			CR.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash in Treasury Chest	...	...	7127	15	3						
„ Crown Agents	...	...	1456	17	6						
„ South Georgia	...	...	172	1	2						
						8756	13	11			
Investments held :-											
Land Sales Fund	...	...	166290	6	2						
Research Fund	...	...	25563	1	1						
Savings Bank	...	...	118876	9	6						
Advances at Call	...	...	52000	0	0						
Westminster Bank	...	...	52000	0	0						
Currency Note Fund	...	...	17000	0	0						
Whaling Companies	...	...	367	16	1						
						432097	12	10			
Remittances in Transit	...	...				26262	14	9			
Sundry Advances Outstanding	...	...				4010	9	11			
						£ 471127	11	5			
Deposits Outstanding :-											
Savings Bank A/c	...	...	130645	3	7						
Currency Note Fund A/c	...	...	13000	0	0						
Stanley Cemetery A/c	...	...	77	7	5						
Intestate Estates A/c	...	...	206	5	9						
Asst. Col. Surgeon's Fund A/c	...	...	96	16	3						
Whaling Companies	...	...	967	16	1						
Sundry Other Deposits A/cs	...	...	28957	9	8				173950	18	9
Surplus of Balances on the 30th November, 1921:—											
Land Sales Fund	...	...	166375	8	2						
Research Fund	...	...	25563	1	1						
General Account	...	...	105238	3	5				297176	12	8
									£ 471127	11	5

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

7th April, 1922.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Three Quarters**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Three Quarters	Amount received	Receipts for	More than $\frac{1}{2}$	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$
	Estimate.	30th Sept. 1921.	same period 1920.	estimated.	estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1921	.....	3678 0 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	62653 15 0	86710 16 5	17513 12 10	23857 1 5	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	472 10 0	334 1 0	496 6 0	.....	138 9 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	8919 0 0	11492 1 9	11099 15 11	2573 1 9	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1057 10 0	3732 17 8	1062 17 2	2675 7 8	.....
5. Interest ...	9262 10 0	12248 17 4	6948 11 10	2986 7 4	.....
6. Post Office ...	1477 10 0	1308 12 8	2975 1 11	.....	168 17 4
7. Rents ...	2370 0 0	1589 7 3	1755 2 11	.....	780 12 9
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	220 10 0	3965 6 5	275 14 2	3744 16 5	.....
Total ...	£ 86633 5 0	121382 0 6	42127 2 9	35863 14 7	1087 19 1
9. Land Sales Fund ...	5913 15 0	6341 2 6	5249 17 10	427 7 6	.....
Stock Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund ...	.....	51293 17 2	.....	51293 17 2	.....
Total ...	£ 92547 0 0	179017 0 2	47377 0 7	87557 19 3	1087 19 1
Overpayments recovered ...	.....	1089 13 1	.....	.....	.....
Investments realized ...	.....	253770 2 7	.....	.....	.....
Advances repaid ...	.....	11727 2 6	.....	.....	.....
Deposits received ...	.....	50914 19 2	.....	.....	.....
Remittances received ...	.....	89772 13 7	.....	.....	.....
		£ 586291 11 1			
Balance brought down ...	.....	3678 0 8			£ 230955 15 9
Total ...	£ 589969 11 9				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1921.

Crown Agents	£1650 16 4
Treasury Chest	2027 4 4
	£3678 0 8

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Local Auditor.*
31st March, 1922.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1921.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	Three Quarters Estimate.			Amount paid 30th Sept. 1921			Payments for same period 1920.			More than estimated.			Less than estimated.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Pensions	900	0	0	997	6	4	552	0	0	97	6	4				
2. The Governor	2020	10	0	1536	19	0	1524	9	0				483	11	0	
3. Colonial Secretary	1594	10	0	2567	0	6	1388	4	5	972	10	6				
4. Treasury and Customs	1888	10	0	1716	12	0	1395	13	10				171	18	0	
5. Audit	30	0	0	41	4	4	22	4	0	11	4	4				
6. Port and Marine	968	5	0	2053	13	5	761	14	2	1085	8	5				
7. Legal	1023	15	0	1023	11	10	838	19	11					3	2	
8. Police & Prisons	1011	0	0	923	19	2	835	13	2					87	0	10
9. Medical	2173	10	0	2240	8	9	979	19	3	66	18	9				
10. Education	1273	10	0	973	11	4	1010	11	0				299	18	8	
11. Ecclesiastical	168	0	0	117	0	0	117	0	0				51	0	0	
12. Transport	825	0	0	3399	1	6	1707	11	0	2574	1	6				
13. Miscellaneous	1683	15	0	663	6	2	460	18	8				1020	8	10	
15. Scientific Dept.	956	5	0	1053	18	9				97	13	9				
16. Military	378	15	0	84	9	6	2509	5	5				294	5	6	
17. Post Office	3285	15	0	1037	4	6	718	3	9				2248	10	6	
18. Savings Bank	3412	10	0	3055	0	6	2862	5	6				57	9	6	
19. Currency Note Fund	228	15	0	295	10	10	18	12	9	66	15	10				
20. Drawbacks and Refunds	112	10	0	98	15	6	420	16	3				13	14	6	
21. Stock Department	507	0	0	418	5	8	455	5	11				88	14	4	
22. Colonial Engineer	2490	0	0	1977	12	2	1886	11	11				512	7	10	
23. Public Works Recurrent	2696	5	0	2415	1	8	2343	16	11				281	3	4	
24. Public Works Extraordinary	1687	10	0	1398	2	2	423	2	1				289	7	10	
Total ... £	31315	10	0	30087	15	7	23232	12	11	4971	19	5	6199	13	10	
14. Charges on Depend. Rev.	54375	0	0	48736	15	3	8458	6	8				5638	4	9	
Stock Fund				2280	14	9				2280	14	9				
Research Fund				1349	15	4				1349	15	4				
Total ... £	85690	10	0	82455	0	11	31690	19	7	8602	9	6	11837	18	7	
Overpayments adjusted				899	13	1										
Investments made				345018	6	4										
Advances made				5368	2	6										
Deposits repaid				51046	17	10										
Remittances made				90046	4	1										
				£574834	4	9										
Balance on 30th Sept., 1921.				15135	7	0							£327517	15	0	
Total ... £				589969	11	9										

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th Sept., 1921.

Treasury Chest	£11896	15	9
Crown Agents	£ 3238	11	3
	£15135	7	0

NOTE: South Georgia Accounts for April, August and September not included.

W. A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

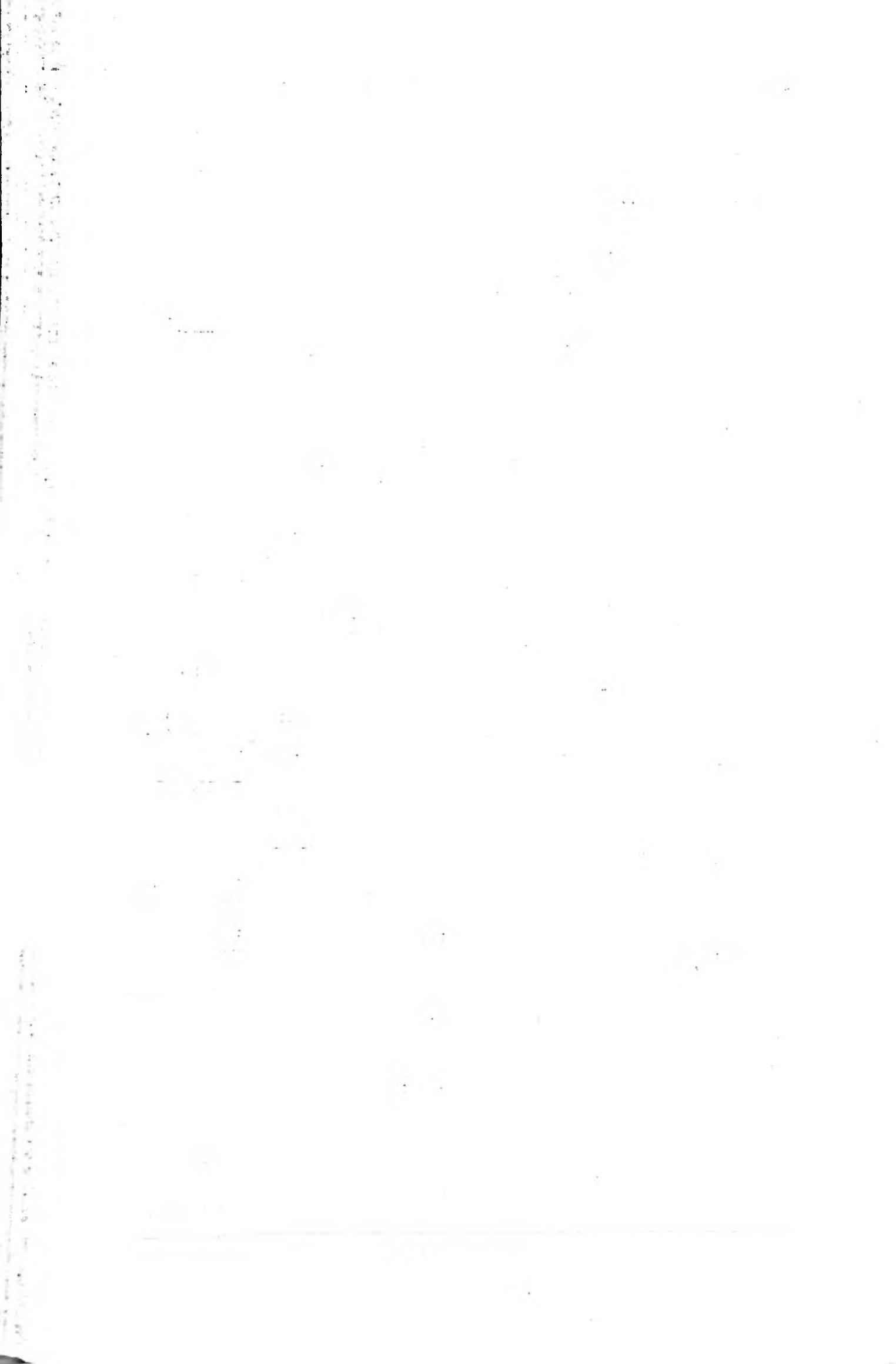
14th December, 1921.

C.S. 67/22.

FALKLAND ISLANDS:

Printed at the Government Printing Office by Charles G. Allan.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

JUNE 1st 1922.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 36.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

WILLIAM BARLAS, Esquire,

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Clerk of the Executive Council and Clerk of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 10th instant.

15th May, 1922.

M.P. 347/22.

No. 37.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of

the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No 6 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

17th May, 1922.

M.P. 948/21.

No. 38.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 7 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to prohibit persons not being in the possession of Valid Passports from landing in the Colony".

18th May, 1922.

M.P. 250/21.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th May, 1922.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Passport Regulations relating to the issue of Passports in the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 929/21.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

1. Applicants for passports, the renewal of passports or endorsements on passports may obtain the necessary forms of application from the Colonial Secretary's Office. Three clear day's notice should be given.

2. The application forms will be given to the applicant together with a Paying-in Form for the Treasury. The prescribed fees which are as follows:-

Passports	...	...	...	Fee 7/6.
Endorsements	...	...	..	2/-
Renewals	...	...	..	2/-

will be paid to the Treasury and the receipt obtained from the Treasury returned to the Colonial Secretary's Office together with the application form duly filled in.

3. Passports are granted by the Falkland Islands Government:-

- (1) To natural-born British subjects;
- (2) To the wives and widows of such persons; and
- (3) To persons naturalized in the United Kingdom, in the British Dominions or Colonies, or in India.

A married woman is deemed to be a subject of the State in which her husband is for the time being a subject.

4. Passports are granted:-

- (1) In the case of natural-born British subjects and persons naturalized in the United Kingdom, upon the production of a Declaration made by the applicant, in a Form (A), to be obtained upon application to the Colonial Secretary, verified by a Declaration made by a Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Minister of Religion, Physician or Surgeon, resident in the Colony. The applicant's Certificate of Birth and other evidence may also be required.
- (2) In the case of children under the age of 16 years requiring a separate Passport, upon production of a Declaration made by the child's parent or guardian, in a Form (B), to be obtained upon application to the Colonial Secretary.

5. If the applicant for a passport be a naturalized British subject, the Certificate of Naturalization must be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary's Office with the Declaration or Letter of Recommendation.

Naturalized British subjects will be described as such in their Passports, which will be issued subject to the necessary qualifications.

6. Passports are not available beyond two years from the date of issue. They may be renewed for four further periods of two years each, after which fresh Passports must be obtained.

Commissioners of Currency Accounts, 1921.

COLONIAL TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th April, 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward the following report on the Abstract of the Commissioners of Currency Accounts for the year ended 31st December 1921, -Paragraph 10 (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order 1899.

Abstract of Accounts.

2. On the 1st January 1921, there were in the hands of the Commissioners the following unsigned Currency Note Forms of the "B" series, amounting in Face Value to £8,125., viz:—

Five Pounds	1,100	Face Value	£5,500
One Pound	2,500	" "	2,500
Five Shillings	500	" "	125
		Total	£ 8,125

3. During the year, £25,000., value of notes of a new design, of the "C" series were received by the Commissioners from the Crown Agents, viz:—

Five Pounds	2,000	Face Value	£10,000
One Pound	12,000	" "	12,000
Ten Shillings	6,000	" "	3,000
		Total	£25,000

4. The following is a description, with the Face Value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January 1921, viz:—

Five Pounds	"A" series	69		
	"B" "	1412		
		1,481	Face Value	£ 7,405
One Pound	"A" series	97		
	"B" "	12,469		
		12,566	Face Value	£12,566
Five Shillings	"A" "	33		
	"B" "	83		
		116	Face Value	£ 29
			Total	£20,000

5. During the year the following notes were withdrawn from circulation, and placed in the Commissioners' safe to be cancelled and destroyed at a later date, viz:—

Five Pounds	"B" series	716	Face Value	£3,580
One Pound	"A" series	3		
	"B" "	7,112		
		7,115	Face Value	£7,115
Five Shillings	"A" series	1		
	"B" "	19		
		20	Face Value	£ 5
			Total	£10,700

6. The following is a description of the new notes of the "C" series which were issued during the year to replace the old notes mentioned in the preceding paragraph, viz:—

Five Pounds	680	Face Value	£ 3,400
One Pound	6,300	" "	6,300
Ten Shillings	2,000	" "	1,000
		Total	£10,700

7. The following is a description, showing the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December 1921, viz:—

Five Pounds	"A" series	69		
	"B" "	696		
	"C" "	680		
		1,445	Face Value	£ 7,225
One Pound	"A" series	94		
	"B" "	5,357		
	"C" "	6,300		
		11,751	Face Value	11,751
Ten Shillings	"C" "	2,000	Face Value	1,000
Five Shillings	"A" "	32		
	"B" "	64		
		96	Face Value	24
			Total	£20,000

8. In addition to the Unsigned Note Forms of the "B" series mentioned in paragraph 2 of this report, the following is a list of the new notes of the "C" series remaining in the Commissioners' safe on the 31st December 1921, to be issued at a later date, viz:—

Five Pounds	1,320	Face Value	£ 6,600
One Pound	5,700	" "	5,700
Ten Shillings	4,000	" "	2,000
		Total	£14,300

The Note Guarantee Fund.

9. In accordance with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Note Order 1899, the specie (Coin) received by the Commissioners, equalling the face value of the notes put into circulation, has to form the Note Guarantee Fund. On the 1st January 1921, this fund amounted to £20,000, and was allocated under the provisions of the Order, as follows:—

(a) The Coin Portion	£10,000
(b) The Investment Portion	£10,000
	—————£20,000

10. During the year, the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was reduced from one-half to two-fifths, and the Investment Portion was increased from one-half to three-fifths, viz:—

(a) The Coin Portion, (with Commissioners)	£ 8,000
(b) The Investment Portion, (with Crown Agents)	£12,000
Total	£20,000

The Note Depreciation Fund.

11. Under the provisions of the Falkland Islands Note Order 1899, the income derived from the securities has to be applied as follows:—

- (a) in paying the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order; and
- (b) in the payment of a sum equal to one per cent. of the cost price of the securities to a Depreciation Fund, and
- (c) subject to the other provisions of the Order, as part of the ordinary revenue of the Colony.

12. A separate account has to be kept of the Depreciation Fund and the income of the fund should be invested by way of accumulation so as to form part of the fund. The moneys forming the Depreciation Fund, like the Investment Fund, are held by the Crown Agents in London.

13. On the 1st January, 1921, this fund amounted to £1,000 and as no sums were credited to it by the Crown Agents during the year, the fund remained the same throughout the year.

Profit and Loss Account.

14. The income derived from the securities and moneys held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Commissioners, amounted during the year to £804 : 3 : 3, viz:—

Note Investment Fund	£ 443 : 5 : 10	
Depreciation Fund	46 : 11 : 2	
Bank Deposit at Call	314 : 6 : 3	
	<hr/>	£804 : 3 : 3

and the whole amount was transferred to the ordinary revenue of the Colony.

15. On the other hand the expenses incidental to the execution of the Order amounted during the year to £301 : 16 : 10, and was charged against the revenue of the Colony, viz:—

Cost of management &c.	£ 9 : 19 : 6	
„ „ New Notes	291 : 17 : 4	
	<hr/>	£301 : 16 : 10
leaving a profit of	... ..	£502 : 6 : 5

Assets and Liabilities.

16. The liabilities of the Commissioners may be regarded as being represented by the face value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December 1921, amounting to,	£20,000 : 0 : 0
and the depreciation in the Market value of the securities held, amounting to,	£ 1,850 : 0 : 0
	<hr/>
	£21,850 : 0 : 0

The assets of the Commissioners were:—

Cash forming Coin Portion	£ 8,000	
Investment Fund securities (net cost of)	£12,000	
Depreciation Fund „	1,000	
	<hr/>	£21,000 : 0 : 0

leaving an excess of liabilities over assets of £ 850 : 0 : 0

17. Appended hereto is a Statement showing (a) Face Value; (b) Net Cost, and (c) Market value of the various securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Commissioners on the 31st December 1921.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

INVESTMENTS.

Commissioners of Currency Accounts.

on the 31st December 1921.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of Investments
Funding Stock 1960-90	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0	£ 1980 : 0 : 0
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2223 : 0 : 0
British East Africa (Kenya)	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	1992 : 0 : 0
Queensland 1922-47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	522 : 0 : 0
South Australia 1916	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	280 : 0 : 0
Southern Nigeria 1930-55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	615 : 0 : 0
Straits Settlements 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1512 : 0 : 0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	779 : 0 : 0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	378 : 0 : 0
		13908	8	0	11639	17	4	10281 : 0 : 0
Loss on sale of Stock					360	2	8	
					12000	0	0	
DEPRECIATION FUND.								
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	682 : 0 : 0
Southern Nigeria 1930-55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	187 : 0 : 0
		1054	9	2	896	13	5	869 : 0 : 0
Loss on sale of Stock					103	6	7	
					1000	0	0	

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's Retail and Billiard Table Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1922, by :—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Hardy, R. & A.	"Kelper Store"	Billiard Licence
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 31st December, 1922.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th May 1922.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill

To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922", and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.

Short Title.

2. For the purpose of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependents of the person against whom the order is made; the expression "dependents" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain according to the law in force in that part of His Majesty's dominions in which the maintenance order was made, the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy; and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Definitions.

3. The Governor may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorized to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Power of Governor to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921 to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possessions or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland.

Extension of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to other British Possessions.

Repeal of Sections 2
and 7 of the principal
Ordinance.

5. Sections 2 and 7 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities
for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1922.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1922.

Colonial Secretary.

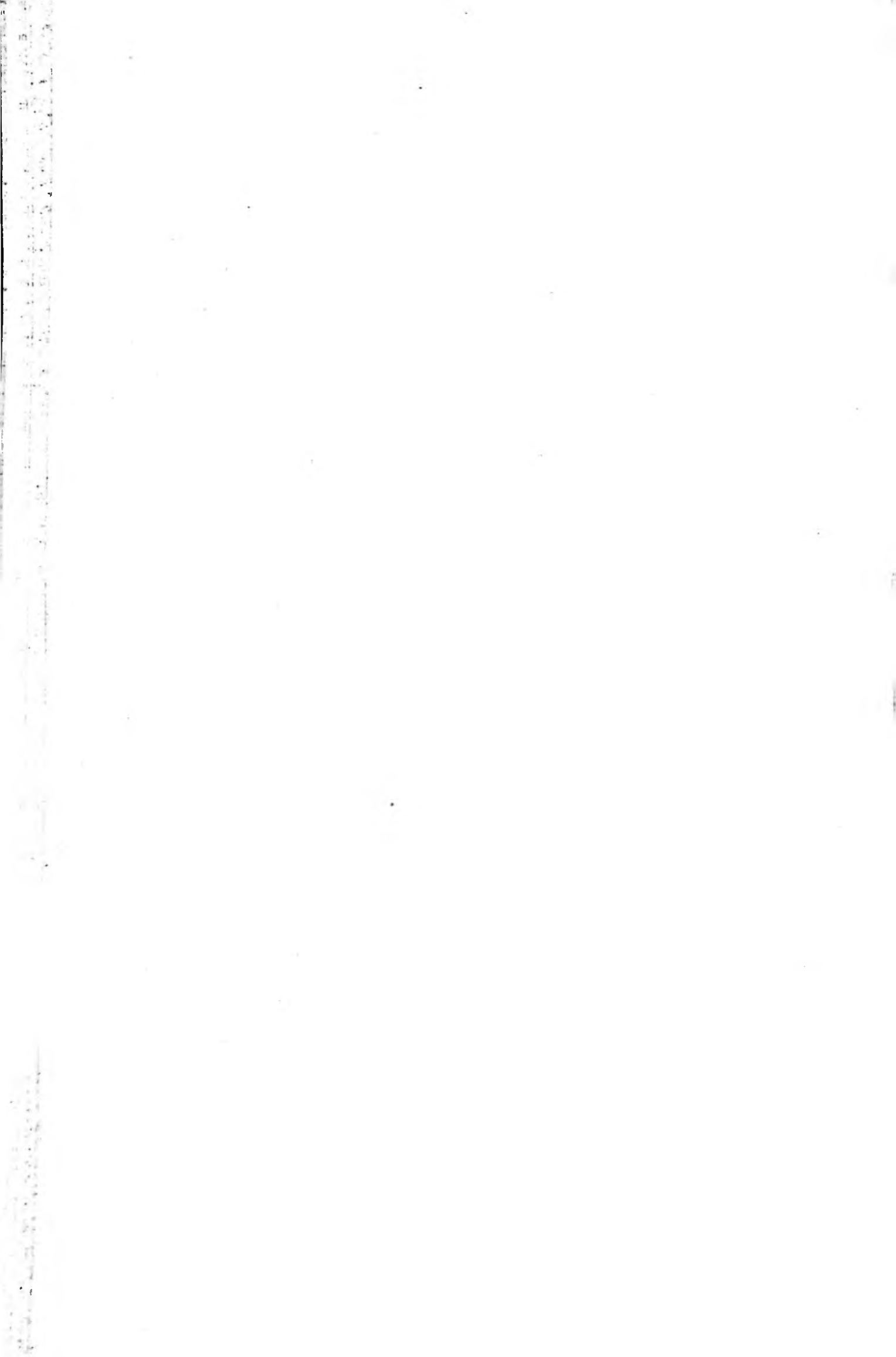
Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

ASSETS.			Cr.			LIABILITIES.			Dr.				
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash in Treasury Chest	5789	7	3				Deposits Outstanding :-						
„ Crown Agents	8243	13	1				Savings Bank A/c.	133953	19	10			
„ South Georgia	79	0	6	14112	0	10	Currency Note Fund A/c. ...	13000	0	0			
							Stanley Cemetery A/c.	38	13	9			
Investments held :-							Intestate Estates A/c.	206	5	9			
Land Sales Fund	166375	8	2				Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund A/c.	96	16	3			
Research Fund	44790	5	3				Whaling Companies	967	16	1			
Savings Bank	118918	5	6				Sundry Other Deposit A/cs. ...	9522	2	5			
Advanced at call	32000	0	0								157785	14	1
Westminster Bank	68000	0	0										
Currency Note Fund	13000	0	0				Surplus Balances on the						
Whaling Companies	367	16	1				31st December, 1921 :-						
				443451	15	0	Land Sales Fund	167277	15	7			
Remittances in transit				9204	16	3	Research Fund	72952	4	5			
Sundry Advances Outstanding				4013	19	11	General Account	72766	17	11			
											312996	17	11
											£ 470782	12	0
				£ 470782	12	0							

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
23rd May, 1922.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXI.

JULY 1st, 1922.

No. 7

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 40.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to appoint

LIEUT-COLONEL D. G. MARSHALL, M.B., I.M.S. to be Medical Adviser to the Colonial Office in Edinburgh with effect from the 17th April, 1922, in place of Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel J. Arnott, M.D., I.M.S., who has now retired from that post.

16th June, 1922,
M.P. 454/22.

No. 41.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Tuesday, 1st August, 1922.

9th June, 1922.
M.P. 208/22.

No. 42.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information of mariners, that Penguin Point Light has been removed to Gras Holmen (Tussac Island) Stromness Bay, South

Georgia. The present position of the light is 54° 10' South, 36° 33' West. The light gives a flash of 2 seconds duration every 17 seconds and is visible at sea for a distance of 9 miles approximately. A Red Sector shines over the Blenheim Rocks at the entrance of Stromness Bay on the western side.

13th June, 1922.
M.P. 446/22.

No. 43.

His Excellency the Governor desires to place on record, his appreciation of the indebtedness of the Government to the station owners and managers and camp shepherds for the assistance and hospitality extend to DR. BAKER, D.Sc., Government Geologist, during his recent geological investigations in the Colony.

29th March, 1922.
M.P. 249/22.

No. 44.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a limited number of coloured charts of the Falkland Islands are available for sale to the public. They may be obtained on application at the Colonial Treasury at the following rates :-

Paper Charts (on two $\frac{1}{2}$ sheets) 10s Od.
Cased Charts £1 1s Od.

6th June, 1922.
M.P. 112/21.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 45.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Sarah Cusack,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas John Falkland Summers of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Executor and Trustee has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided that no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 22nd June, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

May, 31st, 1922.
S.C. No. 3 of 1921.

No. 46.

PROBATE NOTICE

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Donald Finlayson,
of Walker Creek, East Falkland, deceased.*

Whereas Margaret Fell Finlayson of Darwin Harbour, East Falkland, widow of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 6th December, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

6th June, 1922.
S.C. No. 4 of 1922

Draft.**FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

 Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-one, in excess of the Expenditure authorised by the Appropriation (1921) Ordinance No. 6 of 1920.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1921.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1921) Ordinance, 1922.

Draft.

 FALKLAND ISLANDS.

 No. of 1922.

A Bill

To secure the Reciprocal Enforcement of judgments obtained in superior courts in this Colony, the United Kingdom and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions or territories under His Majesty's protection.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgements Ordinance, 1922."

Enforcement in Colony of Judgements obtained in the United Kingdom.

2. (1) Where a judgment has been obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom, the judgment creditor may apply to the Supreme Court of the Colony at any time within twelve months after the date of the judgement, or such longer period as may be allowed by the court, to have the judgment registered in the court, and on any such application the court may, if in all the circumstances of the case they think it is just and convenient that the judgment should be enforced in the Colony, and subject to the provisions of this section, order the judgment to be registered accordingly.

(2) No judgment shall be ordered to be registered under this section if—

- (a) the original court acted without jurisdiction, or
- (b) the judgment debtor, being a person who was neither carrying on business nor ordinarily resident within the jurisdiction of the original court, did not voluntarily appear or otherwise submit or agree to submit to the jurisdiction of that court; or

- (c) the judgment debtor, being the defendant in the proceedings, was not duly served with the process of the original court and did not appear, notwithstanding that he was ordinarily resident or was carrying on business within the jurisdiction of that court or agreed to submit to the jurisdiction of that court; or
 - (d) the judgment was obtained by fraud; or
 - (e) the judgement debtor satisfies the registering court either that an appeal is pending, or that he is entitled and intends to appeal, against the judgment; or
 - (f) the judgment was in respect of a cause of action which for reasons of public policy or for some other similar reason could not have been entertained by the registering court.
- (3) Where a judgment is registered under this section:—
- (a) the judgment shall, as from the date of registration be of the same force and effect, and proceedings may be taken there on, as if it had been a judgment originally obtained or entered up on the date of registration in the registering court;
 - (b) the registering court shall have the same control and jurisdiction over the judgment as it has over similar judgments given by itself, but in so far only as relates to execution under this section;
 - (c) the reasonable costs of and incidental to the registration of the judgment (including the costs of obtaining a certified copy thereof from the original court and of the application for registration) shall be recoverable in like manner as if they were sums payable under the judgment.
- (4) Rules of court shall provide:—
- (a) for service on the judgment debtor of notice of the registration of a judgment under this section; and
 - (b) for enabling the registering court on an application by the judgment debtor to set aside the registration of a judgment under this section on such terms as the court thinks fit; and
 - (c) for suspending the execution of a judgment registered under this section until the expiration of the period during which the judgment debtor may apply to have the registration set aside.
- (5) In any action brought in any court in the Colony on any judgment which might be ordered to be registered under this section, the plaintiff shall not be entitled to recover any costs of the action unless an application to register the judgment under this section has previously been refused, or unless the court otherwise orders.

3. Where a judgment has been obtained in the Supreme Court of the Colony against any person, the court shall, on an application made by the judgment creditor and on proof that the judgment debtor is resident in the United Kingdom, issue to the judgment creditor a certified copy of the judgment.

Issue of certificates of judgments obtained in the Colony.

4. Provision may be made by rules of court for regulating the practice and procedure, (including scales of fees and evidence), in respect of proceedings of any kind under this Ordinance.

Power to make rules.

Interpretation.

5. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

The expression "judgment" means any judgement or order given or made by a court in any civil proceedings, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, whereby any sum of money is made payable, and includes an award in proceedings on an arbitration if the award has, in pursuance of the law in force in the place where it was made, become enforceable in the same manner as a judgment given by a court in that place.

The expression "original court" in relation to any judgment means the court by which the judgment was given.

The expression "registering court" in relation to any judgment means the court by which the judgment was registered.

The expression "judgment creditor" means the person by whom the judgment was obtained, and includes the successors and assigns of that person.

The expression "judgment debtor" means the person against whom the judgment was given, and includes any person against whom the judgment is enforceable in the place where it was given.

(2) Subject to rules of court, any of the powers conferred by this Ordinance on any court may be exercised by a judge of the court.

Extent of Ordinance.

6. (1) Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any part of His Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of His dominions of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of this Colony, the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare that this Ordinance shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in that part of His Majesty's dominions in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom and on any such Proclamation being made this Ordinance shall extend accordingly.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom" shall be deemed to include any territory which is under His Majesty's protection or in respect of which a mandate is being exercised by the Government of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(3) A Proclamation made by the Governor under this section may be varied or revoked by a subsequent Proclamation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1922.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1922.

Colonial Secretary,

Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report, 1921.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st May, 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Financial Returns called for under Colonial Regulation 396 in respect of the year of account ended 31st December, 1921.

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE.

2. The revenue collected in the Colony during the year, exclusive of instalments of land purchases under the Land Ordinance, 1903, amounted to £139,230 : 9 : 11, viz :-

Falklands - - - -	£39,398 : 1 : 10.	
Dependencies - - - -	99,832 : 8 : 1.	
		£139,230 : 9 : 11.

3. The expenditure incurred during the same period, exclusive of refunds in respect of the exportation of whale and seal oil, amounted to £49,544 : 14 : 9, viz :-

Falklands - - - -	£47,048 : 13 : 7.	
Dependencies - - - -	2,496 : 1 : 2.	
		£49,544 : 14 : 9.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

4. The revenue of the Falklands, shewn above as amounting to £39,398 : 1 : 10, does not include Dependencies share of the cost of the Central Administration of the Colony, but included therein is the interest derived from Savings Bank Investments which amounted to £4,814 : 5 : 7. In addition to the revenue which was derived from normal sources, the sum of £2,280 : 14 : 9, previously shewn in the published statements of the accounts of the Colony as standing to the credit of the "Stock Fund," was transferred therefrom and credited during the year in the accounts to current revenue under Head 8, "Miscellaneous".

5. On the other hand the expenditure of the "Falklands" which is shewn in paragraph 3, above, as amounting to £47,048 : 13 : 7, includes £2,978 : 11 : 2 expended under Head 24, "Public Works Extraordinary", as well as £5,276 : 17 : 11, under Head 18, "Savings Bank". Of this last named amount, a sum of £2,199 : 7 : 5 was transferred for investment on account of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. The total expenditure for the year exceeded the revenue derived from normal sources by a sum of £7,650 : 11 : 9, viz;

Expenditure for the year,	£47,048 : 13 : 7.	
Revenue from normal sources	39,398 : 1 : 10.	
		£ 7,650 : 11 : 9.

THE LAND SALES FUND.

6. On the 1st January, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £159,394 : 5 : 11. During the year a sum of £7,883 : 9 : 8 was received as instalments of land purchases, and credited direct to the fund, making a total of £167,277 : 15 : 7 of which, a sum of £166,375 : 8 : 2, had been expended in the purchase of approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, of £902 : 7 : 5 in cash in the hands of the Crown Agents.

THE DEPENDENCIES.

7. The gross revenue of the Dependencies amounted to £99,832 : 8 : 1 and exceeded the actual expenditure incurred, (£2,496 : 1 : 2), by a sum of £97,336 : 6 : 11. During the year a total sum of £84,288 : 19 : 5 was made a charge against the revenue of the Dependencies when transferred and credited to the Fund for Research and Development in the Dependencies, leaving a balance of £13,047 : 7 : 6, viz :—

Gross revenue for the year	-	£99,832 : 8 : 1.
Actual expenditure	-	2,496 : 1 : 2.
		<hr/>
		£97,336 : 6 : 11.
Transferred during the year		84,288 : 19 : 5.
		<hr/>
Balance		£13,047 : 7 : 6.

8. An adjustment of the accounts will have to be effected at a later date when the Dependencies share of the cost of the Central Administration of the Colony has been determined.

THE RESEARCH FUND.

9. During the year a sum of £84,288 : 19 : 5, in respect of export duties and remittance charges thereon, was transferred and credited to the Research Fund. From this amount, the Crown Agents refunded in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 4 of 1921, a sum £35,418 : 3 : 7 together with an additional amount of £709 : 15 : 1 in respect of remittance charges ; making a total of £36,127 : 18 : 8, and leaving a balance of £48,161 : 0 : 9. The fund was further augmented by the sum of £1,977 : 13 : 9 derived from Investments. £25,000, of the amount in the hands of the Crown Agents on the 31st December, (£50,138 : 14 : 6) was invested in Treasury Bills.

10. During the year a sum of £22,813 : 9 : 11 was transferred by "adjustment voucher" and credited to the fund, being £18,622 : 2 : 3 from "Deposits" and £4,191 : 7 : 8 from the surplus Balances of the Colony. On the 31st December the fund amounted to £72,952 : 4 : 5, against which there is a known liability of £7,507 : 4 : 7 to be refunded in respect of export duties and remittance charges collected previous to the 31st December.

SURPLUS AND DEFICIT ACCOUNT.

(Colonial Regulations 343-345).

11. On the 1st January, the Surplus of Ordinary Revenue which had accumulated to the credit of the Colony amounted to £69,280 : 15 : 1, and was allocated in the accounts as follows :-

Falkland Islands	-	-	-	£65,089 : 7 : 5.
Dependencies	-	-	-	4,191 : 7 : 8.
				<hr/>
				£69,280 : 15 : 1.

12. The following shows the distribution of the Surplus Balances standing to the credit of the Colony on the 1st January, 1921, viz :—

	FALKLANDS.	DEPENDENCIES.
Land Sales Fund	£159,394 5 11	
Stock Fund	2,280 14 9	
General Account	65,089 7 5	4,191 7 8
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	£226,764 8 1	4,191 7 8

13. The gross revenue collected during the year in the "Falklands", (including "Land Sales") amounted to £47,281 : 11 : 6, while that of "Dependencies", (including that derived from Investments) amounted to £101,810 : 1 : 10, to which when added the sum of £18,622 : 2 : 3, transferred from "Deposits" and credited to "Research Fund", makes the gross receipts for the Dependencies amount to £120,432 : 4 : 1.

14. On the other hand the total expenditure during the year under "Falklands" amounted to £47,048 : 13 : 7 and that under "Dependencies", including refunds of export duties and remittance charges, amounted to £38,623 : 19 : 10.

15. In accordance therefore with the provisions of Colonial regulation 344, the Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, amounted to £312,996 : 17 : 11, being £226,997 : 6 : 0 for the Falklands and £85,999 : 11 : 11, for the Dependencies, as shewn below :-

	FALKLANDS	DEPENDENCIES.
Surplus Balance, 1st January, 1921 ...	£226,764 8 1	4,191 7 8
Gross Receipts	47,281 11 6	120,432 4 1
	274,045 19 7	124,623 11 9
Total Payments ...	47,048 13 7	38,623 19 10
Surplus Balance 31st December, 1921 ...	226,997 6 0	85,999 11 11

16. The following shews how the Surplus Balances of the Colony on the 31st December, which amounted to £312,996 : 17 : 11, were allocated, viz :-

	FALKLANDS.	DEPENDENCIES.
Land Sales Fund	167,277 15 7	... ..
Research Fund ... ..	... ..	72,952 4 5
General Account	59,719 10 5	13,047 7 6
	226,997 6 0	85,999 11 11

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS.

	FALKLANDS.	DEPENDENCIES.
1. CUSTOMS DUTIES.		
(a) Imports	4,997 19 4	1,298 11 10
(b) Exports		89,404 18 9
2. PORT DUES.	480 6 0	160 0 0
3. INTERNAL REVENUE.		
(a) Licences	434 8 9	4,650 5 0
(b) Taxes	8,858 16 7	
4. FINES, FEES, &c.	3,769 15 0	205 13 9
5. INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS.		
(a) Land Sales	6,639 17 7	
(b) Savings Bank	4,814 5 7	
(c) Currency Commissioners	804 3 3	
(d) Cash with Crown Agents	5,439 4 4	
6. POST OFFICE.	2,035 4 4	23 15 0
7. RENTS.	677 14 7	1,600 0 0
8. MISCELLANEOUS.		
(a) Recurrent Revenue	196 6 6	2,489 3 9
(b) Medical Fund	250 0 0	
(c) Stock Fund	2,280 14 9	
	41,678 16 7	99,832 8 1
9. LAND SALES FUND.	7,883 9 8	
10. RESEARCH FUND.		
(a) Dividends, &c.		1,977 13 9
(b) Charges on Dependencies Revenue.		84,288 19 5
(c) From "Deposits"		18,622 2 3
	49,562 6 3	204,721 3 6
Surplus Balance 1st January, 1921	226,764 8 1	4,191 7 8
	276,764 14 4	208,912 11 2

ABSTRACT OF PAYMENTS.

					FALKLANDS.	DEPENDENCIES.			
1.	PENSIONS	...	...	...	1,330	19	3		
2.	THE GOVERNOR								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	2,100	5	4		
	(b) Other	...	...	...	360	16	3		
3.	COLONIAL SECRETARY								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	1,754	13	7		
	(b) Other	...	...	...	1,430	17	10		
4.	TREASURY & CUSTOMS								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	1,350	0	0	501	4 4
	(b) Other	...	...	...	190	19	0	236	0 11
5.	AUDIT (Imperial)	...	...	...	53	4	4		
6.	PORT & MARINE								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	959	18	10		
	(b) Other	...	...	...	7,367	12	8		
7.	LEGAL								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	345	0	0	767	0 0
	(b) Other	...	...	...	34	0	0	159	11 10
8.	POLICE & PRISONS								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	853	0	0	250	0 0
	(b) Other	...	...	...	160	2	2	24	0 0
9.	MEDICAL								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	2,159	14	3		
	(b) Other	...	...	...	757	9	0		
10.	EDUCATION								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	1,071	6	9		
	(b) Other	...	...	...	323	13	1		
11.	ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	224	0	0		
12.	TRANSPORT	...	...	...	3,622	1	8	119	8 3
13.	MISCELLANEOUS	...	...	...	999	14	7	20	12 8
15.	SCIENTIFIC.								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	918	15	3		
	(b) Other	...	...	...	740	1	7		
16.	MILITARY	...	...	...	102	17	3		
17.	POST OFFICE								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	772	7	2		
	(b) Other	...	...	...	688	6	10	81	2 5
18.	SAVINGS BANK								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	50	0	0		
	(b) Other	...	...	...	5,226	17	11		
19.	CURRENCY COMMISSIONERS	...	...	...	301	16	10		
20.	DRAWBACKS & REFUNDS	...	...	...	106	10	9		
21.	STOCK DEPARTMENT								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	468	0	0		
	(b) Other	...	...	...	468	13	0		
22.	COLONIAL ENGINEER								
	(a) Personal	...	...	...	2,489	8	7		
	(b) Other	...	...	...	414	12	7		
23.	PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT	...	...	...	3,872	6	4	296	14 0
Carried Forward					44,070	2	5	2,455	14 5

	FALKLANDS.	DEPENDENCIES.
Brought Forward	£ 44,070 2 5	2,455 14 5
24. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY	2,978 11 2	40 6 9
14. CHARGES ON DEPENDENCIES REVENUE ...	47,048 13 7	2,496 1 2
25. STOCK FUND. (Closed) ...	2,280 14 9	84,288 19 5
26. RESEARCH FUND. (a) Export duties refunded. ...		35,418 3 7
(b) Remittance charges refunded ...		709 15 1
	£ 49,329 8 4	122,912 19 3
SURPLUS BALANCE, 31st December	226,997 6 0	85,999 11 11
	£ 276,764 14 4	208,912 11 2

17. Full particulars are given in the "Detailed Statements of Revenue" and of "Expenditure", included in the attached returns, shewing the amounts by which the various Sub-heads are either Over, or Under the amounts Estimated for 1921.

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS.

18. With the exception of Head 7 "Rents", which was £882 : 5 : 5 under the amount estimated, all the heads of revenue exceeded the amounts estimated, by a total of £24,601 : 15 : 4, viz :-

Head.	Amount of Excess.
1. Customs Duties - - -	£11,896 : 9 : 11.
2. Port Dues - - -	10 : 6 : 0.
3. Internal Revenue - - -	2,051 : 10 : 4.
4. Fees, Fines &c. - - -	2,565 : 8 : 9.
5. Interest - - -	5,347 : 10 : 9.
6. Post Office - - -	88 : 19 : 4.
8. Miscellaneous - - -	2,641 : 10 : 3.
	<u>£24,601 : 15 : 4.</u>

19. Of the 24 Heads, excess expenditure amounting to £13,615 : 5 : 5, was incurred under 11 heads, exclusive of "Research Fund". With Research Fund included the total excess over the original estimate amounts to £49,743 : 4 : 1, viz :-

Head.	Amount of Excess.	Total.
1. Pensions - - -	£ 130 : 19 : 3.	
3. Colonial Secretary - - -	1,059 : 11 : 5.	
5. Audit. (Imperial). - - -	13 : 4 : 4.	
6. Port & Marine - - -	7,036 : 11 : 6.	
9. Medical - - -	19 : 3 : 3.	
12. Transport - - -	2,641 : 9 : 11.	
13. Scientific Department - - -	283 : 16 : 7.	
18. Savings Bank - - -	726 : 17 : 11.	
21. Stock Department - - -	260 : 13 : 0.	
23. Works Recurrent - - -	574 : 0 : 4.	
24. Works Extraordinary - - -	768 : 17 : 11.	
		<u>13,615 : 5 : 5.</u>
Research Fund - - -		<u>36,127 : 18 : 8.</u>
Carried Forward	£ 49,743 : 4 : 1.	

	Brought Forward	£ 49,743 : 4 : 1.
20. On the other hand savings amounting to		
£5,824 : 10 : 8 were effected under the following heads, viz :-		
Head.	Savings.	
2. Governor - - - -	£232 : 18 : 5.	
4. Treasury & Customs - -	239 : 15 : 9.	
7. Legal - - - -	59 : 8 : 2.	
8. Police & Prisons - -	60 : 17 : 10.	
10. Education - - - -	303 : 0 : 2.	
13. Miscellaneous - - - -	1,224 : 12 : 9.	
16. Military - - - -	402 : 2 : 9.	
17. Post Office - - - -	2,839 : 3 : 7.	
19. Currency Commisssoners - -	3 : 3 : 2.	
20. Drawbacks & Refunds - -	43 : 9 : 3.	
22. Colonial Engineer - - - -	415 : 18 : 10.	
	5,824 : 10 : 8.	
making a net excess of expenditure over the estimate for 1921, of		£ 43,918 : 13 : 5.

21. Appended hereto is a Draft of the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the service of the year ended 31st December, 1921, for a total sum of £49,743 : 4 : 1. In this amount is included the refunds made during the year and charged in the accounts against the Research Fund in respect of export duties under Ordinance No. 4, of 1921, amounting to £35,418 : 3 : 7, and the remittance charges thereon amounting to £709 : 15 : 1, making a total sum so charged against the Research Fund amount to £36,127 : 18 : 8.

22. The following sums are not included in the Draft Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance as they are not expenditure, but are adjustments made in the accounts of the Colony between revenue and expenditure, viz :-

14. Charges on Dependencies Revenue transferred to Research Fund - -	£ 84,288 : 19 : 5.
25. Stock Fund, Account closed and amount transferred to revenue - -	2,280 : 14 : 9.

THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

(Ordinance No. 1 of 1888).

23. A copy of the annual report on the Government Savings Bank for the year of account ended 30th September, 1921, is furnished in the attached returns. On the 31st December, the amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the bank amounted to £128,402 : 11 : 1, of which £115,766 : 4 : 2, was invested, leaving an uninvested balance at the end of the year of £12,636 : 6 : 11. The Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £5,551 : 8 : 9 on the 31st December, of which £2,399 : 7 : 5 was uninvested.

THE CURRENCY NOTE FUNDS.

(Note Order 1899).

24. A copy of the annual report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ended 31st December, 1921, is also included in the returns furnished herewith. At the end of the year the Face Value of the notes in circulation amounted to £20,000. The Investment Portion of the Fund amounted to £12,000, and was fully invested, as well as the Note Depreciation Fund which amounted to £1,000. At the end of the year the Coin Portion of the Fund held by the Commissioners amounted to £8,000.

THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COLONY.

(Colonial Regulation 344).

25. Most of the moneys forming the capital funds of the Colony have from time to time been invested in stocks and other securities which have greatly depreciated in value since the War. In order to arrive more or less at the real value of such funds ample deduction should be made from their previous value, or the cost price of the securities held, on account of such depreciation; the depreciation in the market value of such securities is more or less a direct charge against the revenue of the Colony.

26. In accordance with the provisions of Colonial Regulation 344, the Surplus Balances of the Colony amounted to £312,996 : 17 : 11, at the end of the year, viz :-

Land Sales Fund	- -	£167,277 : 15 : 7.
Research Fund	- -	72,952 : 4 : 5.
General Account :-		
Falklands	- -	59,719 : 10 : 5.
Dependencies	- -	13,047 : 7 : 6.
		£312,996 : 17 : 11.

27. At the end of the year, the depreciation in the market value of the "Investment Portion" of the Savings Bank was £27,570, which less the estimated value of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund of £5,643, leaves an estimated net depreciation in Savings Bank capital of £21,927.

28. The Land Sales has no Depreciation Fund, but the estimated depreciation in the market value of the Securities held on behalf of the Land Sales Fund at the end of the year was £34,821.

29. At the end of the year, the depreciation in the market value of the Currency Commissioners' "Investment Fund" was estimated at £1,719, which less the estimated value of the "Depreciation Fund" of £869, leaves an estimated net depreciation of £850.

30. As the only investments made on behalf of the Research Fund were in the purchase of Treasury Bills, no depreciation in value was incurred. The sum total of the above mentioned estimated depreciation in capital amounts to £57,598, viz :-

Land Sales Fund	- -	£34,821 : 0 : 0.	
Savings Bank	- -	21,927 : 0 : 0.	
Currency Commissioners	- -	850 : 0 : 0.	
			£57,598 : 0 : 0.

31. If therefore this sum of £57,598, is deducted from the Surplus of accumulated revenue shewn in paragraph 26 above as amounting to £59,719 : 10 : 5, and standing to the credit of the Falkland Islands, in General Account of the Colony, the Surplus of the Colony's Assets over Liabilities at the end of the year would amount to £255,398 : 17 : 11, viz:-

Land Sales Fund	- -	£167,277 : 15 : 7.
Research Fund	- -	72,952 : 4 : 5.
General Account :-		
Falklands	- -	2,121 : 10 : 5.
Dependencies	- -	13,047 : 7 : 6.
		£255,398 : 17 : 11.

32. Included with the returns submitted herewith is a Comparative Statement of the estimated and actual revenue and expenditure under the various heads, and a Statement of the Assets and Liabilities of the Colony on the 31st December, 1921, prepared in accordance with paragraphs 25—31 of this report.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st January 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

	LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				DR.				
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Savings Bank	131769	3	2										
Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0				6614	13	10				
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	9				596	16	11				
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				122	8	0				
Asst. Col. Surgeon's Fund ...	96	16	3							7333	18	9	
Whaling Companies	970	18	1										
Sundry Other Deposits	6465	18	7	152547	15	7							
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-													
Land Sales Fund	168416	8	8				168416	8	8				
Research Fund	67778	5	9				44964	15	10				
General Account	85822	1	11				121118	17	7				
				322016	16	4							
				£474564	11	11							
										443871	0	2	
											19001	11	1
											4358	1	11
											£474564	11	11

THE TREASURY,
 STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
 26th June 1922.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
 Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Amount Estimated.	Amount received 31st Dec. 1921	Receipts for same period 1920.	More than estimated.	Less than estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1921	.....	3678 0 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	83805 0 0	95701 9 11	26589 17 1	11896 9 11	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	630 0 0	640 6 0	834 14 0	10 6 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	11892 0 0	13943 10 4	12246 10 11	2051 10 4	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1410 0 0	3975 8 9	1549 4 11	2565 8 9	.....
5. Interest	12350 0 0	17697 10 9	15626 3 4	5347 10 9	.....
6. Post Office	1970 0 0	2058 19 4	3345 5 3	88 19 4	.....
7. Rents	3160 0 0	2277 14 7	3624 9 7	.....	882 5 5
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	294 0 0	5216 5 0	349 11 6	4922 5 0	.....
Total ...	£115511 0 0	141511 4 8	64165 16 7	26882 10 1	882 5 5
9. Land Sales Fund	7885 0 0	7883 9 8	7391 19 10	.....	1 10 4
Research Fund ... ..	.....	104888 15 5	.....	104888 15 5	.....
Total ...	£123396 0 0	254283 9 9	71557 16 5	131771 5 6	883 15 9
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1921.		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	459081 10 9	Land Sales Fund £159394 5 11		
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	14856 5 2	Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
Deposits received ... ..	.....	71702 2 4	General Account 69280 15 1		
Remittances received ... ..	.....	113581 6 8	£230955 15 9		
		£913504 14 8			
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	3678 0 8			
Total ...	£917182 15 4				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1921.

Crown Agents	£1650 16 4
Colonial Treasury	2027 4 4
	£3678 0 8

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Local Auditor.*
5th June, 1922.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1921.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Amount Estimated.		Amount paid 31st Dec. 1921		Payments for same period 1920.		More than estimated.		Less than estimated.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Pensions	1200	0 0	1330	19 3	1032	3 4	130	19 3	.....	.....
2. The Governor	2694	0 0	2461	1 7	2102	2 2	.....	.....	232	18 5
3. Colonial Secretary	2126	0 0	3185	11 5	2256	10 9	1059	11 5	.....	.....
4. Treasury and Customs	2518	0 0	2278	4 3	2048	17 2	.....	.....	239	15 9
5. Audit	40	0 0	53	4 4	42	4 0	13	4 4	.....	.....
6. Port and Marine	1291	0 0	8327	11 6	1161	14 7	7087	11 6	.....	.....
7. Legal	1365	0 0	1305	11 10	1180	11 7	.....	.....	59	8 2
8. Police & Prisons	1348	0 0	1287	2 2	1244	15 7	.....	.....	60	17 10
9. Medical	2898	0 0	2917	3 3	1995	11 2	19	3 3	.....	.....
10. Education... ..	1698	0 0	1394	19 10	1434	7 8	.....	.....	303	0 2
11. Ecclesiastical	224	0 0	224	0 0	224	0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....
12. Transport	1100	0 0	3741	9 11	2661	8 4	2641	9 11	.....	.....
13. Miscellaneous	2245	0 0	1020	7 3	915	18 6	.....	.....	1224	12 9
15. Scientific Dept.	1275	0 0	1658	16 7	170	8 9	383	16 7	.....	.....
16. Military	505	0 0	102	17 3	2530	5 5	.....	.....	402	2 9
17. Post Office	4381	0 0	1541	16 5	1071	0 8	.....	.....	2839	3 7
18. Savings Bank	4550	0 0	5276	18 11	4239	12 11	726	17 11	.....	.....
19. Currency Note Fund	305	0 0	301	16 10	134	3 2	.....	.....	3	3 2
20. Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0 0	106	10 9	423	19 3	.....	.....	43	9 3
21. Stock Department	676	0 0	936	13 0	596	9 2	260	13 0	.....	.....
22. Colonial Engineer	3320	0 0	2904	1 2	2698	5 1	.....	.....	415	18 10
23. Public Works Recurrent	3595	0 0	4169	0 4	4227	17 0	574	0 4	.....	.....
Total ... £	39504	0 0	46525	16 10	34392	6 8	12846	7 6	5824	10 8
24. Public Works Extraordinary	2250	0 0	3018	17 11	838	10 3	768	17 11	.....	.....
14. Charges on Depend. Rev.	72500	0 0	84288	19 5	18344	3 1	11788	19 5	.....	.....
Stock Fund ... ..	.....	.....	2280	14 9	.....	.....	2280	14 9	.....	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	36127	18 8	.....	.....	36127	18 8	.....	.....
Total ... £	114254	0 0	172242	7 7	53574	19 7	63812	18 3	5824	10 8
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1921.					
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	527261	3 0	Land Sales Fund £167277 15 7					
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	8038	9 4	Research Fund 72952 4 5					
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	89665	4 6	General Account 72766 17 11					
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	105863	10 1	£312996 17 11					
Balance on 31st Dec., 1921.	.....	.....	£903070	14 6						
	.....	.....	14112	0 10						
Total ... £	.....	.....	£917182	15 4						

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st Dec., 1921.

Colonial Treasury	£ 5789	7	3
Crown Agents	£ 8243	13	1
South Georgia	£ 79	0	6
	£14112	0	10

W A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

23rd May, 1922.

C.S. 67/22.

FALKLAND ISLANDS:

Printed at the Government Printing Office by Charles G. Allan.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXI.

AUGUST 1st, 1922.

No. 8

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 47.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM HENRY VAUDIN, A. M. I. Mech., E.

to be Assistant Master in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 30th of June, 1922.

7th July, 1922.

M.P. 458/22.

No. 48.

Under the provisions of section 2 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM PECK

to be an Inspector of Stock with effect from the 26th instant.

28th July, 1922.

M.P. 535/22.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 28th February 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-															
Savings Bank	130722	9	7												
Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0												
Intestate Estates	206	5	9												
Asst: Surgeon's Fund	96	16	3												
Stanley Cemetery Fund	38	13	9												
Whaling Companies	970	18	1												
Sundry Other Deposits	8303	9	0												
				153338	12	5									
Surplus of Assets :-															
Land Sales Fund	170768	5	11												
Research Fund	68390	14	0												
General Account	89189	5	1												
				328348	5	0									
				£ 481686	17	5									
Cash Balances :-															
Colonial Treasury	6197	5	5												
South Georgia	78	1	6												
Crown Agents	1835	9	6												
							8110	16	5						
Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-															
Land Sales A/c	170768	5	11												
Research Fund A/c	45577	4	1												
Savings Bank A/c	121160	2	4												
Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0												
Westminster Bank	81370	18	1												
Advances at Call	20000	0	0												
							451876	10	5						
Sundry Advances Outstanding							5227	14	9						
Remittances in Transit							16471	15	10						
							£ 481686	17	5						

THE TREASURY.

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

8th July, 1922.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXI.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1922.

No. 9

Government Notices.

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th August, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order by His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 6th of February, 1922, extending the provisions of the Air Navigation Act, 1920, to the Falkland Islands.

The first and second Schedules of the Act may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 702/21.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 6th day of February, 1922.

PRESENT

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

MR. MUNRO.

VISCOUNT ESHER.

SIR FREDERICK PONSONBY.

LORD SOMERLEYTON.

MR. J. F. HOPE.

MR. SECRETARY SHORTT.

SIR ERNEST POLLOCK.

WHEREAS by subsection (1) of Section 4 of the Air Navigation Act, 1920, it is provided that His Majesty may, by Order in Council, extend, with any necessary modifications and exceptions, any of the provisions of the said Act to any British possessions other than those mentioned in the Schedule to the said Act and (save as therein provided) to any territory under His Majesty's Protection :

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to extend certain provisions of the said Act to certain British Colonies and Protectorates :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue of and in exercise of the powers on this behalf by the Air Navigation Act, 1920, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :-

1. This Order may be cited as "The Air Navigation (Colonies and Protectorates) Order in Council, 1922."
2. In this Order and its schedules,
 - "Colony" means one of the British possessions or protectorates mentioned in the second schedule hereto ;
 - "Governor" means the officer for the time being administering the Government of the Colony ;
 - "The Act" means the Air Navigation Act, 1920.
3. The provisions of Sections 7, 8 (1), 9, 10, 11, 12 and 18 of the Act with the necessary modifications as set forth in the first schedule hereto shall be and hereby are extended to the Colonies mentioned in the second schedule hereto.
4. This Order shall come into operation on the 1st day of April, 1922.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd August, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the pedigrees of the poultry introduced into the Colony by the Government last year.

Members of the public who take an interest in the improvement of the stock of poultry in the Colony will greatly oblige by keeping records of the numbers of eggs laid by hens bred out of settings and sending them to the Chief Inspector of Stock.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 987/21.

Stock Department.

Pedigrees of Poultry.

WHITE LEGHORN.

BREEDER W. M. GOLDEN, LUTTERWORTH.

PULLETS : Bred from hens with records of over 200 eggs in pullet year.
Sired by son of "Lady Snowdrop" which laid 260 eggs in pullet year and is Dam of pen which took first place at the National Official Trials.

COCKEREL : Ex "Bently Queen" which laid 253 eggs in twelve lunar months, 211 being first grade, in the Championship Pen at the National Laying Trials, 1919-1920.
Sire's dam, Hen No. 53, laid 750 eggs in four years.

RHODE ISLAND RED.

BREEDER W. M. GOLDEN, LUTTERWORTH.

PULLETS : Bred from hens with records of over 200 eggs in pullet year.
Sired by son of Hen No. 402 which laid 150 eggs in six months and has never been broody although now in her fourth year.

COCKEREL : Ex Hen No. 340 which laid 240 eggs in twelve months and not broody for two years.

BLACK LEGHORN.

BREEDER A. WHITE, MALPAS.

PULLETS : Pen Sisters : bred from hens with trap-nest records of 203-223 eggs in pullet year and mated to son of 243 egg hen.

COCKEREL : Ex 268 egg hen by son of 243 egg hen.

BUFF ROCKS.

BREEDER J. H. COOPER, RAYLEIGH.

PULLETS : Bred from hens which laid over 100 eggs in first five months of laying and from 225 to 243 eggs in twelve months. Dams of sires laid 235-239 2½oz. eggs in twelve months.

COCKEREL : Ex hen No. 114 which laid 235 2½oz. eggs in pullet year. Sire's Dam laid 243 eggs and grandsire's dam 245 eggs in twelve months.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

25th August, 1922.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-one, in excess of the Expenditure authorised by the Appropriation (1921) Ordinance No. 6 of 1920.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1921. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1921) Ordinance, 1922." Short Title.

Appropriation of
Excess Expenditure
for the year 1921.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto, having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 11th day of August, 1922.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	130	19	3
III.	Colonial Secretary	1059	11	5
V.	Audit	13	4	4
VI.	Port and Marine	7036	11	6
IX.	Medical	19	3	3
XII.	Transport	2641	9	11
XV.	Scientific Department	383	16	7
XVIII.	Savings Bank	726	17	11
XXI.	Stock Department	260	13	0
XXIII.	Public Works Recurrent	574	0	4
XXIV.	Public Works Extraordinary	768	17	11
	Dependencies Research and Development Fund	13615	5	5
		36127	18	8
		£ 49743	4	1

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

25th August, 1922.

An Ordinance

To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922", and shall be read and construed as one with the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921.

Short Title.

2. For the purpose of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependents of the person against whom the order is made; the expression "dependents" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain according to the law in force in that part of His Majesty's dominions in which the maintenance order was made, the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy; and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Definitions.

3. The Governor may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorized to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Power of Governor to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

4. Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by Courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921 to maintenance orders made by Courts within such possessions or territory, and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such maintenance orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland.

Extension of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to other British Possessions.

Repeal of Sections 2 and 7 of the principal Ordinance.

5. Sections 2 and 7 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of August, 1922.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

25th August, 1922.

An Ordinance

To secure the Reciprocal Enforcement of judgments obtained in superior courts in this Colony, the United Kingdom and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions or territories under His Majesty's protection.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922."

Enforcement in Colony of Judgments obtained in the United Kingdom.

2. (1) Where a judgment has been obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom, the judgment creditor may apply to the Supreme Court of the Colony at any time within twelve months after the date of the judgment, or such longer period as may be allowed by the court, to have the judgment registered in the court,

and on any such application the court may, if in all the circumstances of the case they think it is just and convenient that the judgment should be enforced in the Colony, and subject to the provisions of this section, order the judgment to be registered accordingly.

(2) No judgment shall be ordered to be registered under this section if—

- (a) the original court acted without jurisdiction, or
- (b) the judgment debtor, being a person who was neither carrying on business nor ordinarily resident within the jurisdiction of the original court, did not voluntarily appear or otherwise submit or agree to submit to the jurisdiction of that court; or
- (c) the judgment debtor, being the defendant in the proceedings, was not duly served with the process of the original court and did not appear, notwithstanding that he was ordinarily resident or was carrying on business within the jurisdiction of that court or agreed to submit to the jurisdiction of that court; or
- (d) the judgment was obtained by fraud; or
- (e) the judgment debtor satisfies the registering court either that an appeal is pending, or that he is entitled and intends to appeal, against the judgment; or
- (f) the judgment was in respect of a cause of action which for reasons of public policy or for some other similar reason could not have been entertained by the registering court.

(3) Where a judgment is registered under this section:—

- (a) the judgment shall, as from the date of registration be of the same force and effect, and proceedings may be taken thereon, as if it had been a judgment originally obtained or entered up on the date of registration in the registering court;
- (b) the registering court shall have the same control and jurisdiction over the judgment as it has over similar judgments given by itself, but in so far only as relates to execution under this section;
- (c) the reasonable costs of and incidental to the registration of the judgment (including the costs of obtaining a certified copy thereof from the original court and of the application for registration) shall be recoverable in like manner as if they were sums payable under the judgment.

(4) Rules of court shall provide:—

- (a) for service on the judgment debtor of notice of the registration of a judgment under this section; and
- (b) for enabling the registering court on an application by the judgment debtor to set aside the registration of a judgment under this section on such terms as the court thinks fit; and
- (c) for suspending the execution of a judgment registered under this section until the expiration of the period during which the judgment debtor may apply to have the registration set aside.

(5) In any action brought in any court in the Colony on any judgment which might be ordered to be registered under this section, the plaintiff shall not be entitled to recover any costs of the action unless an application to register the judgment under this section has previously been refused, or unless the court otherwise orders.

Issue of certificates of judgments obtained in the Colony.

3. Where a judgment has been obtained in the Supreme Court of the Colony against any person, the court shall, on an application made by the judgment creditor and on proof that the judgment debtor is resident in the United Kingdom, issue to the judgment creditor a certified copy of the judgment.

Power to make rules.

4. Provision may be made by rules of court for regulating the practice and procedure, (including scales of fees and evidence), in respect of proceedings of any kind under this Ordinance.

Interpretation.

5. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

The expression "judgment" means any judgment or order given or made by a court in any civil proceedings, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, whereby any sum of money is made payable, and includes an award in proceedings on an arbitration if the award has, in pursuance of the law in force in the place where it was made, become enforceable in the same manner as a judgment given by a court in that place.

The expression "original court" in relation to any judgment means the court by which the judgment was given.

The expression "registering court" in relation to any judgment means the court by which the judgment was registered.

The expression "judgment creditor" means the person by whom the judgment was obtained, and includes the successors and assigns of that person.

The expression "judgment debtor" means the person against whom the judgment was given, and includes any person against whom the judgment is enforceable in the place where it was given.

(2) Subject to rules of court, any of the powers conferred by this Ordinance on any court may be exercised by a judge of the court.

Extent of Ordinance.

6. (1) Where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any part of His Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of His dominions of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of this Colony, the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare that this Ordinance shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in that part of His Majesty's dominions in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom and on any such Proclamation being made this Ordinance shall extend accordingly.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom" shall be deemed to include any territory which is under His Majesty's protection or in respect of which a mandate is being exercised by the Government of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

(3) A Proclamation made by the Governor under this section may be varied or revoked by a subsequent Proclamation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of August, 1922.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

25th August, 1922.

An Ordinance

To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1921, and the 30th of September, 1922, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duty) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922." Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale and seal oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1921, to the 30th day of September, 1922. Definition.
3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid upon whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1921, and the thirtieth day of September, 1922, shall be made in accordance with the following scale :— Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton	6d.
" £40 " " " " £45 " "	1/-.
Does not exceed £40 " "	1/6.

Governor in Council
to decide.

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 11th day of August, 1922.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

OCTOBER 2nd, 1922.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 51.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 8 of 1921, Entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Seal Fishery in the Colony and its Dependencies."

23th August, 1922.

M.P. 991/21.

No. 52.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 2nd September, 1921, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 30th of September, 1922, be set forward one

hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 10th February, 1923, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

28th August, 1922,

M.P. 844/21.

No. 53.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 5 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the Year, 1922".

Ordinance No. 2 of 1921, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Imposition of Fees in respect of the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914".

18th September, 1922.

M.P. 1137/21. 557/21.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 54.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Short Title. | 1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Harbour Regulations, 1922". |
| Firing or throwing stones at birds &c. in the Harbour. | 2. No person shall discharge any fire-arm at or throw any stone or other missile at any seabird or wild animal within the limits of the Harbour provided that nothing in this section shall serve to prohibit birds or animals from being killed for the protection of property or obtained by or with the authority of the Government Naturalist for Scientific purposes. |
| Penalty for any breach of any Regulation. | 3. Any person who is guilty of any breach of any Regulation made under the provisions of section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, shall, on conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding £2 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 14 days if no other penalty be provided for such an offence by any provision of the said Ordinance. |

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 27th day of July, 1922.

W. BARLAS,

Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

M.P. 412/21.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 17th December, 1921.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 23rd September, were read and confirmed.

2. The Council gave further consideration to the payment to Major F. J. Newnham of an additional sum in respect of War Gratuity. (Governor's Minute No. 4 of 1921.)

The vote was agreed to on the understanding that the calculation of the gratuity due had been based on the consolidated army pay of the temporary rank actually held by Major Newnham. His Excellency stated that the question of the rank on which the gratuity had been based would be referred to the Secretary of State.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following minute from the Governor:-

MINUTE No. 5 OF 1921, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure (No. 2 of 1921)

The minute was adopted.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-

Copies of all regulations made since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

5. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-

- (1) A Schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description, not covered by the appropriation law for the year 1921 incurred during the quarter ended the 30th September.
- (2) A Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended the 30th September.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of revised Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council, repealing and replacing all previous Standing Rules and Orders.

The Standing Rules and Orders were adopted.

7. The draft Estimates for the year 1922 were approved with the following alterations:-

- (1) Under Head VIB Patrol Boat, Item 2, the sum of £180 was increased to £240.
- (2) Under Head VIB Patrol Boat, Item 3, was reduced from £528 to £396 and a new item was inserted to provide for the services of a gunner at a salary of £150.
- (3) Under Head XIX, Public Works Extraordinary, a new item was inserted to provide for the further expenditure of £150 necessary to complete the work of erecting the beacon light at William Point.

In approving the Estimates as amended the unofficial members requested that the following reports might be furnished:-

- (1) A report showing the necessity for the amount provided under Head XVII Public Works Department, Item 3, Salary of Foreman of Works and Timekeeper.
- (2) A report showing the necessity for the amount provided under Head XIX Public Works Extraordinary, Item 7, re-coppering and repairs to Public Jetty. In this connection it was suggested that the construction of landing steps on the face of the jetty would be a useful improvement.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1922" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows:-

The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1922, a sum not exceeding Forty-six thousand, Eight hundred and Thirty-eight Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purpose and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto, which will come in course of payment during the year 1922.

Number VI of the Schedule was amended to read as follows:-

Port and Marine £5954.

Number XIX of the Schedule was amended to read as follows:-

Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands) £2850.

The Title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 8 and the Title was agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To prohibit persons not being in the possession of valid passports from landing in the Colony" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 and the title was agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To consolidate and amend the Laws relating to Seal Fishery in the Colony and its Dependencies" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 to 13 were agreed to.

It was agreed to omit Clause 14 from the Bill. Subsection (1) of Clause 15 was agreed to and renumbered Clause 14.

It was agreed to omit Subsections (2) and (3) of Clause 15 from the Bill.

Clause 16 was renumbered Clause 15 and amended to read as follows:-

If any person refuses or neglects to comply with any requisition or direction lawfully given by, or to answer any question lawfully asked by any seal fishery officer or armed guard, such person shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding One hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding Six months.

Clauses 17 to 24 were agreed to without amendment.

The following new clause was embodied in the Bill as Clause 16:-

- (1) It shall be lawful for a seal fishery officer or armed guard to arrest, detain and bring before a competent court any person committing, or appearing to be about to commit, an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder.
- (2) A seal fishery officer or armed guard may use force for the prevention of any such offence or for the purpose of effecting an arrest.
- (3) If any person is killed, maimed or hurt by reason of his resisting a seal fishery officer or an armed guard in the execution of the duties of this Ordinance committed to such seal fishery officer or armed guard, neither the seal fishery officer nor armed guard shall be liable to any punishment or to pay any damages by reason of the person being so killed or hurt.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Treasurer moved and the Honourable G. I. Turner seconded the following resolution:-

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for for the year 1922 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One shilling and Threepence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

The resolution was adopted.

Read and confirmed this 11th day of August. 1922.

J. MIDDLETON,
President.

W. BARLAS.
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Report on the Education Department for the years 1920-21.

Government School.

1. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December, was :-

	1919.	1920.	1921.
Boys	68	69	72
Girls	48	47	55
Total	<u>116</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>107</u>

2. The number of pupils in average attendance was :-

	1919.	1920.	1921.
Boys	63	59	68
Girls	43	43	52
Total	<u>106</u>	<u>102</u>	<u>120</u>

3. The expenditure on the School during 1920 and 1921, was :-

	1920.	1921.
Schoolmaster	£300	£407
Schoolmistress	84	—
Assistant Master	49	30
Assistant Mistress	70	151
Pupil Teachers	129	12
Cleaning, etc.,	51	63
Stationary, Prizes, &c.	123	88
Total	<u>£806</u>	<u>£751</u>

The receipts during the same period were :-

	1920.	1921.
School Fees	£84	£82
Sale of Books and Stationery	31	29
Total	<u>£115</u>	<u>£111</u>

4. The School was carried on by the Headmaster under great difficulties during 1920 and 1921 owing to the lack of qualified assistants. With the exception of a part of 1920 the staff consisted, in addition to the Headmaster, of an uncertificated Assistant Master and four pupil teachers. The work carried out was very creditable under the circumstances.

St. Mary's Convent School.

5. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December, was :-

	1919.	1920.	1921.
Boys	26	18	26
Girls	75	45	39
Total... ..	<u>101</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>65</u>

6. The number in average attendance was :-

1919.	1920.	1921.
95	60	55
<u>95</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>55</u>

7. The Government exercises no supervision or authority over St. Mary's School, which receives no grant.

EDUCATION IN THE COUNTRY DISTRICTS.

Government Travelling Teachers.

8. Six Government Travelling Teachers have been employed during 1920 and 1921, but four of them have been seconded from time to time for other duties. The total number of children taught has been as follows :-

	1919.	1920.	1921.
Boys	14	42	53
Girls	6	41	41
Total	<u>20</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>94</u>

9. Although owing to the appointment of four new teachers in December, 1919, the number of children taught increased, changes in the staff much affected the teaching that could be given. The period of tuition given by the teachers to each child varied from two to six weeks only.

10. Of the Travelling Teachers :-

Mr. C. F. Daer was on duty in the North Beat of the West Falkland to the 16th August, 1921, when he came into Stanley on health grounds. On the 10th October he was seconded for duty in the Government School.

Mr. W. U. Currie was continuously on duty in the West Falkland throughout 1920 and 1921.

Mr. J. S. Scott was brought into Stanley in March, 1920, to act as Private Secretary to the Administrator. He was invalided out of the Service in January, 1921.

Mr. J. Sturrock was on continuous duty in the West Falkland throughout 1920 and 1921.

Mr. G. L. Dailie was seconded for duty in Stanley in March, 1920. On the 10th October, 1921, he was appointed to act as Headmaster of the Government School.

Mr. J. J. Wilson arrived in August, 1921, and was assigned to the San Carlos Beat, in the East Falkland.

Miss Riches, pupil teacher in the Government School was, under special arrangement stationed at Teal Inlet for three months in 1921, for the purpose of giving instruction to the children there.

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

11. The number of children receiving instruction in the Company's School at Darwin from Mr. A. Moir, M.A., was as follow :-

				1920.	1921.
Boys	...	...	...	7	7
Girls	...	...	...	7	6
Total		...	...	<u>14</u>	<u>13</u>

12. In the out-stations the Company's teachers Messrs. Goodwin, J. Lackie and J. H. Watson taught :-

				1920.	1921.
Boys	...	...	...	18	15
Girls	...	...	...	23	28
Total	...	...	...	<u>41</u>	<u>43</u>

13. Mr. A. Moir, M.A., who is eminently qualified to express an opinion on the subject has been good enough to furnish a short note, which is printed as an Appendix to this Report, on the Falkland Islands Company's work, and on the difficult problem of the education of the children in the Camp.

Summary.

14. The total number of children receiving elementary instruction throughout the Colony during the years 1920 and 1921 was :-

	1920.			1921.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Government School	69	47	116	72	55	127
St. Mary's Convent School	18	45	63	26	39	65
Government Travelling Teachers	42	41	83	53	41	94
Falkland Islands Company's Teachers	25	30	55	22	34	56
Total	<u>154</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>317</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>342</u>

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary & Inspector of Schools.

21st August, 1922.

APPENDIX.

Darwin Harbour,
6th February, 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to furnish the attendance statistics of the children taught in the Falkland Islands Company's Camp for the years 1920, 1921.

The Company have maintained a small school at Darwin their chief station, for over fifty years, which has always had as teacher a certificated master.

For the year 1921 there is nothing outstanding to report, elementary subjects only having been taught, but it is hoped to form a Junior class in Algebra and Latin for the present session.

For the outlying shepherds' houses they provide two camp teachers, one of whom has been a pupil teacher in Scotland.

The camp teacher mentioned, Thomas Goodwin, takes the Darwin section, while the other, James H. Watson, takes the North Arm, while they divide Walker Creek between them giving instruction to some eighteen families.

With this staff, small as it is, much might be done if there were some goal to press forward to, some avenues opened by which there might come advancement.

Occasionally a boy has gone forth equipped with such a grounding in Mathematics and Latin, as has enabled him to take his place creditably alongside his compeers in the educational arenas of home, but for the majority there is only the occupation of the shepherd or the labourer to look forward to—and so Cui bono ?

Boys are withdrawn from school as soon as they reach a wage-earning age, and the teacher cannot detain them by holding before their vision better prospects in life.

Yet the material is similar to that in the north-eastern counties of Scotland, where the goal of the boy of parts is the University—a great lamp illuminating these far off hills and valleys. The village schoolmasters are all university graduates, and from their schools lies a straight road to college. Poverty is no barrier. Father, mother, brothers and sisters make heavy sacrifices to help forward the student of their family, and these sacrifices are made with the utmost cheerfulness.

In any sphere of life however, even an elementary education is a valuable asset, and if parents could be got to realise this, they would do their utmost to co-operate with each other, and their teachers, so that children might get as much time and attention devoted to them, as is possible under the present system. Where houses are within easy reach grown up children could ride or even walk to and fro. In Scotland children think nothing of walking three or four miles to school. The harder the path, the more difficult the attainment of knowledge, the more prized will it be in after life. "There is no royal road."

I am, etc.,

(Sgd.) ALEX MOIR, M.A.

Schoolmaster.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Children under instruction Falkland Islands Company's Camp for the years 1920 and 1921.

DARWIN SCHOOL. TEACHER A. MOIR.

	1920.		Total.
Boys.	Girls.		
7	7		14
	1921.		
6	7		13

DARWIN AND WALKER CREEK CAMPS. TEACHER THOMAS GOODWIN.

1920.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin	8	10	18
Walker Creek	5	4	9
	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>27</u>
1921.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin	9	10	19
Walker Creek	1	1	2
	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>21</u>

NORTH ARM AND WALKER CREEK CAMPS. TEACHER J. LACKIE 1920. J. H. WATSON 1921.

1920.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
North Arm	5	9	14
Walker Creek	—	—	—
	<u>5</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>14</u>
1921.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
North Arm	7	12	19
Walker Creek	3	5	8
	<u>10</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>27</u>

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia during the year 1921.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall and Precipitation.	No. of days on which rain fell.	Greatest Fall.
January	6.218	8	2.212
February	3.580	7	0.624
March	2.624	2	1.080
April	4.604	5	2.240
May	4.896	1	1.624
June	4.960	4	2.164
July	4.983	7	1.503
August	5.884	3	2.280
September	0.836	6	0.216
October	0.640	10	0.172
November	1.944	9	0.676
December	3.412	10	0.820
	44.581	72	

Month.	Mean Wind Force.	Month.	Mean Wind Force.
January	2.25	July	2.30
February	2.12	August	2.01
March	2.22	September	2.08
April	2.21	October	2.16
May	1.64	November	2.22
June	1.36	December	1.53

Mean Wind Force for the year 1921 2.01



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

OCTOBER 31st, 1922.

No. 11

Government Notice.

No. 55.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th October, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the services of

A. A. P. NEAVE, Esquire, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.,

have, by permission of the Admiralty, been lent to the Falkland Islands Government as Consulting Engineer on water supply, roads, drains, lighting and housing for the town of Stanley. Mr. Neave's appointment in the above capacity will take effect as from the present date, and the duties will be carried out concurrently, with, but without prejudice to, his office as Officer-in-Charge of Naval Works.

The above appointment, which has been made for the purpose of an investigation and a report only, does not affect the position or the responsibilities of the Colonial Engineer, who will associate himself with Mr. Neave in his work as far as may be necessary.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

 Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill

 To provide for Trading Companies and
 other Associations.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance 1922".

I. COMPANIES.

Imperial Companies
Acts extended to the
Colony.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the following Acts of the Imperial Parliament are declared to be in force in the Colony, in so far as they are applicable:—

The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 (8 Edw. VII, ch. 69), and

The Companies Act, 1913 (3 and 4, Geo. V., ch. 25).

Registrar.

3. The Registrar-General shall be the Registrar of Companies, and the memorandum of associations and the articles of association (if any) of any trading company formed in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be registered in a deed book kept for that purpose.

Rules and Fees.

4. The Governor in Executive Council may make rules for the more effectual working of the said Imperial Acts in the Colony. Such rules shall be published in the Gazette and shall come into operation as from the date of publication. Fees shall be paid as laid down in the table of fees shewn in Schedule A to this Ordinance.

5. (1) A company incorporated outside the Colony may carry on business in the Colony or its Dependencies by filing with the Registrar General,

Requirements as to Companies established outside the Colony.

- (a) a certified copy of the charter, statutes, or memorandum and articles of the company, or other instrument constituting or defining the constitution of the Company and, if the instrument is not written in the English language a certified translation in the English language thereof;
- (b) list of the directors of the company;
- (c) the name of some one or more persons resident or stationed for the time being in the Colony or its Dependencies authorised to accept on behalf of the company service of process and any notices required to be served on the company;

and in the event of any alteration being made in any such instrument, or in the directors, or in the names of any such person as aforesaid, the company shall file with the Registrar General within six months a notice of the alteration.

(2) Any process or notice required to be served on the company shall be sufficiently served if addressed to any person whose name has been so filed as aforesaid and left at or sent to the address which has been so filed.

(3) If any company to which this section applies fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section the company, and every officer or agent of the company, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or in the case of a continuing offence five pounds for every day during which the failure continues.

(4) There shall be paid to the Registrar for registering any document required by this section to be filed with him a fee of five shillings.

Provided always that paragraphs (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of this section shall not apply to any company incorporated outside the Colony which shall carry on business within the Colony solely through the medium of a *bona fide* agent.

6. A company incorporated outside the Colony and duly registered in accordance with the provisions of the last foregoing section may sue and be sued in its incorporated name and enjoy all the privileges of a company projected formed and incorporated in the Colony.

Power of Companies incorporated outside the Colony.

II. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PARTNERSHIP.

7. (1) Partnership is the relation which subsists between persons carrying on a business in common with a view of profit.

Nature of Partnership.

(2) But the relation between members of any company or association which is;

- (a) Registered as a Company under this Ordinance or any other Ordinance for the time being in force relating to the registration of joint stock companies; or
- (b) Formed or incorporated by or in pursuance of any other Ordinance of the Colony or letters patent, or Royal Charter;

is not a partnership within the meaning of this Ordinance.

- New partners. 8. A new partner cannot be introduced to the partnership without the consent of all the partners. The consent of the majority will not suffice.
- Sub-partners. 9. One partner may take a sub-partner to participate in his share of the partnership but such sub-partner is not a partner in the partnership.
- In case of fraud. 10. The contract is essentially one of good faith among the partners both in its beginning and its progress and it can be set aside at any time on fraud being established.
- Maximum number of partners. 11. The number of partners in a private partnership shall not exceed twenty.
- Infant may become partner. 12. An infant may be a partner but under the law with regard to infants he is not responsible for the debts of the partnership if he repudiates his liability on coming of age.
- In case of lunacy. 13. (1) If a partner was a lunatic at the time of entering into the contract and the fact was concealed from any of the partners the fraud will be a sufficient ground for setting aside the contract.
- (2) If the lunacy was known to the other partners they cannot afterwards set aside the contract on that ground but it may at any time be set aside by those acting for the lunatic.
- (3) If the contract has been entered into by the lunatic in a lucid moment and is a transaction in good faith as regards the other partners any supervening lunacy will not invalidate the right of the lunatic to his share of the profits and his property will be subject to the debts of the partnership.
- (4) If a partner sane at the time of entering into the contract shall become insane during the partnership it shall be at the option of the remaining partners to continue the partnership according to the terms of the contract or to dissolve the partnership.
- Married woman may become partner. 14. A married woman may with the consent of her husband enter into a contract of partnership and when such consent has been given by the husband signing the articles of partnership the wife shall be entitled to act as a *feme sole* with regard to the partnership.
- Undertaking must be lawful but may be of a general nature. 15. The undertaking into which the partners enter must be a lawful one but need not be any particular business as a valid partnership may be constituted for purposes of a general nature to speculate in any way which may appear to offer profit.
- Partner to share in profits. 16. The partnership must be for the purpose of making profit in which each of the partners shall have a share.
- Participation in profits. 17. It is not necessary that each partner actually participate in the profits whatever amount of profit may be made because a partner may validly stipulate on account of the greater share of the fund which he advances that one or more of the partners shall not receive anything unless a certain amount of profit has been made. It is enough that each partner shall have a fair chance of making profit and that the conditions of the contract are not manifestly unjust.
- Losses to be borne mutually. 18. The partners in the contract of partnership bear the loss mutually if they fail to make profit and incur loss but it shall not be unlawful for a partner to stipulate as between himself and the other partners that he shall not be liable to contribute to the loss.

19. The shares in the profit and the proportion of responsibility for loss may be equal or unequal according to the agreement of the partners or *pro rata* according to the amount each has contributed to the common fund but where no stipulation has been made and there is no guide to the intention of parties the shares in the profit and loss shall be taken to be equal.

Shares in profit and loss.

20. While partners share in profit and are liable for loss a mere participation in profits does not necessarily make the participator a partner. A manager or servant of a partnership may have a share in the profits as his wages and yet not be a partner.

Share in profits without being a partner.

21. The mere fact that the participator in the profits is the manager or servant of the partnership does not necessarily exclude him from a being a partner. The fact whether he is a partner or not depends upon the intention of parties when he was admitted to share profits and must be judged of according to the facts and circumstances of each case.

Proof of partnership.

22. The advance of money by way of loan upon a contract in writing to receive a rate of interest varying with the profits or even a share of the profits will not of itself make the lender a partner. A widow or child of a partner may receive a portion of profits by way of annuity without incurring liability for the debts of the partnership. The vendor of the goodwill of a business may receive a portion of the profits in consideration of the sale without being subject to the liabilities of a partner.

Persons may participate in profits without being liable as partners.

III.—PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP WHERE THE LIABILITY OF THE MEMBERS IS UNLIMITED.

(i) *The partnership property.*

23. The fund which the partners contribute or as it is commonly called the capital of the partnership need not necessarily consist of money. One may contribute his skill or his labour or goods or real estate or the goodwill of a business and generally it may be said that anything which the partners themselves consider to have value may be contributed to the common fund.

What may constitute capital.

24. Where the contribution of the partner is labour or skill or something which bears no ratable proportion to the money supplied by others it is the more necessary that the share of the profits to which each partner is entitled should be fixed at the time of making the contract. If no proportion is fixed the contributor of the skill or labour shall be entitled to receive profits in proportion to the smallest sum of money advanced by the other partners.

Where labour or skill is contributed.

25. No partnership in which the common fund or capital exceeds the value of one hundred pounds sterling and the duration of the contract exceeds or by the nature of the engagement must exceed twelve months can be pleaded or proved in actions between the partners themselves unless the contract has been embodied in articles of partnership. If a partner has been admitted subsequent to the articles his admission may be proved by letters writings or facts and circumstances.

Where capital exceeds one hundred pounds or duration of contract exceeds twelve months.

26. Existing partnerships shall until their termination be subject to the rules of the law anterior to this Ordinance as regards the necessity of articles but all future contracts of partnerships shall with the exception aforesaid be embodied in articles of partnership.

As to existing partnerships.

Limited partners may be responsible as Ordinary partners in certain cases.

27. If those who are not partners at all or who may be limited partners only hold themselves out to others as ordinary partners and in this manner cause them to enter into contracts or make advances or sell goods on credit or in any other way to become creditors the individuals who so represent themselves shall be held bound by their representations.

Liability of dormant partners.

28. A person who enters into a partnership without notification and continues in it for the purpose of sharing in the profit as a dormant partner shall be liable to creditors during the time he remained a partner in the same manner as an ordinary partner.

Partnership property.

29. The whole property real and personal original and acquired of the partners as a whole in connection with the partnership shall be held as belonging to the partnership under the firm name style title or designation and the partnership to that effect shall be regarded as a juridical person and it shall be capable of sustaining the relation of creditor and have the right to sue and of sustaining the relation of debtor and the liability to be sued each partner having a contingent right to his share of the property when the debts shall be paid and the property divided but having no right while the partnership lasts to dispose of the property except for partnership purposes and on the other hand each partner remaining liable for the debts of the partnership.

Partnership may be sued in name of firm.

30. The partnership itself may be lawfully sued by entering as the name of the defendant the firm name style title or designation under which the partnership conducts its ordinary business and a writ left at the ordinary place of business of such partnership or with a manager clerk shopman operative or servant therein or delivered personally to any one partner shall be a sufficient service upon the said partnership and upon the individual partners thereof and judgment may be given thereon which shall be a good judgment against the partnership as in the case of any ordinary defendant to an action.

Partnership may sue in name of firm.

31. The partnership may sue under the firm name style title or designation by which it conducts its ordinary business without requiring to insert as a plaintiff the name of any individual partner and a judgment obtained in any action in which the writ shall be so sued out shall be a good judgment and may be enforced by all the remedies competent to an ordinary plaintiff.

Real estate may form capital.

32. Real estate may form part of the capital of a partnership.

Liabilities thereof.

33. The real property may form part of the partnership property although the title may be in name of one or more of the partners and be liable for the debts of the company or be treated as personalty on the death of a partner.

Real property not necessarily partnership property.

34. On the other hand land may be contributed to the partnership fund not as a portion of the capital but simply for the purpose of cultivation or pasturage the property remaining in the individual partner and the use solely belonging to the partnership.

Titles to land may be taken and transferred in name of partnership.

35. Titles to land may be taken in the name of the partnership under its ordinary name style title or designation and a transfer of the same may be validly made under the firm name style title or designation when subscribed to the transfer by one of the partners. Mortgages and encumbrances may be granted and created in the same manner and the transfers mortgages or encumbrances shall when so subscribed be held to have been done with consent of all the partners.

36. The partnership property must first be applied to the payment of partnership debts and each partner has a right to have the same so applied before any individual partner or his creditors or representatives can claim any right therein.

Property to be applied to the payment of debts.

37. Each partner has a claim on the partnership property for all funds advanced by him and the partnership has also a claim for the repayment to the partnership of whatever has been taken by one partner beyond his share.

Where partners may claim individually &c.

38. No creditor of an individual partner can acquire any right title or interest in the partnership property even as the consequence of a judgment except for so much as belongs to the partner after all claims on the partnership as a whole are deducted and satisfied and the mode of putting any such judgment in force shall be by attachment of the partner's share of profit and property and not by seizure and sale.

Claims against individual partners.

(ii) *Powers and authorities of partners.*

39. Each partner is *præpositus negotiis societatis* and while the stipulations in the articles of partnership bind the partners *inter sese* in regard to the extent of their powers as regard the public each partner can bind the partnership by his acts in relation to the partnership business. This however is subject to the limitation that it must be in relation to the partnership business as ordinarily conducted because one partner has no authority to bind his co-partners to obligations which both he and the persons with whom he dealt must have known to be beyond the ordinary scope of the business and of the powers ordinarily exercised by partners.

Partner may bind partnership in relation to its ordinary business.

40. In ordinary trading partnerships the buying and selling of goods the drawing accepting and indorsing of bills the granting of cheques upon the partnership bank account the borrowing of money within ordinary limits for trade purposes the granting of receipts the ordering of insurances the payment of debts the granting of Custom House bonds and the pledging of partnership property for partnership purposes are all within the scope of the agency entrusted to each partner.

Ordinary trading transactions may be entered into by any partner.

41. In partnerships where it is part of the ordinary business to grant warranties or guarantees the guarantee of one partner shall bind the whole but where that is not the ordinary course of the business of the partnership the holder of the guarantee will require to prove that it was done with the consent of the firm.

With regard to the granting of warranties &c.

42. One partner has no authority to refer a matter in dispute to arbitration in name of the partnership without their consent.

Reference of dispute.

43. Contracts will not bind the partnership which have been made by one partner with a party who has knowledge or notice that the partner is acting beyond his powers or in fraud of the firm.

Contracts not binding in certain cases.

44. Where a partner gives a bill or acceptance or indorsement of the firm in payment of his private debt the firm will not be bound to the person accepting such a payment unless he can prove that the partner was authorised or otherwise establishes the *bona fides* of the transaction. If the bill is in the hands of third holders the partnership shall be liable unless the circumstances show that the holder was aware of the nature of the transaction.

Acceptance of the firm given for a private debt.

45. Where money has been raised by one partner upon the faith of the partnership signature and such partner applies the money to his own private debt the firm will be bound when the party advancing the money had no knowledge of the object to which it was to be applied.

Application of partnership money to private use.

- Application of partnership securities. 46. The same rules will apply to the application of the securities or property real or personal of the firm in payment of the private debt of a partner.
- Where money has been advanced to individual partner. 47. Where money has been advanced to a partner upon his individual credit and responsibility although the money be paid into the firm account and employed for partnership purposes the person making the advance must go against the individual partner who obtained it upon his own credit.
- Responsibilities of new partner. 48. A new partner by joining an old firm shall make himself liable like the other partners for the debts of the firm.
- Where a partner is accepted as debtor in place of firm. 49. Where a partnership has been originally liable for a debt and the creditor by arrangement accepts one of the partners as his debtor in place of the partnership such acceptance will extinguish the debt against the firm.
- Where retiring partner ceases to be responsible. 50. If a creditor in like manner continues to accept of the partnership as the debtor after the retirement of a partner has been duly notified to him the responsibility of the retiring partner ceases.
- Notice of discharge of partner from responsibility to be given to creditor. 51. But as the principal of the discharge which is here assumed is that the creditor had notice of the partnership in its altered condition and accepted it as his debtor there must be no doubt of the notice which ought to be both personal and public in the manner set forth in a subsequent section the latter form being sufficient intimation to those who have subsequent dealings with the firm that the partner has retired and the former being necessary in the case of the actual creditors of the firm at the date of retirement.
- Liability for torts. 52. (1) The partnership is liable for torts committed by the partners or the servants of the partnership in the course of carrying on partnership business.
- For frauds. (2) The partnership is liable if one of the partners fraudulently disposes of property consigned to the custody and care of the partnership.
- For injuries to persons or goods. (3) The partnership is liable for injuries to persons or goods caused by the want of care or want of skill of the partners or servants of the firm in the carrying on of the ordinary business of the firm.
- For slander. (4) A partnership of publishers shall be liable for the printing and publishing of a slander by the firm on the authority of one of the partners in the course of the business of the firm.
- For frauds on the revenue. (5) The partnership will be liable for frauds committed on the revenue by one of the partners in conducting the business of the firm.
- Liability in certain cases only. (6) The tort to render the firm liable must be committed in carrying out the business of the firm within the ordinary scope thereof or the act must be endorsed and accepted by the firm.
- (iii) *Rights and duties of partners.*
- Responsibility for loss. 53. If any loss be sustained to the partnership from the gross negligence unskilfulness fraud or misconduct of a partner the partner is responsible to the partnership.
- For breach of articles. 54. A partner is responsible to the partnership for intentional breaches of the articles of partnership.

55. If a partner makes any false representations to his partners or conceals from them facts in connection with the business and thereby makes profit to himself he must make good to the partnership the profit so obtained.

For false representations.

56. If a partner makes any private stipulations with third persons for bonuses or premiums for himself in connection with the business of the partnership he must account therefor to the partnership.

Rule as to bonuses etc.

57. (1) A partner cannot enter into any other business or engagement which will interfere with the proper performance of his partnership duties.

Inability of partner in certain cases.

(2) Nor can he make purchase or sales on his private account which would interfere with the bargains of the firm or lessen their profit.

(3) A partner cannot enter upon any other undertaking which would give him a direct interest contrary to that of the partnership but the position must be one not merely of temptation to act in such a manner but an obvious antagonistic interest.

58. As one of the chief duties of the partners is to account faithfully to the partnership for all transactions it is absolutely necessary to keep business books in which everything done by each shall appear and be accounted for.

Books must be kept.

59. The withholding of accounts by one partner from the firm shall be of itself a presumption that fraud has been perpetrated or was intended.

Withholding of accounts presumption of fraud.

60. All the partners are entitled to know the full extent of the partnership affairs and to have free access to the books on all occasions unless they have intentionally limited their powers by the articles.

Access to books.

61. The articles shall state what sum each partner will be entitled to draw for his private expenditure and there may also be a stipulation that one or more shall receive a sum by way of salary before profits are estimated but unless this stipulation be clearly set forth the presumption will be against any salary being payable.

Salaries and private expenditure of partners.

(iv) *Articles of partnership.*

62. In this Ordinance (section twenty-five) it has been made necessary for all partnerships where the capital exceeds one hundred pounds sterling and the duration exceeds twelve months to be constituted by articles of partnership.

Articles of partnership.

63. It is not necessary to insert in articles of partnership the general principles applicable to all contracts of partnership but only such stipulations as without being stipulated would not be implied by law.

Stipulations to be inserted.

64. Agreements may be entered into to form a partnership which are not the partnership articles and should any of the partners fail to carry out the agreement it is hereby enacted that such preliminary agreements cannot be enforced so as to compel persons who are unwilling to enter into partnership but an action will lie for damages for breach of agreement wherever any of the parties had proceeded in fulfilment of it to contract engagements to realise funds or do any other act which involved pecuniary obligations or loss in virtue of the agreement.

Agreements to form partnership.

- Construction of articles. 65. The articles of partnership are construed like other contracts according to the intention of parties and they shall always be construed so as to defeat fraud and the taking by any partner of an unfair advantage over his co-partners.
- Variation of articles. 66. If partners do not faithfully observe the articles of partnership among themselves and a practice spring up on any points at variance with the articles it will not be competent for one partner thereafter suddenly to attempt to enforce the articles but the practice will be taken as a virtual alteration or repeal of the articles by consent of all. The articles may be varied during the partnership with consent of all the partners.
- Where a specific business is carried on. 67. When the partnership is entered into for the carrying on of a specific business the Supreme Court in the event of dispute shall construe strictly the description of the business set forth in the articles so that the partnership be not turned from its legitimate ends.
- Date of commencement. 68. The time for commencement of the partnership shall be carefully set forth. If no date is specified it will be held to commence from the date of the articles.
- Name of firm to be defined. 69. The name or style by which the firm is to be known shall be defined by the articles as it is under the common name that the partnership will not only carry on its transactions but also that under which it will sue or be sued. The name need not include any of the existing partners.
- Duration of partnership. 70. The articles shall set forth the duration of the partnership but whatever time be stated the death of a partner brings the partnership to an end unless there are stipulations to the contrary.
- Death of partner need not terminate partnership. 71. If the articles stipulate that the death of a partner shall not necessarily put an end to the partnership a clause may empower the representative of the deceased partner to carry on the business with the survivors for the benefit of the widow and children of the deceased partner and for the admission of one or more of the children as partners on their arrival at majority.
- Where interest is given to the widow. 72. If the interest in the partnership be given to the widow during her life and to the children after her death it is only the children who survive the mother who are entitled to a share.
- Disposition of share by will or otherwise. 73. The articles may empower the partners to provide by will or otherwise for the disposal of their share in the event of death. If the will leaves the executors the freedom of declining should they not consider it wise or expedient to continue the partnership the death of the party then puts an end to the partnership.
- Share of deceased partner. 74. The articles shall contain provisions for the manner in which the share of a deceased partner shall be estimated and paid should there be no intention to admit the representatives into business.
- One or more partners may conduct business. 75. It may be stipulated that one or more of the partners shall have the direction of the business of the company and these provisions will be enforced by the Supreme Court.
- As to secret manufactures. 76. There may be special cases where a partnership is formed for working some manufacture which is a secret and in such cases it will be competent for the partner who is in possession of the secret to make such stipulations as shall protect him in the working thereof.

77. The clauses in connection with the contribution of the capital shall bring to a money valuation such items as lands buildings book debts and other property which may be contributed in order that the capital account may be clearly set forth.

Computation of capital.

78. Provision shall be made for balances and division of profits.

Profits.

79. It may be provided to prevent future disputes that the accounts as agreed to at any particular time shall be conclusive but no such provision will bar an enquiry into fraud.

Accounts when agreed to be conclusive.

80. The mode of hiring and dismissing employees of the firm shall be provided for.

Employees.

81. The mode of permitting a partner to retire from the firm either with or without liberty to carry on the same trade and the purchase of his share by the firm or otherwise may be stipulated.

Retirement of partner.

82. The steps necessary to be taken upon dissolution the mode of winding-up and the settlement of controversies shall be provided for and it shall be competent for the partners to provide that any of their number may be expelled from the partnership should his conduct or pecuniary entanglements be such as to compromise the credit of the firm.

Dissolution and winding up.

(v) *Remedies against partners and third parties.*

83. (1) A partner may sue the partnership under the firm style name title or designation and the partnership may in like manner sue a partner for any matter or thing in relation to which a cause of action has arisen. Two firms may sue each other although some of the partners may be partners in both or any member of either firm may sue either or both.

Firms may sue and be sued.

(2) Third parties may sue the partnership and the partnership may sue third parties in the same way as ordinary plaintiffs may sue but when judgment has been given against the partnership the execution will not lie against the separate partners unless the firm has no effects. Where the judgment has to be enforced by imprisonment it will be competent to proceed against one or other of the partners at the choice of the holder of the judgment.

84. Where judgment has been given against a partner for a private debt the share of profit and share of partnership property belonging to such partner may be attached in the hands of the firm but it shall not be competent to proceed to seizure and sale of the property of the firm for the separate debt of a partner.

Private debts of partner.

85. The juridical person of the firm will be taken to be in existence after the active operations of the partnership have ceased or after the partners have entered into a new contract for all purposes connected with the receiving and paying the debts of the firm and generally for the purpose of winding up but for that only.

Existence of firm.

86. One partner may sue another for all matters or things unconnected with the partnership and even for matters arising out of the partnership if the interests of the firm are not necessarily involved.

One partner may sue another.

87. Any partner who has been denied access to the books or papers of the firm or who has reason to believe that one or more of the partners have made profit from the partnership without disclosing it may sue the firm for an account and this right extends to the

Denial of access to books.

executor administrators or representatives of a deceased partner. Such action may be sued without its being necessary to ask for a dissolution of the partnership but the Supreme Court may decree the dissolution should circumstances emerge during the enquiry which induce the belief that mutual concert and agreement between the parties is thenceforth impossible.

(vi) *Dissolution of partnership.*

Partnership may be dissolved.

88. A partnership may be dissolved by the act or consent of the partners or of some of them or by the judgment of a competent court or by the mere operation of law or by the extinction or completion of the thing in regard to which the partnership was formed or by the lapse of time for which it was originally contracted or by the death or bankruptcy of a partner.

Dissolution by consent.

89. All partnerships whether a period has been fixed for the termination of the contract or the duration is merely dependent on the will of the partners can be brought to an end by mutual consent the whole existence of the contract depending upon the consent of the parties who made it. A partnership which has no fixed term may be dissolved at the desire of either of the partners and even by acts which are inconsistent with the continuance of the partnership.

Must be publicly announced.

90. Although the original contract has been made by deed under seal it is not necessary that the dissolution be effected in the same way. The resolution to dissolve publicly announced as afterwards provided for will be sufficient.

Or decreed by the Court.

91. A partnership which is to endure for a stated period cannot be brought to an end by the mere will of one of the partners but any partner may apply to the Supreme Court for a dissolution on sufficient cause shown.

Partnerships at will.

92. When the term for which the partnership was originally formed has elapsed and no notice of dissolution has been given and no new articles of partnership entered into but the partners have continued the business without any change the association between them will be treated as a partnership at will under the same terms and conditions so far as applicable which are set forth in the original articles these for the purposes required by section twenty-six hereof being taken to be the articles of the continued partnership.

Court may end partnership on cause being shown.

93. (1) The causes for which a partnership may be brought to an end by the Court on the application of a partner although the fixed term has not elapsed are generally those which arise subsequently to the formation of the contract from the misconduct fraud or violation of duty of one or more of the partners.

(2) The misconduct or violation of duty must not be trivial or in regard to other relations of life unless they have a tendency to injure the credit or interfere with the business of the partnership.

(3) The Supreme Court may be applied to for a dissolution because of the impracticability of carrying out the partnership from a change of circumstances or a failure of expectations.

Insanity a cause.

94. It has already been provided in section thirteen sub-section four that supervening insanity of any partner may be a cause for dissolution at the choice of the partners. The insanity must be such as is likely to continue and not a merely temporary malady.

Also absence of partner.

95. The prolonged absence of a partner his residence out of the colony his change of domicile or engaging in pursuits incompatible with his duty to the partnership may all be good grounds for the dissolution of the partnership by a Court of law even where the term has not expired.

96. The partners may refer to arbitration the question of dissolution before the agreed on term and an award decreeing dissolution shall be a competent award and even where the question of dissolution has not been expressly referred if the differences between the partners have been referred and the arbitrators have awarded a dissolution that shall be a competent award. Question of dissolution may be referred.
97. The outlawry of a partner or his attainder for treason or felony operates as a dissolution of the partnership. Effect of outlawry &c.
98. A female partner marrying may continue as a partner but the husband shall have no right arising from his *jus mariti* or otherwise to interfere with the affairs of the firm but she shall act in the affairs of the partnership as a *feme sole*; but the marriage of a female partner during the tenure of the partnership may be a good ground for applying to the Supreme Court to decree a dissolution under the particular circumstances of the case. Effect of female partner marrying.
99. The voluntary assignment by one or more of the partners of all their right title and interest in the partnership property dissolves the partnership. Voluntary assignment.
100. The attachment of the profit and share of the property in the firm of one partner by a creditor may be a ground for a dissolution of the partnership but only by appealing to the Supreme Court to decree the dissolution. Attachment of profit and share of partner by creditor.
101. The bankruptcy of one or more of the partners acts as a dissolution of the contract as the whole property of the partner passes to the trustee in the bankruptcy and the bankrupt ceases to have the power of free action necessary to the discharge of his duties as partner. Bankruptcy of partner.
102. The death of a partner dissolves the partnership among all the survivors from the date of the death unless the contrary has been provided in the articles of partnership. Death of partner.
103. In all such cases of dissolution as the affairs of the firm must be wound up the partnership subsists for that purpose and that alone and the debts may be collected and paid in the name of the firm by the whole or some or one of the partners nominated for that purpose and the accounts adjusted. Winding-up.
104. The dissolution of the partnership does not change the rights of third parties in regard to liabilities due by the firm and they are entitled to be paid out of the partnership assets and where these are insufficient by the partners or the estate of a deceased partner. Where the partnership assets are insufficient it is not necessary for the creditors to sue each partner but the action will continue to lie against the firm under its ordinary name style title or designation until the winding-up is finished and judgment having been obtained and the partnership having no assets the judgment may be put in force against the individual partners. Rights of third parties in regard to liabilities.
105. In order that there may be no confusion between a partnership which is subsisting solely for the purpose of winding-up and one which is in actual operation the words "in liquidation" shall be added to the name of the firm in course of winding-up on its ordinary place of business and as the heading of all bills and demands made upon debtors and in all documents relating to the winding-up and in any legal proceedings instituted by or against the firm the like words shall be added to the ordinary name style title or designation according as the firm are plaintiffs or defendants. Partnership in liquidation.

Notice in cases of liquidation,

106. On the dissolution of a partnership it is necessary to give public notice to prevent partners being held liable as such for the acts of their co-partners after dissolution and it is hereby enacted that in addition to the words "in liquidation" being added to the name of the firm an advertisement in the Gazette and a notice of the dissolution published in the newspapers of the Colony shall be sufficient public notice within the Colony but creditors of the partnership are entitled to separate private notice by writing.

(vii) *Special provisions relating to dissolution by bankruptcy.*

Bankruptcy.

107. The partnership as a trader may apply to the adjudicated bankrupt on the same grounds as a sole trader or the partnership may be made bankrupt compulsorily by creditors in the same manner as a sole trader.

Firm adjudicated bankrupt.

108. The firm may apply to be adjudicated bankrupt without an adjudication being asked for against the individual partners and the creditors may apply for adjudication against the firm alone without seeking an adjudication against the individual partners.

Effect as against individual partners.

109. Where the firm applies to be adjudicated bankrupt without an adjudication against the individual partners any creditors of the requisite amount may apply for adjudication against the individual partners.

Partners may apply for adjudication.

110. Where creditors have applied for adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm and not against the individual partners it will be competent for the partners to make an application to have themselves adjudicated bankrupt.

Special adjudication against partners.

111. The creditors applying for adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm may apply for adjudication against one or more of the individual partners without applying for adjudication against the whole and one or more of the partners may apply for adjudication against themselves when that is competent without the whole having so applied.

Power of trustee in certain cases.

112. When adjudication of bankruptcy has been granted against the firm only either on the voluntary application of the firm or compulsorily at the instance of creditors without the individual partners being adjudged bankrupt and the trustee shall find either in the course of his investigations or at the conclusion thereof that the contributions required from any of the individual partners to pay the debts of the firm are greater than they can pay or provide for or if he has reason to believe that any individual partner is disposing of his separate property without awaiting the result of the investigation or is preparing to leave the Colony or in any way acting so as to prejudice the right of the creditors under the bankruptcy it shall be competent for the trustee to apply for an adjudication of bankruptcy against such partner or partners.

Bankruptcy of partner,—effect of.

113. Creditors cannot apply for an adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm for debts due by an individual partner but they may apply for the bankruptcy of the separate partner and if granted his bankruptcy operates as a dissolution of the partnership which may then be wound up either by the firm in liquidation or by an adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm should that be applied for in a competent manner.

Court may appoint same trustee.

114. Where adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm is accompanied or followed by adjudication against the individual partners the Court may appoint the same trustee to wind up the different estates where such a course shall appear best for all concerned.

115. Where there is a concurrent winding-up of the estate of the partnership and the separate estates of the partners it is not necessary for the trustee to await the completion of the winding-up of the partnership estate before he declares any dividend on the estate of the individual partners or *vice versa* should he be satisfied that there are sufficient funds in either estate to pay the deficiency on the other or should he make sufficient allowance for the probable claims against either before striking the amount of the dividend. The share of the surplus of the individual partner from the partnership estate will become an asset of his individual estate and where there is no surplus but a deficiency the deficiency in whole or in part according to the solvency of the other partners will rank as a debt upon the separate estate.

Concurrent winding-up: duty of trustee.

116. Partners subject to their liability for any deficiency in the partnership assets may prove against the partnership estate for any debts due to themselves personally and especially where the claim of the partner proving is founded upon a fraudulent appropriation of his separate property to the purposes of the partnership.

Partners may prove against partnership.

117. If one or more of the partners should be members of another partnership or carrying on another trade such partnership or partner as trader may prove for such partnership or trade debts in the same manner as ordinary creditors against the partnership or the estates of individual partners.

Where partners are members of another firm.

118. The partnership may prove as a creditor against the estate of a bankrupt partner for any sums owing by him and especially the partnership may also prove for sums fraudulently abstracted by the individual partner to swell his own estate.

Partnership may prove against bankrupt partner.

IV.—PARTNERSHIP WITH LIMITED LIABILITY OF CERTAIN PARTNERS.

119. A partnership may consist of two classes of partners one class consisting of one or more partners being responsible for the debts of the partnership as ordinary partners and another class which may also consist of one or more partners who are contributors to the capital solely and not active members of the partnership and whose liability for the debts of the concern shall be limited to the amount of capital contributed by them.

New form of partnership.

120. The name of the partnership shall include one or more of the partners whose liability is unlimited together with the addition "and company" to cover the partners not named and it shall not be necessary to add anything to such a designation to show that any of the partners are mere contributors to the capital and not active members of the partnership but the insertion of the name of any contributory in the name style title or designation of the firm shall of itself make him an ordinary partner.

Designation.

121. The terms and conditions of such partnerships must be set forth in articles of partnership whatever the amount of the capital or period of duration of the partnership and these articles must disclose the partners whose liability is unlimited and the names and the amount of contribution to the capital of those partners who are not to interfere in the active management of the partnership and not to be responsible beyond the amount contributed and their respective rights and interests in the partnership.

Terms and conditions to be stated in articles.

122. It shall not be necessary to register such articles (except under any general provisions for the registration of deeds and documents now in force or to be hereafter enacted) but an abstract of the

Abstract of articles.

same shall be registered in the office of the Registrar-General in a book properly indexed to be kept by him for the purpose in which an abstract or vidimus prepared by the parties thereto and certified as correct by one of the partners whose liability is unlimited or by an attorney of the Supreme Court shall be recorded and preserved.

Abstract of articles must be registered.

123. Such abstract shall set forth as nearly as may be in the form contained in Schedule B hereto annexed the date when the articles of partnership were entered into the name of the company the nature of the business the date of the commencement of the partnership and its duration the names of the partners whose liability is unlimited the amount of capital of the company and the sums contributed by partners whose liability is limited. It shall not be necessary to disclose in such abstract the names of the partners who merely contribute to the capital.

Fees.

124. There shall be charged for the registration of such abstract and the inspection thereof or for a certified copy of the same the sums set forth in Schedule C hereto annexed.

Court may order exhibition of articles &c.

125. The exhibition of the articles of partnership and the disclosure of the names of the partners whose liability is unlimited can at any time be ordered by the Supreme Court in the course of proceedings against the partnership.

Certificate to false abstract: penalty.

126. Any partner or attorney of Supreme Court who certifies to the correctness of an abstract which shall not truly disclose the facts required to be disclosed as the same are contained in such articles of partnership or which shall falsely set forth any of such facts shall be deemed guilty of an offence which shall be punishable on conviction thereof according to law by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Liability of dormant partner.

127. If the partners who are set forth in the articles as contributing to the capital and not to be liable beyond the amounts of their contribution afterwards take an active part in the administration of the partnership they shall be liable as ordinary partners.

Proof of active partnership defined.

128. The visiting occasionally of the place of business for the purpose of inspecting the books and advising with the other partners upon business matters shall not be regarded as taking part in the administration in the sense of the preceding article but any buying and selling or dealing with the cash or presence in the place of business during business hours which would lead the public to believe that the partner so acting was an active partner in the concern shall make him subject to the liabilities of the firm as an ordinary partner and the consideration of the weight to be attached to any particular facts must be left to the appreciation of the legal tribunals.

129. The same consequences will follow although the partner contributing to the capital may allege that he acted in the business of the partnership per procuracy of the firm or as mandatory of the other partners.

As to true position of partner.

130. In the event of any question arising as to the true position of a partner the burden of proof will lie upon the partner who claims to be relieved from the ordinary obligations to show that he was only a contributor to the capital and not an ordinary partner.

Where partner shall be deemed an ordinary partner.

131. If any partner shall receive a portion of the profit of a partnership and is unable to prove that he has paid the sum stipulated in the articles of partnership to be payable by him as a partner contributing to the capital he will be taken to be an ordinary partner and liable for the debts of the partnership as such.

SCHEDULE A.

Table of Fees.

Registration of memorandum of projected joint stock company	...	5	0	0
Certified copy of memorandum	... ..	1	0	0
Certified copy contracts or documents per folio	... ..	0	1	0
Registration of minutes of first meeting and filing articles of association	...	10	0	0
Certificate that company incorporated	... ..	1	0	0
Registration of company formed out of Colony	... ..	5	0	0
Certificate of such registration	... ..	1	0	0
Registration of change in place of business	... ..	0	10	0

SCHEDULE B.

Form of Abstract of Articles of Partnership to be registered.—(Section 25 and 123).

TAKE notice that certain articles of partnership were entered into on the _____ day of _____

That the name under which the partnership will carry on business is John Smith & Co. (*or as the case may be*).

That the business to be carried on is that of _____

That the partnership commenced [*or commences*] on the _____ day of _____
and that its duration is for _____ years,

That the following partners will administer the business of the partnership and be responsible as ordinary partners for the debts of the concern viz. : (*here insert names*).

That the amount of the capital of the partnership is £ _____

That the following sums have been [*or are to be*] contributed by partners whose liability is limited to the amount of their contribution viz. : £2,000 £500 and £500 [*or whatever the sums may be.*]

All which I the undersigned partner [*or solicitor as the case may be*] solemnly declare to be a correct representation of the facts above set forth as the same are contained in the articles of partnership.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this _____ day of _____

(*Signature*).

SCHEDULE C.

Fees to be charged by Registrar-General.—(Section 124).

		£	d.	s.
Recording abstract of partnership	... ..	5	0	0
Inspection of register	... ..	1	0	0
Certified copy of an abstract	... ..	2	10	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXI.

NOVEMBER 1st 1922.

No. 12

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 56.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to entrust to the care of

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE,
P.C., K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,

as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

26th October, 1922.
M.P. 739/22.

No. 57.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MR. JAMES JOSEPH LAWLOR,

of the Royal Irish Constabulary, to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force with effect from the 28th September, 1922.

4th October, 1922.

M.P. 665/22.

No. 58.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

BRABAZON JAMES HALLOWES, ESQUIRE,
M.R.C.S. (ENG.) L.R.C.P., (LOND.)

to be Assistant Colonial Surgeon, East Falkland with effect from the 28th September, 1922.

6th October, 1922.

M.P. 669/22.

No. 59.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQ., Government Schoolmaster resumed duty on the 28th September, 1922.

6th October, 1922.

M.P. 741/21.

No. 60.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MR. A. G. BENNET,

Customs Officer, to act temporarily and provisionally as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks and Deputy Postmaster, South Shetlands and Graham's Land during the Whaling Season 1922-1923.

This appointment will take effect from the date of Mr. Bennett's departure for the Dependencies.

14th October, 1922.

M.P. 677/22.

No. 61.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MR. AUBREY HARDY,

to act temporarily and provisionally as a Whaling Officer in the South Shetlands and Graham's Land during the Whaling Season 1922-23.

This appointment will take effect from the date of Mr. Hardy's departure for the Dependencies.

16th October, 1922.

M.P. 678/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 62.

Rates and conditions for hire of the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley.

On application made to the Colonial Engineer stating the purpose for which it is required, and subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary, the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, may be hired for entertainments on the following conditions :-

(a) FOR AN AFTERNOON (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)			
Summer Months (1st October to 31st March)	£1	10	0
Winter Months (1st April to 30th September)	2	0	0
FOR AN EVENING (7-30 p.m. to midnight)	£3	0	0
(If extended beyond midnight £1 per hour extra).			
FOR AN EVENING (8.0 p.m. to 3.0 a.m.)			
First night	£5	0	0
Each subsequent consecutive night	£3	0	0
FOR REHEARSALS (To end before midnight).			
Per hour		2	0
Per hour, with footlights and one Kitson light		3	0

- (b) The person hiring the Hall,
- (i) shall be held responsible for any damage done to the Hall or approaches thereto, and shall defray the cost of repairing the same, as may be certified by the Colonial Engineer.
 - (ii) shall remove all properties not belonging to the Hall, on the termination of hire.

The charge for the hire of the Hall shall include lighting when and where necessary but does not include furnishing chairs, decorations, or preparations, &c., which must be undertaken by and at the cost of the person hiring the Hall.

Government Notice No. 59 of 1920, published in the Gazette for September, 1920, is hereby cancelled.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

6th October, 1922.

M.P. 9322.

No. 63.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th October, 1922.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following extract from the Board of Trade Journal of the 13th of July, 1922, on the subject of crossbred wool.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 697/22.

TEXTILES.

B.A.W.R.A. WOOL.

The position of crossbred wool.

The Directors of the British-Australian Wool Realisation Association have once more reviewed very carefully the position of crossbred wool. The statistical memorandum given below shows that the stock of crossbred wool in the hands of B.A.W.R.A. has diminished in the last two years by about 239 million lb., while the stock of wool in Argentina and Uruguay has diminished in the same period by approximately 131 million lb. When all deductions have been made there remains the absolute certainty that the supply of crossbred wool in the world has diminished in two years by a minimum of 220 million lb., while there is a high degree of probability that the actual diminution is between 240 million and 260 million lb.

It will be seen that in the above figures allowance is made for an increase of the stock of crossbred wool in the hands of dealers and manufacturers since 30th June, 1920, of from 30 million to 50 million lb., on balance, the diminution in the United States compensating to some extent for the increase in Europe. The absence of authoritative statistics of dealers' and users' stocks prevents any closer approximation to the actual figures. The surplus of crossbred wool in the Southern Hemisphere has now been almost entirely wiped out. From the River Plate Republics shipments have been made in the last twelve months equal to 633,000 bales, which is considerably more than twice the estimated amount of the clip in those countries which will begin to be shorn in October. During the same period New Zealand wool equal to one clip and a half has been absorbed by dealers and users. Practically the whole of the purchases of Australasian and South American crossbreds have been made for Europe as the United States have taken less than one quarter of their usual share.

In view of the above facts, the Directors of B.A.W.R.A. have not been surprised to learn from many of the leading buyers that some time is required for digesting the very heavy purchases of crossbred wool lately made, especially the wool below 50's, of which the greater part of the New Zealand, Argentina and Uruguay clips is composed. A short breathing space is specially desirable at a time when the trade has to deal with the English clip.

In view of this situation and in conformity with the policy fully set forth in the Directors' report of 13th January, 1922, the Board have decided to withdraw as far as possible all the medium and coarse crossbred wool intended to be shown in the July to September sales. It may be necessary for warehouse reasons to include a few small parcels of these wools at the Hull and London sales in July and September, but limits will be placed on such parcels not lower than the full equivalent of the June auction values. Current prices are already far below the cost of production, and a further fall to be followed inevitably by a much greater rise later on, would be harmful and disturbing to all the interests concerned, especially in so far as such a fall would bring about a further reduction of the production, which has already fallen to such a point as to cause some anxiety as to future supplies. It is notorious that land once diverted from sheep farming very seldom returns to it.

Statistical Memorandum.

I.

		Bales.
British Government Stocks of Crossbred Wool, 30th June, 1920	...	1,794,000
B.A.W.R.A. Stocks of Crossbred Wool, 30th June, 1922 (about)	...	1,077,000
		717,000
	Diminution	717,000
	equal to about	239,000,000lb.

II.

Shipments from Argentina and Uruguay :						Bales.
1st June, 1920, to 1st June, 1921	...	...	...	...	...	315,000
1st June, 1921, to 1st October, 1921	...	...	...	...	...	180,000
1st October, 1921, to 1st June, 1922	...	...	...	...	...	453,000
						948,000
						Equal to about 880,000,000lb.
Argentina and Uruguay clips :						lb.
1920-1 estimated	...	...	...	...	...	408,000,000
1921-2 estimated	...	...	...	...	...	381,000,000
						789,000,000
Less Home Consumption	...	...	...	...	...	40,000,000
						lb.
Exportable surplus	...	...	...	...	...	749,000,000
Reduction of River Plate Stocks	...	...	...	...	...	131,000,000

NOTE.—The next River Plate clips are estimated to yield 250,000 bales for export, equal to about 21,000 bales per month. The trade for the past eight months has imported about 56,000 bales per month.

III.

The holdings of crossbred wool from Australasia, Argentina and Uruguay in the hands of growers and B.A.W.R.A. have diminished approximately as follows :-

Australasian as per I.	...	...	...	...	239,000,000	
Less Growers' Wool unsold 30th June, 1922, estimated					66,000,000	
						173,000,000
River Plate Wool as per II.	...	...	...	...	131,000,000	
Less maximum increase in European Stocks of unsold Growers' Wool	...	...	...	...	10,000,000	
						121,000,000
Total diminution in first hands						294,000,000

IV.

The increase in holdings of Australasian and South American crossbred wool in the hands of dealers and manufacturers cannot be estimated so closely as the other figures, but on the possible calculation can it be put higher for the world as a whole than 70 million lb., there being a high degree of likelihood that the actual net increase is between 40 million and 50 million lb. In England and the Continent of Europe taken together there may be reckoned to be an increase of 80 million to 120 million lb., of which rather less than half is held in England. In the United States, on the other hand, there is a very considerable diminution, which cannot possibly be less than 40 million lb., and is probably 50 million to 60 million lb. The shipments from the River Plate to the United States from October, 1921, to May, 1922, were 64 million lb., less than a year before.

V.

The total diminution, therefore, of the baled stocks of crossbreds from Australasia and the River Plate is about 294 million lb. less a quantity which may be reckoned at between 40 million and 50 million lb. The net diminution, therefore, approximates to 250 million lb., which is equal to the whole exportable surplus of the Argentine Republic and Uruguay for next season.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill
To provide for the Service of the Year
1923.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as Short Title.
"The Appropriation Ordinance, 1923".

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1923, a sum not exceeding Fifty-one Thousand Six Hundred and Nine pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1923. Appropriation £51,609 for service of year 1923.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1922.

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1922.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor	2649	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2122	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1800	0	0
V.	Post Office	3888	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	5989	0	0
VII.	Legal	310	0	0
VIII.	Police and Prisons	1045	0	0
IX.	Medical	3184	0	0
X.	Education	2164	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	991	0	0
XIII.	Military	321	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1097	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	3260	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Department	3231	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3950	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	37590	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0
	Total Colony	41390	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	8359	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary	1860	0	0
		51609	0	0

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1922.

A Bill

To amend "The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901."

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922," and shall be read and construed as one with "the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901," hereinafter referred to as the principal ordinance.

Short Title.
To form part of the principal ordinance.

2. The definition of "infected sheep" in Section 1 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

Interpretation of term "infected sheep."

"Infected sheep" means any sheep infected with scab or other infectious or contagious disease or affected with any parasitic disease or which within six months have been exposed to disease as aforesaid.

3. Section 13 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

Annual Return.

Every farmer shall, on or before the 30th day of June in each year, make and transmit to the Chief Inspector a return in Form 5 of First Schedule hereto.

4. Section 30 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

Every person who by himself, his agent or servant, drives, without the permission of an Inspector, or depastures or suffers to stray, any sheep from a station declared by such Inspector to be affected with lice, shall be liable on conviction for every day during which such sheep shall be so driven, depastured or suffered to stray, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds and not less than one pound.

Sheep not to be driven from station affected with lice.

Form of Annual Re-
turn.

5. Form 5 of the First Schedule to the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the form shewn in the schedule hereto.

Passed in the Legislative Council this day of
1922.

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1922.

Colonial Secretary.

**SCHEDULE.
ANNUAL RETURN.**

(Rendered under Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901.)

First Schedule Form 5.

Name of Station..... Ear Mark for Sheep.....
Brand for Horses and Cattle.....

S H E E P .

Number of Sheep on 31st May, 19.....

Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Total.

Number of Lambs on 31st May, 19.....

Rams.	Wethers.	Ewes.	Total.

Total Sheep.....

Sheep disposed of between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Total.
Sold locally for breeding ...					
Exported					
Canned or sold for canning Boiled down or sold for boiling down					
Sold for Slaughter					
Sold for Consumption					
Killed for Skins					
Total ...					

Sheep acquired between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

	Breed.	Country of origin or Station on which bred.	Rams.	Ewes.	Total.
Imported					
Purchased locally					
Total ...					

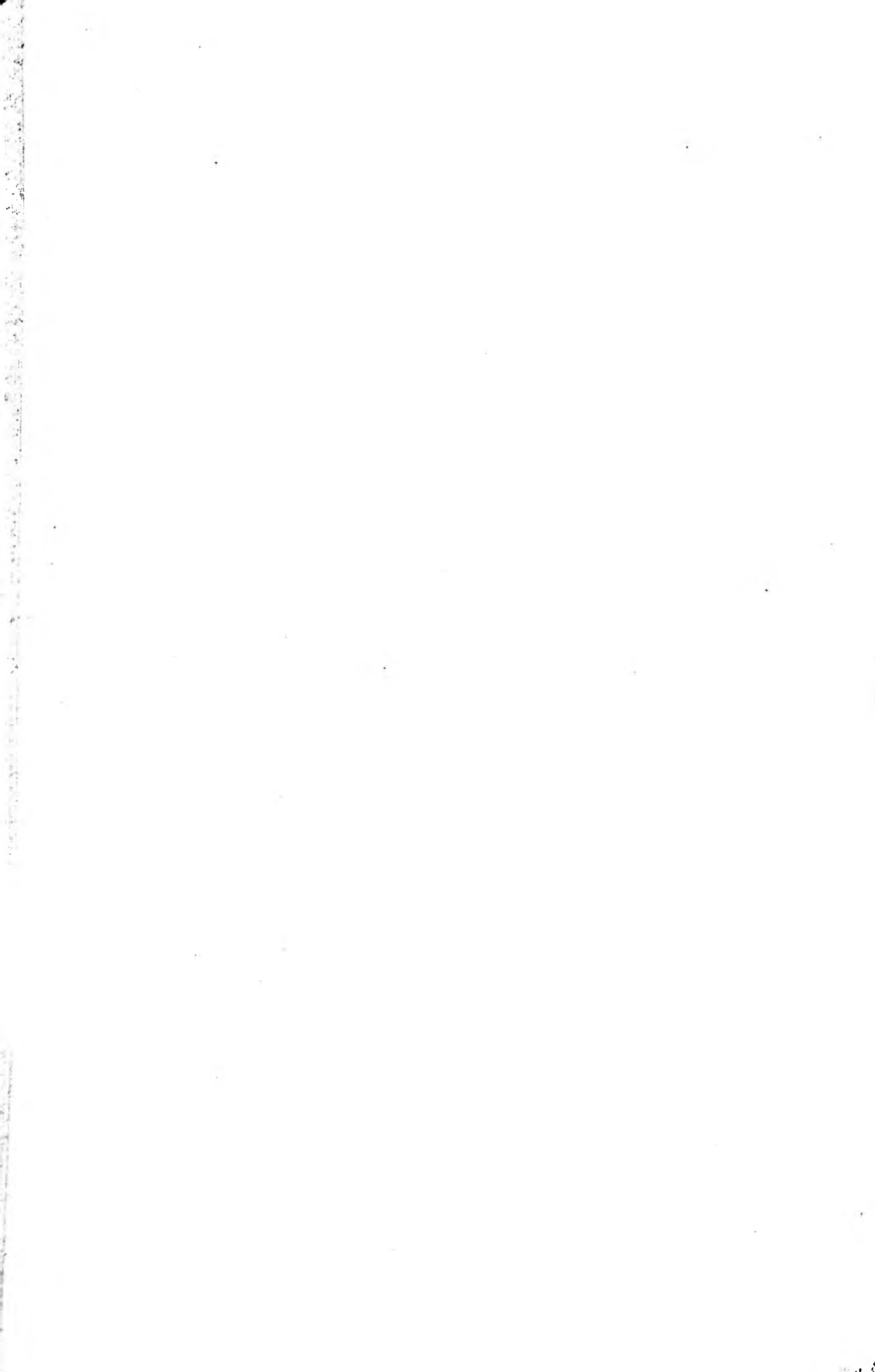
Number of Horses, Cattle, & Swine, on 31st May, 19.....

Stallions.	Geldings.	Horses & Mares.	Brood Mares.	Other Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.

I solemnly and sincerely declare that the foregoing is to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct and accurate statement of all Stock on this Station.

.....
Farmer, or Manager.

NOTE --This return must be made and transmitted to the Chief Inspector on or before 30th June in the year.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXI.

DECEMBER 1st 1922.

No. 13

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 64.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor will proceed on a tour round the West Falkland on the 23rd inst., and will probably be absent from Stanley for a period of about three weeks.

His Excellency will be accompanied by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

22nd November, 1922.

M.P. 789/22.

No. 65.

With reference to Government Notice No. 64 of the 22nd November, 1922, His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the

HONOURABLE WILLIAM AUSTIN THOMPSON
Colonial Treasurer of the Falkland Islands, to be the Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's absence from the seat of Government.

22nd November, 1922.

M.P. 789/22.

No. 66.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the observance of the fourth anniversary of the Armistice:

His Majesty the King has expressed wish for suspension normal business during two minutes silence at 11 a.m. on Armistice Day, November, 11th as last year.

Armistice Day His Majesty's Government propose to hold ceremony same general lines as last year including laying wreaths see my telegram 26th October, except that hymn will be Old Hundredth.

8th November, 1922.

M.P. 762/22.

No. 67.

With reference to Government Notice No. 66 published this day, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the ceremony which took place at the Cemetery on Armistice Day 1921, will be repeated as closely as possible this year.

The Governor accompanied by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, and members of the Public will proceed to the Cemetery on the 11th instant, leaving Government House at 10.30 a.m.

Upon arrival at the Cemetery, His Excellency will lay wreaths on the Naval and Volunteer Graves. Other wreaths will be laid by the donors at the same time.

At 11 o'clock a.m., two minutes silence will take place after which the hymn "All people that on earth do dwell" will be sung.

The proceedings will then terminate.

8th November, 1922.

M.P. 762/22.

No. 68.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1921, Entitled "An Ordinance to apply certain further sums of money to the service of this Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920."

17th November, 1922.
M.P. 808/21.

No. 69.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Friday, 8th December, and on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 25th, 26th and 27th December.

17th November.
M.P. 208/22.

No. 70.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Conservatories at Government House will be open to the Public from 3 to 6 p.m. on Sunday 26th November, and Sunday, 3rd December.

21st November.

No. 71.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to place the Port and Marine Department in the charge of the Colonial Engineer during the absence from the Colony of the Harbour Master.

21st November, 1922.
M.P. 759/22.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's Retail and Billiard Table Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1923, by :-

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, R. & A.	"Kelper Store"	Billiard Licence
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 30th June, 1923.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury.
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th November, 1922.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting No. 1. held on the 11th August, 1922.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 17th December, 1921, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Minute from the Governor:-

Minute No 1 of 1922, proposing the purchase of surgical equipment from Dr. F. G. W. Deane for the King Edward Memorial Hospital.

The Minute was adopted.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-

- (1) Necessity for reduction in rate of 5/- per barrel, Export Duty on Whale Oil.
- (2) Air Navigation Act, 1920.
- (3) Major F. J. Newnham ; Payment of balance of War Gratuity to,
- (4) Contributions of Colony to Imperial Funds.
- (5) All Regulations made since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (6) Non-disallowance of Ordinances Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7, of 1921.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-

- (1) A schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1921, incurred during the quarter ended 31st December, 1921.
- (2) A schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1922, incurred during the quarter ended 31st March, 1922.
- (3) A Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended 31st December, 1921.
- (4) A Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarter ended 31st March, 1922.

5. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one, in excess of the expenditure authorized by the "Appropriation (1921) Ordinance No. 6 of 1920." was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to without amendment.

The Schedule was agreed to.

The Enacting clause, preamble and title, were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were agreed to without amendment.

The Enacting clause and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To secure the Reciprocal Enforcement of judgments obtained in superior courts in this Colony, the United Kingdom and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions or territories under His Majesty's protection", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 were agreed to without amendment.

The Enacting clause and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1921, and the 30th of September, 1922, under section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil, per ton, does not exceed £50, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows:-

In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of Whale and Seal Oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1921, to the 30th day of September, 1922.

Clause 3 was amended to read as follows:-

A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid upon whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1921, and the thirtieth day of September, 1922, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:-

If the average market price for the season per ton of first grade oil,			
Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton	...		6d.
" £40 " " " " £45 " "	...		1/-
Does not exceed	...	£40 " "	1/6.

Clause 4 was amended to read as follows:-

In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

The enacting clause was agreed to.

The title was amended to read as follows:-

To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal oil, between the 1st of October, 1921, and the 30th of September, 1922, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. Supplementary Estimate No. 1 of 1922, was submitted for the approval of Council, and passed.

Read and confirmed this 10th day of November, 1922.

J. MIDDLETON,
President

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Regulations governing the importation of sheep from South America made by the Governor in Council under section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

The regulations governing the importation and exportation of Live Stock made by the Governor in Council on the 7th of February, 1914, shall apply to the importation of sheep from South America subject to the following additional provisions :

1. The sheep shall be imported by a vessel to be approved by the Governor.
2. The importing vessel shall be provided with adequate supplies of fodder and water before leaving the Colony and shall not take on board at any foreign port any hay, fodder, straw, litter or water for consumption.
3. The sheep shall be inspected before shipment by a person to be appointed by the Governor for this purpose. The person so appointed shall make a declaration in the form annexed hereto with respect to the sheep which it is intended to import and the declaration shall be countersigned by the Chief Inspector of Stock.
4. The sheep shall be landed on an island to be approved by the Governor and shall remain there in quarantine for a period of 90 days.
5. The sheep shall be dipped a first time on being landed at the quarantine station and a second time after an interval of ten days.
6. Before the sheep are released from quarantine they shall be marked with yellow ruddle.
7. The owner of any sheep imported under these regulations shall not permit any such sheep, for a period of twelve months from the date of importation, to be depastured or to stray on any land which is not separated by at least two fences from any lands not in the occupation of the said owner.
8. Any sheep marked with yellow ruddle which shall be found straying on lands not in the occupation of the owner of the sheep, so marked, may be destroyed or may be ordered to be destroyed forthwith by the owner or occupier of such lands and no compensation whatsoever shall be payable to any person in respect of the destruction of such sheep.

This regulation (No. 8) shall remain in force until notice of its repeal shall have been published in Government Gazette.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the third day of November, 1922.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

DECLARATION OF HEALTH.

I.....
do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned sheep are to the best of my knowledge and belief free from all infectious and contagious diseases and were so at the time of shipment to the Falkland Islands and have not within the six months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with stock infected with any such diseases and consist of:-

Numbers.	Sexes.	Breeds.	Brands or Mark.
----------	--------	---------	-----------------

and I further solemnly and sincerely declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief no disease of animals has existed for six months previous to the shipment of the above mentioned sheep at the place or adjacent thereto from which the said stock are brought and I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Declared at _____ this _____ day of _____ 1922.

Signature.....

I have examined the stock referred to and have no reason to doubt the correctness of this declaration in any particular.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 1922.

.....
Chief Inspector of Stock

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

20th November, 1922.

An Ordinance

To amend "The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901."

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.
To form part of the
principal ordinance.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922," and shall be read and construed as one with "the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901," hereinafter referred to as the principal ordinance.

Interpretation of term
"infected sheep."

2. The definition of "infected sheep" in Section 1 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

"Infected sheep" means any sheep infected with scab or other infectious or contagious disease or affected with any parasitic disease or which within six months have been exposed to disease as aforesaid.

Annual Return.

3. Section 13 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

Every farmer shall, on or before the 30th day of June in each year, make and transmit to the Chief Inspector a return in Form 5 of First Schedule hereto.

4. Section 30 of the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

Every person who by himself, his agent or servant, drives, without the permission of an Inspector, or depastures or suffers to stray, any sheep from a station declared by such Inspector to be affected with lice, shall be liable on conviction for every day during which such sheep shall be so driven, depastured or suffered to stray, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds and not less than one pound.

Sheep not to be driven
from station affected
with lice.

5. Form 5 of the First Schedule to the principal ordinance is repealed and replaced by the form shewn in the schedule hereto. Form of Annual Return.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 10th day of November, 1922.

W. BARLAS,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

**SCHEDULE.
ANNUAL RETURN.**

(Rendered under Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901.)
First Schedule Form 5.

Name of Station..... Ear Mark for Sheep.....
Brand for Horses and Cattle.....

S H E E P .

Number of Sheep on 31st May, 19.....

Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Total.

Number of Lambs on 31st May, 19.....

Rams.	Wethers.	Ewes.	Total.

Total Sheep.....

Sheep disposed of between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Total.
Sold locally for breeding ...					
Exported					
Canned or sold for canning Boiled down or sold for boiling down					
Sold for Slaughter					
Sold for Consumption					
Killed for Skins					
Total ...					

Sheep acquired between 1st June, 19..... and 31st May, 19.....

	Breed.	Country of origin or Station on which bred.	Rams.	Ewes.	Total.
Imported					
Purchased locally					
Total ...					

Number of Horses, Cattle, & Swine, on 31st May, 19.....

Stallions.	Geldings.	Horses & Mares.	Brood Mares.	Other Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.

I solemnly and sincerely declare that the foregoing is to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct and accurate statement of all Stock on this Station.

.....
Farmer, or Manager.

NOTE—This return must be made and transmitted to the Chief Inspector on or before 30th June in each year.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

20th November, 1922.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the Year 1923.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Appropriation Ordinance, 1923". Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1923, a sum not exceeding Fifty-one Thousand Six Hundred and Nine pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1923. Appropriation £51,609 for service of year 1923.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of November, 1922.

W. BARLAS,

Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor	2649	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2122	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1800	0	0
V.	Post Office	3888	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	5989	0	0
VII.	Legal	310	0	0
VIII.	Police and Prisons	1045	0	0
IX.	Medical	3184	0	0
X.	Education	2164	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	991	0	0
XIII.	Military	321	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1097	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	3260	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Department	3231	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3950	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	37590	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0
	Total Colony	41390	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	8359	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary	1860	0	0
		51609	0	0

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1922.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

20th November, 1922.

An Ordinance To provide for Trading Companies and other Associations.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Companies and Private Partnership Ordinance 1922". Short Title.

I. COMPANIES.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the following Acts of the Imperial Parliament are declared to be in force in the Colony in so far as they are applicable:— Imperial Companies Acts extended to the Colony.

The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 (8 Edw. VII, ch. 69), and

The Companies Act, 1913 (3 and 4, Geo. V., ch. 25).

3. The Registrar-General shall be the Registrar of Companies and the memorandum of associations and the articles of association (if any) of any trading company formed in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be registered in a deed book kept for that purpose. Registrar.

4. (1) The Governor in Executive Council may make rules for the more effectual working of the said Imperial Acts in the Colony. Such rules shall be published in the Gazette and shall come into operation as from the date of publication. Rules and Fees.

(2) There shall be paid to the Registrar in respect of the several matters mentioned in Schedule A to this Ordinance the several fees therein specified or such smaller fees as the Governor may from time to time direct.

(3) All fees paid to the Registrar in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be paid into the Treasury.

Requirements as to Companies established outside the Colony.

5. (1) A company incorporated outside the Colony may carry on business in the Colony or its Dependencies by filing with the Registrar General:—

- (a) a certified copy of the charter, statutes, or memorandum and articles of the company, or other instrument constituting or defining the constitution of the Company and, if the instrument is not written in the English language a certified translation in the English language thereof;
- (b) list of the directors of the company;
- (c) the name of some one or more persons resident or stationed for the time being in the Colony or its Dependencies authorised to accept on behalf of the company service of process and any notices required to be served on the company;

and in the event of any alteration being made in any such instrument, or in the directors, or in the names of any such person as aforesaid, the company shall file with the Registrar General within six months a notice of the alteration.

(2) Any process or notice required to be served on the company shall be sufficiently served if addressed to any person whose name has been so filed as aforesaid and left at or sent to the address which has been so filed.

(3) If any company to which this section applies fails to comply with any of the requirements of this section the company, and every officer or agent of the company, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or in the case of a continuing offence five pounds for every day during which the failure continues.

(4) There shall be paid to the Registrar for registering any document required by this section to be filed with him a fee of five shillings or such smaller fee as may be prescribed by the Governor.

Provided always that paragraphs (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of this section shall not apply to any company incorporated outside the Colony which shall carry on business within the Colony solely through the medium of a *bona fide* agent.

Power of Companies incorporated outside the Colony.

6. A company incorporated outside the Colony and duly registered in accordance with the provisions of the last foregoing section may sue and be sued in its incorporated name and enjoy all the privileges of a company projected formed and incorporated in the Colony.

II. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PARTNEESHIP.

Nature of Partnership.

7. (1) Partnership is the relation which subsists between persons carrying on a business in common with a view of profit.

(2) But the relation between members of any company or association which is;

- (a) Registered as a Company under this Ordinance or any other Ordinance for the time being in force relating to the registration of joint stock companies; or
- (b) Formed or incorporated by or in pursuance of any other Ordinance of the Colony or letters patent, or Royal Charter;

is not a partnership within the meaning of this Ordinance.

8. A new partner cannot be introduced to the partnership without the consent of all the partners. The consent of the majority will not suffice. New partners.
9. One partner may take a sub-partner to participate in his share of the partnership but such sub-partner is not a partner in the partnership. Sub-partners.
10. The contract is essentially one of good faith among the partners both in its beginning and its progress and it can be set aside at any time on fraud being established. In case of fraud.
11. The number of partners in a private partnership shall not exceed twenty. Maximum number of partners.
12. An infant may be a partner but under the law with regard to infants he is not responsible for the debts of the partnership if he repudiates his liability on coming of age. Infant may become partner
13. (1) If a partner was a lunatic at the time of entering into the contract and the fact was concealed from any of the partners the fraud will be a sufficient ground for setting aside the contract. In case of lunacy.
- (2) If the lunacy was known to the other partners they cannot afterwards set aside the contract on that ground but it may at any time be set aside by those acting for the lunatic.
- (3) If the contract has been entered into by the lunatic in a lucid moment and is a transaction in good faith as regards the other partners any supervening lunacy will not invalidate the right of the lunatic to his share of the profits and his property will be subject to the debts of the partnership.
- (4) If a partner sane at the time of entering into the contract shall become insane during the partnership it shall be at the option of the remaining partners to continue the partnership according to the terms of the contract or to dissolve the partnership.
14. A married woman may with the consent of her husband enter into a contract of partnership and when such consent has been given by the husband signing the articles of partnership the wife shall be entitled to act as a *feme sole* with regard to the partnership. Married woman may become partner.
15. The undertaking into which the partners enter must be a lawful one but need not be any particular business as a valid partnership may be constituted for purposes of a general nature to speculate in any way which may appear to offer profit. Undertaking must be lawful but may be of a general nature.
16. The partnership must be for the purpose of making profit in which each of the partners shall have a share. Partner to share in profits.
17. It is not necessary that each partner actually participate in the profits whatever amount of profit may be made because a partner may validly stipulate on account of the greater share of the fund which he advances that one or more of the partners shall not receive anything unless a certain amount of profit has been made. It is enough that each partner shall have a fair chance of making profit and that the conditions of the contract are not manifestly unjust. Participation in profits.
18. The partners in the contract of partnership bear the loss mutually if they fail to make profit and incur loss but it shall not be unlawful for a partner to stipulate as between himself and the other partners that he shall not be liable to contribute to the loss. Losses to be borne mutually.

Shares in profit and loss.

19. The shares in the profit and the proportion of responsibility for loss may be equal or unequal according to the agreement of the partners or *pro rata* according to the amount each has contributed to the common fund but where no stipulation has been made and there is no guide to the intention of parties the shares in the profit and loss shall be taken to be equal.

Share in profits without being a partner.

20. While partners share in profit and are liable for loss a mere participation in profits does not necessarily make the participator a partner. A manager or servant of a partnership may have a share in the profits as his wages and yet not be a partner.

Proof of partnership.

21. The mere fact that the participator in the profits is the manager or servant of the partnership does not necessarily exclude him from being a partner. The fact whether he is a partner or not depends upon the intention of parties when he was admitted to share profits and must be judged of according to the facts and circumstances of each case.

Persons may participate in profits without being liable as partners.

22. The advance of money by way of loan upon a contract in writing to receive a rate of interest varying with the profits or even a share of the profits will not of itself make the lender a partner. A widow or child of a partner may receive a portion of profits by way of annuity without incurring liability for the debts of the partnership. The vendor of the goodwill of a business may receive a portion of the profits in consideration of the sale without being subject to the liabilities of a partner.

What may constitute capital.

23. The fund which the partners contribute or as it is commonly called the capital of the partnership need not necessarily consist of money. One may contribute his skill or his labour or goods or real estate or the goodwill of a business and generally it may be said that anything which the partners themselves consider to have value may be contributed to the common fund.

Where labour or skill is contributed.

24. Where the contribution of the partner is labour or skill or something which bears no ratable proportion to the money supplied by others it is the more necessary that the share of the profits to which each partner is entitled should be fixed at the time of making the contract. If no proportion is fixed the contributor of the skill or labour shall be entitled to receive profits in proportion to the smallest sum of money advanced by the other partners.

Where capital exceeds one hundred pounds or duration of contract exceeds twelve months.

25. No partnership in which the common fund or capital exceeds the value of one hundred pounds sterling and the duration of the contract exceeds or by the nature of the engagement must exceed twelve months can be pleaded or proved in actions between the partners themselves unless the contract has been embodied in articles of partnership. If a partner has been admitted subsequent to the articles his admission may be proved by letters writings or facts and circumstances.

As to existing partnerships.

26. Existing partnerships shall until their termination be subject to the rules of the law anterior to this Ordinance as regards the necessity of articles but all future contracts of partnerships shall with the exception aforesaid be embodied in articles of partnership.

Limited partners may be responsible as Ordinary partners in certain cases.

27. If those who are not partners at all or who may be limited partners only hold themselves out to others as ordinary partners and in this manner cause them to enter into contracts or make advances or sell goods on credit or in any other way to become creditors the individuals who so represent themselves shall be held bound by their representations.

28. A person who enters into a partnership without notification and continues in it for the purpose of sharing in the profit as a dormant partner shall be liable to creditors during the time he remained a partner in the same manner as an ordinary partner.

Liability of dormant partners.

III.—PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP WHERE THE LIABILITY OF

THE MEMBERS IS UNLIMITED.

(i) *The partnership property.*

29. The whole property real and personal original and acquired of the partners as a whole in connection with the partnership shall be held as belonging to the partnership under the firm name style title or designation and the partnership to that effect shall be regarded as a juridical person and it shall be capable of sustaining the relation of creditor and have the right to sue and of sustaining the relation of debtor and the liability to be sued each partner having a contingent right to his share of the property when the debts shall be paid and the property divided but having no right while the partnership lasts to dispose of the property except for partnership purposes and on the other hand each partner remaining liable for the debts of the partnership.

Partnership property.

30. The partnership itself may be lawfully sued by entering as the name of the defendant the firm name style title or designation under which the partnership conducts its ordinary business and a writ left at the ordinary place of business of such partnership or with a manager clerk shopman operative or servant therein or delivered personally to any one partner shall be a sufficient service upon the said partnership and upon the individual partners thereof and judgment may be given thereon which shall be a good judgment against the partnership as in the case of any ordinary defendant to an action.

Partnership may be sued in name of firm.

31. The partnership may sue under the firm name style title or designation by which it conducts its ordinary business without requiring to insert as a plaintiff the name of any individual partner and a judgment obtained in any action in which the writ shall be so sued out shall be a good judgment and may be enforced by all the remedies competent to an ordinary plaintiff.

Partnership may sue in name of firm.

32. Real estate may form part of the capital of a partnership.

Real estate may form capital.

33. The real property may form part of the partnership property although the title may be in name of one or more of the partners and be liable for the debts of the partnership or be treated as personalty on the death of a partner.

Liabilities thereof.

34. On the other hand land may be contributed to the partnership fund not as a portion of the capital but simply for the purpose of cultivation or pasturage the property remaining in the individual partner and the use solely belonging to the partnership.

Real property not necessarily partnership property.

35. Titles to land may be taken in the name of the partnership under its ordinary name style title or designation and a transfer of the same may be validly made under the firm name style title or designation when subscribed to the transfer by one of the partners. Mortgages and encumbrances may be granted and created in the same manner and the transfers mortgages or encumbrances shall when so subscribed be held to have been done with consent of all the partners.

Titles to land may be taken and transferred in name of partnership.

Property to be applied to the payment of debts.

36. The partnership property must first be applied to the payment of partnership debts and each partner has a right to have the same so applied before any individual partner or his creditors or representatives can claim any right therein.

Where partners may claim individually &c.

37. Each partner has a claim on the partnership property for all funds advanced by him and the partnership has also a claim for the repayment to the partnership of whatever has been taken by one partner beyond his share.

Claims against individual partners.

38. No creditor of an individual partner can acquire any right title or interest in the partnership property even as the consequence of a judgment except for so much as belongs to the partner after all claims on the partnership as a whole are deducted and satisfied and the mode of putting any such judgment in force shall be by attachment of the partner's share of profit and property and not by seizure and sale.

(ii) *Powers and authorities of partners.*

Partner may bind partnership in relation to its ordinary business.

39. Each partner is *proæpositus negotiis societatis* and while the stipulations in the articles of partnership bind the partners *inter sese* in regard to the extent of their powers as regard the public each partner can bind the partnership by his acts in relation to the partnership business. This however is subject to the limitation that it must be in relation to the partnership business as ordinarily conducted because one partner has no authority to bind his co-partners to obligations which both he and the persons with whom he dealt must have known to be beyond the ordinary scope of the business and of the powers ordinarily exercised by partners.

Ordinary trading transactions may be entered into by any partner.

40. In ordinary trading partnerships the buying and selling of goods the drawing accepting and indorsing of bills the granting of cheques upon the partnership bank account the borrowing of money within ordinary limits for trade purposes the granting of receipts the ordering of insurances the payment of debts the granting of Custom House bonds and the pledging of partnership property for partnership purposes are all within the scope of the agency entrusted to each partner.

With regard to the granting of warranties &c.

41. In partnerships where it is part of the ordinary business to grant warranties or guarantees the guarantee of one partner shall bind the whole but where that is not the ordinary course of the business of the partnership the holder of the guarantee will require to prove that it was done with the consent of the firm.

Reference of dispute.

42. One partner has no authority to refer a matter in dispute to arbitration in name of the partnership without their consent.

Contracts not binding in certain cases.

43. Contracts will not bind the partnership which have been made by one partner with a party who has knowledge or notice that the partner is acting beyond his powers or in fraud of the firm.

Acceptance of the firm given for a private debt.

44. Where a partner gives a bill or acceptance or indorsement of the firm in payment of his private debt the firm will not be bound to the person accepting such a payment unless he can prove that the partner was authorised or otherwise establishes the *bona fides* of the transaction. If the bill is in the hands of third holders the partnership shall be liable unless the circumstances show that the holder was aware of the nature of the transaction.

Application of partnership money to private use.

45. Where money has been raised by one partner upon the faith of the partnership signature and such partner applies the money to his own private debt the firm will be bound when the party advancing the money had no knowledge of the object to which it was to be applied.

46. The same rules will apply to the application of the securities or property real or personal of the firm in payment of the private debt of a partner. Application of partnership securities.

47. Where money has been advanced to a partner upon his individual credit and responsibility although the money be paid into the firm account and employed for partnership purposes the person making the advance must go against the individual partner who obtained it upon his own credit. Where money has been advanced to individual partner.

48. A new partner by joining an old firm shall make himself liable like the other partners for the debts of the firm. Responsibilities of new partner.

49. Where a partnership has been originally liable for a debt and the creditor by arrangement accepts one of the partners as his debtor in place of the partnership such acceptance will extinguish the debt against the firm. Where a partner is accepted as debtor in place of firm.

50. If a creditor in like manner continues to accept of the partnership as the debtor after the retirement of a partner has been duly notified to him the responsibility of the retiring partner ceases. Where retiring partner ceases to be responsible.

51. But as the principal of the discharge which is here assumed is that the creditor had notice of the partnership in its altered condition and accepted it as his debtor there must be no doubt of the notice which ought to be both personal and public in the manner set forth in a subsequent section the latter form being sufficient intimation to those who have subsequent dealings with the firm that the partner has retired and the former being necessary in the case of the actual creditors of the firm at the date of retirement. Notice of discharge of partner from responsibility to be given to creditor.

52. (1) The partnership is liable for torts committed by the partners or the servants of the partnership in the course of carrying on partnership business, Liability for torts.

(2) The partnership is liable if one of the partners fraudulently disposes of property consigned to the custody and care of the partnership. For frauds.

(3) The partnership is liable for injuries to persons or goods caused by the want of care or want of skill of the partners or servants of the firm in the carrying on of the ordinary business of the firm. For injuries to persons or goods.

(4) A partnership of publishers shall be liable for the printing and publishing of a slander by the firm on the authority of one of the partners in the course of the business of the firm. For slander.

(5) The partnership will be liable for frauds committed on the revenue by one of the partners in conducting the business of the firm. For frauds on the revenue.

(6) The tort to render the firm liable must be committed in carrying out the business of the firm within the ordinary scope thereof or the act must be endorsed and accepted by the firm. Liability in certain cases only.

(iii) *Rights and duties of partners.*

53. If any loss be sustained to the partnership from the gross negligence unskilfulness fraud or misconduct of a partner the partner is responsible to the partnership. Responsibility for loss.

54. A partner is responsible to the partnership for intentional breaches of the articles of partnership. For breach of articles.

For false representations.

55. If a partner makes any false representations to his partners or conceals from them facts in connection with the business and thereby makes profit to himself he must make good to the partnership the profit so obtained.

Rule as to bonuses etc.

56. If a partner makes any private stipulations with third persons for bonuses or premiums for himself in connection with the business of the partnership he must account therefor to the partnership.

Inability of partner in certain cases.

57. (1) A partner cannot enter into any other business or engagement which will interfere with the proper performance of his partnership duties.

(2) Nor can he make purchase or sales on his private account which would interfere with the bargains of the firm or lessen their profit.

(3) A partner cannot enter upon any other undertaking which would give him a direct interest contrary to that of the partnership but the position must be one not merely of temptation to act in such a manner but an obvious antagonistic interest.

Books must be kept.

58. As one of the chief duties of the partners is to account faithfully to the partnership for all transactions it is absolutely necessary to keep business books in which everything done by each shall appear and be accounted for.

Withholding of accounts presumption of fraud.

59. The withholding of accounts by one partner from the firm shall be of itself a presumption that fraud has been perpetrated or was intended.

Access to books.

60. All the partners are entitled to know the full extent of the partnership affairs and to have free access to the books on all occasions unless they have intentionally limited their powers by the articles.

Salaries and private expenditure of partners.

61. The articles shall state what sum each partner will be entitled to draw for his private expenditure and there may also be a stipulation that one or more shall receive a sum by way of salary before profits are estimated but unless this stipulation be clearly set forth the presumption will be against any salary being payable.

(iv) *Articles of partnership.*

Articles of partnership.

62. In this Ordinance (section twenty-five) it has been made necessary for all partnerships where the capital exceeds one hundred pounds sterling and the duration exceeds twelve months to be constituted by articles of partnership.

Stipulations to be inserted.

63. It is not necessary to insert in articles of partnership the general principles applicable to all contracts of partnership but only such stipulations as without being stipulated would not be implied by law.

Agreements to form partnership.

64. Agreements may be entered into to form a partnership which are not the partnership articles and should any of the partners fail to carry out the agreement it is hereby enacted that such preliminary agreements cannot be enforced so as to compel persons who are unwilling to enter into partnership but an action will lie for damages for breach of agreement wherever any of the parties had proceeded in fulfilment of it to contract engagements to realise funds or do any other act which involved pecuniary obligations or loss in virtue of the agreement.

65. The articles of partnership are construed like other contracts according to the intention of parties and they shall always be construed so as to defeat fraud and the taking by any partner of an unfair advantage over his co-partners. Construction of articles.
66. If partners do not faithfully observe the articles of partnership among themselves and a practice spring up on any points at variance with the articles it will not be competent for one partner thereafter suddenly to attempt to enforce the articles but the practice will be taken as a virtual alteration or repeal of the articles by consent of all. The articles may be varied during the partnership with consent of all the partners. Variation of articles.
67. When the partnership is entered into for the carrying on of a specific business the Supreme Court in the event of dispute shall construe strictly the description of the business set forth in the articles so that the partnership be not turned from its legitimate ends. Where a specific business is carried on.
68. The time for commencement of the partnership shall be carefully set forth. If no date is specified it will be held to commence from the date of the articles. Date of commencement.
69. The name or style by which the firm is to be known shall be defined by the articles as it is under the common name that the partnership will not only carry on its transactions but also that under which it will sue or be sued. The name need not include any of the existing partners. Name of firm to be defined.
70. The articles shall set forth the duration of the partnership but whatever time be stated the death of a partner brings the partnership to an end unless there are stipulations to the contrary. Duration of partnership.
71. If the articles stipulate that the death of a partner shall not necessarily put an end to the partnership a clause may empower the representative of the deceased partner to carry on the business with the survivors for the benefit of the widow and children of the deceased partner and for the admission of one or more of the children as partners on their arrival at majority. Death of partner need not terminate partnership.
72. If the interest in the partnership be given to the widow during her life and to the children after her death it is only the children who survive the mother who are entitled to a share. Where interest is given to the widow.
73. The articles may empower the partners to provide by will or otherwise for the disposal of their share in the event of death. If the will leaves the executors the freedom of declining should they not consider it wise or expedient to continue the partnership the death of the party then puts an end to the partnership. Disposition of share by will or otherwise.
74. The articles shall contain provisions for the manner in which the share of a deceased partner shall be estimated and paid should there be no intention to admit the representatives into business. Share of deceased partner.
75. It may be stipulated that one or more of the partners shall have the direction of the business of the company and these provisions will be enforced by a competent Court. One or more partners may conduct business.
76. There may be special cases where a partnership is formed for working some manufacture which is a secret and in such cases it will be competent for the partner who is in possession of the secret to make such stipulations as shall protect him in the working thereof. As to secret manufactures.

- Computation of capital. 77. The clauses in connection with the contribution of the capital shall bring to a money valuation such items as lands buildings book debts and other property which may be contributed in order that the capital account may be clearly set forth.
- Profits. 78. Provision shall be made for balances and division of profits.
- Accounts when agreed to be conclusive. 79. It may be provided to prevent future disputes that the accounts as agreed to at any particular time shall be conclusive but no such provision will bar an enquiry into fraud.
- Employees. 80. The mode of hiring and dismissing employees of the firm shall be provided for.
- Retirement of partner. 81. The mode of permitting a partner to retire from the firm either with or without liberty to carry on the same trade and the purchase of his share by the firm or otherwise may be stipulated.
- Dissolution and winding up. 82. The steps necessary to be taken upon dissolution the mode of winding-up and the settlement of controversies shall be provided for and it shall be competent for the partners to provide that any of their number may be expelled from the partnership should his conduct or pecuniary entanglements be such as to compromise the credit of the firm.
- (v) *Remedies against partners and third parties.*
- Firms may sue and be sued. 83. (1) A partner may sue the partnership under the firm style name title or designation and the partnership may in like manner sue a partner for any matter or thing in relation to which a cause of action has arisen. Two firms may sue each other although some of the partners may be partners in both or any member of either firm may sue either or both.
- (2) Third parties may sue the partnership and the partnership may sue third parties in the same way as ordinary plaintiffs may sue but when judgment has been given against the partnership the execution will not lie against the separate partners unless the firm has no effects. Where the judgment has to be enforced by imprisonment it will be competent to proceed against one or other of the partners at the choice of the holder of the judgment.
- Private debts of partner. 84. Where judgment has been given against a partner for a private debt the share of profit and share of partnership property belonging to such partner may be attached in the hands of the firm but it shall not be competent to proceed to seizure and sale of the property of the firm for the separate debt of a partner.
- Existence of firm. 85. The juridical person of the firm will be taken to be in existence after the active operations of the partnership have ceased or after the partners have entered into a new contract for all purposes connected with the receiving and paying the debts of the firm and generally for the purpose of winding up but for that only.
- One partner may sue another. 86. One partner may sue another for all matters or things unconnected with the partnership and even for matters arising out of the partnership if the interests of the firm are not necessarily involved.
- Denial of access to books. 87. Any partner who has been denied access to the books or papers of the firm or who has reason to believe that one or more of the partners have made profit from the partnership without disclosing it may sue the firm for an account and this right extends to the

executor administrators or representatives of a deceased partner. Such action may be sued without its being necessary to ask for a dissolution of the partnership but the Supreme Court may decree the dissolution should circumstances emerge during the enquiry which induce the belief that mutual concert and agreement between the parties is thenceforth impossible.

(vi) *Dissolution of partnership.*

88. A partnership may be dissolved by the act or consent of the partners or of some of them or by the judgment of a competent court or by the mere operation of law or by the extinction or completion of the thing in regard to which the partnership was formed or by the lapse of time for which it was originally contracted or by the death or bankruptcy of a partner.

Partnership may be dissolved.

89. All partnerships whether a period has been fixed for the termination of the contract or the duration is merely dependent on the will of the partners can be brought to an end by mutual consent the whole existence of the contract depending upon the consent of the parties who made it. A partnership which has no fixed term may be dissolved at the desire of either of the partners and even by acts which are inconsistent with the continuance of the partnership.

Dissolution by consent.

90. Although the original contract has been made by deed under seal it is not necessary that the dissolution be effected in the same way. The resolution to dissolve publicly announced as afterwards provided for will be sufficient.

Must be publicly announced.

91. A partnership which is to endure for a stated period cannot be brought to an end by the mere will of one of the partners but any partner may apply to the Supreme Court for a dissolution on sufficient cause shown.

Or decreed by the Court.

92. When the term for which the partnership was originally formed has elapsed and no notice of dissolution has been given and no new articles of partnership entered into but the partners have continued the business without any change the association between them will be treated as a partnership at will under the same terms and conditions so far as applicable which are set forth in the original articles these for the purposes required by section twenty-five hereof being taken to be the articles of the continued partnership.

Partnerships at will.

93. (1) The causes for which a partnership may be brought to an end by the Court on the application of a partner although the fixed term has not elapsed are generally those which arise subsequently to the formation of the contract from the misconduct fraud or violation of duty of one or more of the partners.

Court may end partnership on cause being shown.

(2) The misconduct or violation of duty must not be trivial or in regard to other relations of life unless they have a tendency to injure the credit or interfere with the business of the partnership.

(3) The Supreme Court may be applied to for a dissolution because of the impracticability of carrying out the partnership from a change of circumstances or a failure of expectations.

94. It has already been provided in section thirteen sub-section four that supervening insanity of any partner may be a cause for dissolution at the choice of the partners. The insanity must be such as is likely to continue and not a merely temporary malady.

Insanity a cause.

95. The prolonged absence of a partner his residence out of the colony his change of domicile or engaging in pursuits incompatible with his duty to the partnership may all be good grounds for the dissolution of the partnership by a Court of law even where the term has not expired.

Also absence of partner.

- Question of dissolution may be referred. 96. The partners may refer to arbitration the question of dissolution before the agreed on term and an award decreeing dissolution shall be a competent award and even where the question of dissolution has not been expressly referred if the differences between the partners have been referred and the arbitrators have awarded a dissolution that shall be a competent award.
- Effect of outlawry &c. 97. The outlawry of a partner or his attainder for treason or felony operates as a dissolution of the partnership.
- Effect of female partner marrying. 98. A female partner marrying may continue as a partner but the husband shall have no right arising from his *jus mariti* or otherwise to interfere with the affairs of the firm but she shall act in the affairs of the partnership as a *feme sole* ; but the marriage of a female partner during the tenure of the partnership may be a good ground for applying to the Supreme Court to decree a dissolution under the particular circumstances of the case.
- Voluntary assignment. 99. The voluntary assignment by one or more of the partners of all their right title and interest in the partnership property dissolves the partnership.
- Attachment of profit and share of partner by creditor. 100. The attachment of the profit and share of the property in the firm of one partner by a creditor may be a ground for a dissolution of the partnership but only by appealing to the Supreme Court to decree the dissolution.
- Bankruptcy of partner. 101. The bankruptcy of one or more of the partners acts as a dissolution of the contract as the whole property of the partner passes to the trustee in the bankruptcy and the bankrupt ceases to have the power of free action necessary to the discharge of his duties as partner.
- Death of partner. 102. The death of a partner dissolves the partnership among all the survivors from the date of the death unless the contrary has been provided in the articles of partnership.
- Winding-up. 103. In all such cases of dissolution as the affairs of the firm must be wound up the partnership subsists for that purpose and that alone and the debts may be collected and paid in the name of the firm by the whole or some or one of the partners nominated for that purpose and the accounts adjusted.
- Rights of third parties in regard to liabilities. 104. The dissolution of the partnership does not change the rights of third parties in regard to liabilities due by the firm and they are entitled to be paid out of the partnership assets and where these are insufficient by the partners or the estate of a deceased partner. Where the partnership assets are insufficient it is not necessary for the creditors to sue each partner but the action will continue to lie against the firm under its ordinary name style title or designation until the winding-up is finished and judgment having been obtained and the partnership having no assets the judgment may be put in force against the individual partners.
- Partnership in liquidation. 105. In order that there may be no confusion between a partnership which is subsisting solely for the purpose of winding-up and one which is in actual operation the words "in liquidation" shall be added to the name of the firm in course of winding-up on its ordinary place of business and as the heading of all bills and demands made upon debtors and in all documents relating to the winding-up and in any legal proceedings instituted by or against the firm the like words shall be added to the ordinary name style title or designation according as the firm are plaintiffs or defendants.

106. On the dissolution of a partnership it is necessary to give public notice to prevent partners being held liable as such for the acts of their co-partners after dissolution and it is hereby enacted that in addition to the words "in liquidation" being added to the name of the firm an advertisement in the Gazette and a notice of the dissolution published in the newspapers of the Colony shall be sufficient public notice within the Colony but creditors of the partnership are entitled to separate private notice by writing.

Notice in cases of liquidation,

(vii) *Special provisions relating to dissolution by bankruptcy.*

107. The partnership as a trader may apply to be adjudicated bankrupt on the same grounds as a sole trader or the partnership may be made bankrupt compulsorily by creditors in the same manner as a sole trader.

Bankruptcy.

108. The firm may apply to be adjudicated bankrupt without an adjudication being asked for against the individual partners and the creditors may apply for adjudication against the firm alone without seeking an adjudication against the individual partners.

Firm adjudicated bankrupt.

109. Where the firm applies to be adjudicated bankrupt without an adjudication against the individual partners any creditors of the requisite amount may apply for adjudication against the individual partners.

Effect as against individual partners.

110. Where creditors have applied for adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm and not against the individual partners it will be competent for the partners to make an application to have themselves adjudicated bankrupt.

Partners may apply for adjudication.

111. The creditors applying for adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm may apply for adjudication against one or more of the individual partners without applying for adjudication against the whole and one or more of the partners may apply for adjudication against themselves when that is competent without the whole having so applied.

Special adjudication against partners.

112. When adjudication of bankruptcy has been granted against the firm only either on the voluntary application of the firm or compulsorily at the instance of creditors without the individual partners being adjudged bankrupt and the trustee shall find either in the course of his investigations or at the conclusion thereof that the contributions required from any of the individual partners to pay the debts of the firm are greater than they can pay or provide for or if he has reason to believe that any individual partner is disposing of his separate property without awaiting the result of the investigation or is preparing to leave the Colony or in any way acting so as to prejudice the right of the creditors under the bankruptcy it shall be competent for the trustee to apply for an adjudication of bankruptcy against such partner or partners.

Power of trustee in certain cases.

113. Creditors cannot apply for an adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm for debts due by an individual partner but they may apply for the bankruptcy of the separate partner and if granted his bankruptcy operates as a dissolution of the partnership which may then be wound up either by the firm in liquidation or by an adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm should that be applied for in a competent manner.

Bankruptcy of partner,—effect of.

114. Where adjudication of bankruptcy against the firm is accompanied or followed by adjudication against the individual partners the Court may appoint the same trustee to wind up the different estates where such a course shall appear best for all concerned.

Court may appoint same trustee.

Concurrent winding-up: duty of trustee.

115. Where there is a concurrent winding-up of the estate of the partnership and the separate estates of the partners it is not necessary for the trustee to await the completion of the winding-up of the partnership estate before he declares any dividend on the estate of the individual partners or *vice versa* should he be satisfied that there are sufficient funds in either estate to pay the deficiency on the other or should he make sufficient allowance for the probable claims against either before striking the amount of the dividend. The share of the surplus of the individual partner from the partnership estate will become an asset of his individual estate and where there is no surplus but a deficiency the deficiency in whole or in part according to the solvency of the other partners will rank as a debt upon the separate estate.

Partners may prove against partnership.

116. Partners subject to their liability for any deficiency in the partnership assets may prove against the partnership estate for any debts due to themselves personally and especially where the claim of the partner proving is founded upon a fraudulent appropriation of his separate property to the purposes of the partnership.

Where partners are members of another firm.

117. If one or more of the partners should be members of another partnership or carrying on another trade such partnership or partner as trader may prove for such partnership or trade debts in the same manner as ordinary creditors against the partnership or the estates of individual partners.

Partnership may prove against bankrupt partner.

118. The partnership may prove as a creditor against the estate of a bankrupt partner for any sums owing by him and especially the partnership may also prove for sums fraudulently abstracted by the individual partner to swell his own estate.

IV.—PARTNERSHIP WITH LIMITED LIABILITY OF CERTAIN PARTNERS.

Form of partnership with limited liability of certain partners.

119. A partnership may consist of two classes of partners one class consisting of one or more partners being responsible for the debts of the partnership as ordinary partners and another class which may also consist of one or more partners who are contributors to the capital solely and not active members of the partnership and whose liability for the debts of the concern shall be limited to the amount of capital contributed by them.

Designation.

120. The name of the partnership shall include one or more of the partners whose liability is unlimited together with the addition "and company" to cover the partners not named and it shall not be necessary to add anything to such a designation to show that any of the partners are mere contributors to the capital and not active members of the partnership but the insertion of the name of any contributory in the name style title or designation of the firm shall of itself make him an ordinary partner.

Terms and conditions to be stated in articles.

121. The terms and conditions of such partnerships must be set forth in articles of partnership whatever the amount of the capital or period of duration of the partnership and these articles must disclose the partners whose liability is unlimited and the names and the amount of contribution to the capital of those partners who are not to interfere in the active management of the partnership and not to be responsible beyond the amount contributed and their respective rights and interests in the partnership.

Abstract of articles.

122. It shall not be necessary to register such articles (except under any general provisions for the registration of deeds and documents now in force or to be hereafter enacted) but an abstract of the

same shall be registered in the office of the Registrar-General in a book properly indexed to be kept by him for the purpose in which an abstract or vidimus prepared by the parties thereto and certified as correct by one of the partners whose liability is unlimited or by an attorney of the Supreme Court shall be recorded and preserved.

123. Such abstract shall set forth as nearly as may be in the form contained in Schedule B hereto annexed the date when the articles of partnership were entered into the name of the company the nature of the business the date of the commencement of the partnership and its duration the names of the partners whose liability is unlimited the amount of capital of the company and the sums contributed by partners whose liability is limited. It shall not be necessary to disclose in such abstract the names of the partners who merely contribute to the capital.

Abstract of articles must be registered.

124. There shall be charged for the registration of such abstract and the inspection thereof or for a certified copy of the same the sums set forth in Schedule C hereto annexed.

Fees.

125. The exhibition of the articles of partnership and the disclosure of the names of the partners whose liability is unlimited can at any time be ordered by the Supreme Court in the course of proceedings against the partnership.

Court may order exhibition of articles &c.

126. Any partner or attorney who certifies to the correctness of an abstract which shall not truly disclose the facts required to be disclosed as the same are contained in such articles of partnership or which shall falsely set forth any of such facts shall be deemed guilty of an offence which shall be punishable on conviction thereof according to law by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Certificate to false abstract: penalty.

127. If the partners who are set forth in the articles as contributing to the capital and not to be liable beyond the amounts of their contribution afterwards take an active part in the administration of the partnership they shall be liable as ordinary partners.

Liability of dormant partner.

128. The visiting occasionally of the place of business for the purpose of inspecting the books and advising with the other partners upon business matters shall not be regarded as taking part in the administration in the sense of the preceding article but any buying and selling or dealing with the cash or presence in the place of business during business hours which would lead the public to believe that the partner so acting was an active partner in the concern shall make him subject to the liabilities of the firm as an ordinary partner and the consideration of the weight to be attached to any particular facts must be left to the appreciation of the legal tribunals.

Proof of active partnership defined.

129. The same consequences will follow although the partner contributing to the capital may allege that he acted in the business of the partnership per procurator of the firm or as mandator of the other partners.

130. In the event of any question arising as to the true position of a partner the burden of proof will lie upon the partner who claims to be relieved from the ordinary obligations to show that he was only a contributor to the capital and not an ordinary partner.

As to true position of partner.

131. If any partner shall receive a portion of the profit of a partnership and is unable to prove that he has paid the sum stipulated in the articles of partnership to be payable by him as a partner contributing to the capital he will be taken to be an ordinary partner and liable for the debts of the partnership as such.

Where partner shall be deemed an ordinary partner.

Restriction as to capital.

132. It shall not be lawful to divide or constitute the capital of a partnership of this description by shares.

All partners may inspect accounts.

133. The partners who do not take part in the administration of the business may at any time demand an inspection of the accounts of the partnership and it shall be the duty of the partners who administer to keep the books of the partnership with correctness and up to date.

Effect of refusal.

134. If accounts should not be delivered or shown on demand the partner may apply to the Court for an account with or without praying for a dissolution of the partnership and under such an application the Court may not only order an account but decree a dissolution.

Penalty on partner exhibiting false accounts.

135. If the partners who administer the affairs of the partnership or any of them knowingly give or exhibit to the partner or partners whose liability is limited a false account representing the administration as having resulted in profit whereas there had in reality been a loss he or they shall be held to have committed a fraud upon such partners which shall be an offence punishable on conviction according to law by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Liability of partner accepting dividend when no profit was made.

136. If any partner whose liability is limited shall knowingly accept of any sum purporting to be a dividend upon the amount of capital contributed by him or in name of profit made by the partnership when no such profit was made he shall be held liable for the debts of the partnership as an ordinary partner.

What business may be conducted in partnership.

137. Any business which may be conducted under an ordinary partnership may be conducted under a partnership having partners whose liability is limited as hereinbefore defined including the holding of real property and the working of farms.

Where partner contributing capital is a creditor.

138. The partner contributing to the capital solely shall not rank as a creditor on the bankrupt estate of the partnership until all other creditors are satisfied and paid.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Benefit and Provident Societies.

139. The associations which are known by the names of benefit industrial or provident societies are not to be regarded as coming within the operations of this Ordinance but are subject to the special laws or conditions by which they are authorized or regulated.

Date of operation and application.

140. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the first day of June 1923 and shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Repeal.

141. Ordinance No. 8 of 1898 is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 10th day of November, 1922.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1922.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE A.*Table of Fees.*

	£	s.	d.
For registration of a Company	5	0	0
For registering any document by the first part of this Ordinance dealing with Companies or under the provisions of the Imperial Acts mentioned in the first part of this Ordinance required or authorised to be registered	0	5	0
For Certified copies of any documents where, by this Ordinance, no specific fee is provided, per folio	0	1	0
For certificate of registration of a company	1	0	0

SCHEDULE B.*Form of Abstract of Articles of Partnership to be registered.—(Sections 25 and 123).*

TAKE notice that certain articles of partnership were entered into on the _____ day of _____

That the name under which the partnership will carry on business is John Smith & Co. (*or as the case may be*).

That the business to be carried on is that of _____

That the partnership commenced [*or commences*] on the _____ day of _____ and that its duration is for _____ years,

That the following partners will administer the business of the partnership and be responsible as ordinary partners for the debts of the concern viz. : (*here insert names*).

That the amount of the capital of the partnership is £ _____

That the following sums have been [*or are to be*] contributed by partners whose liability is limited to the amount of their contribution viz. : £2,000 £500 and £500 [*or whatever the sums may be*].

All which I the undersigned partner [*or attorney as the case may be*] solemnly declare to be a correct representation of the facts above set forth as the same are contained in the articles of partnership.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this _____ day of _____

(*Signature*).

SCHEDULE C.*Fees to be charged under Section 124.*

	£	s.	d.
Recording abstract of partnership	5	0	0
Inspection of register	1	0	0
Certified copy of an abstract	2	10	0

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Quarter Estimate.		Amount received 31st Mar. 1922.		More than † estimated.	Less than † estimated.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.		
Balance 1st January, 1922	.....		14112	0 10	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	1312	10 0	203	2 1	.....	1109 7 11
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	120	0 0	5	8 0	.....	114 12 0
3. Internal Revenue	2229	15 0	4523	0 0	2293 5 0	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	407	10 0	1267	1 11	859 11 11	.....
5. Interest	3012	10 0	2378	17 0	.....	633 13 0
6. Post Office	625	0 0	370	4 0	.....	254 16 0
7. Rents	159	10 0	195	18 6	36 8 6	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	621	10 0	57	11 6	.....	563 18 6
9. Dependencies	16368	15 0	21673	16 10	5305 1 10	.....
Total ... £	24857	0 0	30674	19 10	8494 7 3	2676 7 5
Land Sales Fund	1836	15 0	4442	1 10	2605 6 10	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	835	9 7	835 9 7	.....
Total ... £	26693	15 0	35952	11 3	11935 3 8	2676 7 5
Investments realized ... ..	.....	.....	70791	17 6	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1922.	
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	.....	2774	1 9		
Deposits received ... ..	.....	.....	21929	7 3		
Remittances received ... ..	.....	.....	10356	1 3		
			£141803	19 0	Land Sales Fund	£167277 15 7
					Research Fund	72952 4 5
					General Account	72766 17 11
						£312996 17 11
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	.....	14112	0 10		
Total ... £	155915	19 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	5789	7	3
South Georgia	79	0	6
Crown Agents	£8243	13	1
	£14112	0	10

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Local Auditor.

3rd August, 1922.

C.S. 534/22.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1922.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	One Quarter Estimate			Amount paid 31st Mar. 1922.			More than ½ estimated.			Less than ½ estimated.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	325	0	0	309	7	5	.....	.....	.....	15	12	7
2. The Governor	670	5	0	563	9	4	.....	.....	.....	106	15	8
3. Colonial Secretary	518	0	0	425	4	9	.....	.....	.....	92	15	3
4. Treasury and Customs	462	0	0	440	8	3	.....	.....	.....	21	11	9
5. Post Office	1011	0	0	275	7	2	.....	.....	.....	735	12	10
6. Port and Marine	1488	10	0	4295	17	11	2807	7	11	.....	.....	.....
7. Legal	141	10	0	279	4	0	137	14	0	.....	.....	.....
8. Police & Prisons	279	15	0	174	12	8	.....	.....	.....	105	2	4
9. Medical	749	0	0	728	1	11	.....	.....	.....	20	18	1
10. Education	469	5	0	368	5	4	.....	.....	.....	100	19	8
11. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....	62	5	0
12. Scientific Dept.	451	10	0	367	18	5	.....	.....	.....	83	11	7
13. Military	37	10	0	2	9	10	.....	.....	.....	35	0	2
14. Stock Department	311	15	0	259	19	10	.....	.....	.....	51	15	2
15. Miscellaneous	567	10	0	775	11	0	208	1	0	.....	.....	.....
16a. Dependencies	851	5	0	807	0	8	.....	.....	.....	44	4	4
17. Public Works Department	763	10	0	688	6	5	.....	.....	.....	75	3	7
18. Public Works Recurrent	1077	10	0	521	7	4	.....	.....	.....	556	2	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	10247	0	0	11292	12	3	3153	2	11	2107	10	8
19. Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	712	10	0	490	13	8	.....	.....	.....	221	16	4
16b. " " (Depend.)	750	0	0	479	17	6	.....	.....	.....	270	2	6
Total Expenditure ... £	11709	10	0	12263	3	5	3153	2	11	2599	9	6
Charges on Depend. Rev.	.....	.....	.....	435	19	0	435	19	0	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	5348	9	3	5348	9	3	.....	.....	.....
£	11709	10	0	18047	11	8	8937	11	2	2599	9	6
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets on 31st Mar., 1922.					
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	81216	15	2	Land Sales Fund	£171719	17	5	.....	.....
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	4046	0	6	Research Fund	68439	4	9	.....	.....
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	25229	8	6	General Account	90742	15	4	.....	.....
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	20291	10	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
				£148831	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 31st Mar., 1922.	.....	.....	.....	7084	13	9	.....	.....	.....	£330901	17	6
Total ...	£155915	19	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st Mar., 1922.

Colonial Treasury	£ 5656	9	10
Crown Agents	£ 1280	14	7
South Georgia	£ 147	9	4
	£ 7084	13	9

W A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

25th July, 1922.

M.P. 534/22.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th April 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances :-						
Savings Bank	126142	3	4				Crown Agents	1798	0	6			
Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0				Colonial Treasury	5670	2	5			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	369	10	4			
Asst: Surgeon's Fund	96	16	3								7837	13	3
Stanley Cemetery Fund	38	13	9				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-						
Whaling Companies	973	10	5				Land Sales A/c	172236	11	4			
Sundry Other Deposits	11949	11	11				Research Fund A/c	60114	6	3			
				152407	1	5	Savings Bank A/c	121160	2	4			
Overpayments un-adjusted				52	17	11	Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0			
Surplus of Assets :-							Westminster Bank	66973	10	5			
Land Sales Fund	172236	11	4				Advances at Call	39000	0	0			
Research Fund	82792	0	8								472484	10	4
General Account	93115	3	8				Sundry Advances Outstanding				5723	16	11
				348143	15	8	Remittances in Transit				14557	14	6
				£ 500603	15	0					£ 500603	15	0

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
3rd November, 1922.

Examined and verified.
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1923.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	Page.
Abstract of Expenditure	81, 129	(see "Accounts")	—
Assets and Liabilities	11, 29	Councils—	
Commissioners of Currency	42, 149	Minutes of Legislative Council	2, 106, 138
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	9, 24, 58, 60, 90, 92, 119, 120	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., appointed Member of Executive Council	69
Summary of Ledger Balances	10, 11, 30, 37, 41, 66, 67, 68, 97, 98, 99, 108, 121, 122, 147, 148	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., appointed Member of Legislative Council	70
" Afterglow," Carriage of Mails by	40	Daylight Saving	101
Ammunition, Importation of into United Kingdom	55	Deane, Lieut.-Col., F. G. W., appointed Surgeon, Defence Force	125
Appointments—		Dixon, Miss W. B., apptd. Junior Clerk, Post Office	85
Atkins, S., Post Boy and Messenger	116	Ear Marks	116
Atkins, W., Acting Chief Inspector of Stock	136	Education Report, 1922	72
Barlas, W., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia	71	" Scheme for extending facilities for	107
Baseley, R. B., Member, Board of Health, E.F....	14	Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure, approval of	31
Brown, G. R. L., Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	43, 53	Export Duty on Wool	126
Campbell, R., Subordinate Operator, Colonial Government Wireless Service	85	Exports to British Dominions and Colonies	44
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., Member, Executive Council	69	Falkland Islands Defence Force Club, rules of	88
Deane, Lieut.-Col. " F. G. W., Surgeon, Falkland Islands Defence Force	125	Fees, Scale of, to be taken by Govt. Medical Officers	36
Dixon, Miss W. B., Junior Clerk, Post Office	85	" Hospital	33
Gresham, H. H. R., Acting Consul for Italy, Norway and Chile	14	Firearms, importation of into Great Britain	55
" " " Chairman, Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital	40	Government Nurses, Regulations under Section 8 of King Edward Memorial Ordinance, 1916... ..	33
" " " Commissioner of Currency	43	Gresham, H. H. R., appointed Acting Consul for Italy, Norway and Chile	14
" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	43	" " " apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee, King Edward Memorial Hospital	40
Hardy, A. P., Member, Board of Health, E.F....	14	" " " Commissioner of Currency	43
Hardy, R. V., Acting First Clerk, Treasury and Customs	1	" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	43
Hooley, T., Subordinate Operator, Colonial Govt. Wireless Service	85	Hardy, A. P., appointed Mem. Board of Health, E.F....	14
Jahnsen, E., Caretaker, South Georgia	43	Hardy, R. V., apptd. Acting First Clerk, Treasury and Customs	1
Lash, A. R., Engineer-Operator-in-Charge, Col. Government Wireless Station	43	Henniker-Heaton, Hon. H., leave of absence granted to... ..	43
Lawlor, J. J., Drill Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force	14	" " " " " return from leave	53
McMahon, M. J., Police Constable	85	" " " " " assumption of Govt. by	54
McNicoll, J., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	14	Holidays, Public	40
McPherson, P., Stock Attendant	40	" School	85
Mercer, A., Operator, Col. Govt. Wireless Service..	85	Hooley, T., appointed Subordinate Operator, Colonial Government Wireless Service	85
Mercer, J., Sub. Operator, " " " "	85	Hospital Dispensary, rules regarding	71
Moir, A., Justice of the Peace	125	Hospital Fees	33
Riches, S. H., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands... ..	136	Hospital Regulations	34
Smith, A. E., Clerk, Board of Health	14	Jahnsen, E., appointed Caretaker, South Georgia	43
Smith, Mrs. J. S., Member, Visiting Committee, King Edward Memorial Hospital	40	Jury List, 1923	6, 22
Spendlove, P. V., Assistant Printer, Government Printing Office	136	King's Birthday, celebration of	55
Turner, Hon. G. I., Mem., Legislative Council	1	Lash, A. R., appointed Engineer-Operator-in-Charge, Colonial Government Wireless Station	43
" " " " Board of Health, E.F....	14	Lawlor, J. J., appointed Drill Instructor, Defence Force	14
Turner, Mrs. G. I., Member, Visiting Committee, King Edward Memorial Hospital	40	Leave of Absence—	
Watson, D. R., Lieut., Defence Force	14	His Excellency John Middleton, Esq., (Proclamation No. 1 of 1923)	54
" " " Member, Board of Health, E.F....	14	Binnie, E. B.	71
" " " Lieut., D. R., Adjutant	14	Brown, G. R. L.	31
Williams, Miss A., Assist. Mistress, Govt. School..	31	Henniker-Heaton, Hon. H.	43, 53
Willis, Miss H. I., Government Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital	14	Milne, J.	31
Wright, Miss K. S., Government Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital	14	Peck, W.	40
Appropriation (1924) Ordinance, 1923	145	Simon, A. G.	136
Armistice Day, 1923	136	Stuart, W. W.	43
Assets and Liabilities (see "Accounts")	—	Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	2, 106, 138
Atkins, Wm., apptd. Acting Chief Inspector of Stock	136	" " Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, apptd. Member	70
Atkins, S., appointed Post Boy and Messenger	116	Licences—	
Barlas, W., appointed Actg. Magistrate, Sth. Georgia	71	Publicans	57, 137
Baseley, R. B., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F....	14	Wireless Telegraphy	44
Binnie, E. B., leave of absence granted to	71	Live Stock Regulations	87, 103, 124
Brown, G. R. L., return from leave	31	" " Report, 1922	26
" " " Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat	43, 53	" " Returns	28, 141
Campbell, R., appointed Subordinate Operator, Colonial Government Wireless Service	85	Local Rates	1
Chief Justice, Assumption of Office by His Excellency the Acting Governor	54	McMahon, M. J., appointed Police Constable... ..	85
Civil Service of India, competitive examination for	14, 136	McNicholl, J., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F....	14
Clearing Office, claims by British Nationals	86	McPherson, P., appointed Stock Attendant	40
Commissioners of Currency (see "Accounts") Report	—	Mails, carriage of, by "Afterglow"	40
" " " " Report, 1922	61	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	14
		Medical Officers, Scale of Fees to be taken by	36
		" Practitioners and Midwives, registered in the Colony	116

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Medical Report, 1922	82	Regulations (continued)—	
Mercer, A., appointed Operator, Colonial Government Wireless Service	85	Live Stock	87, 103, 124
Mercer, J., appointed Subordinate Operator, Colonial Government Wireless Service	85	Pensions (Amendment), 1923	32
Meteorological Observations	84	Quarantine, 1923	125
Middleton, J., departure from Colony of His Excellency J. Middleton, Esq., on leave of absence...	54	Whaling, 1923	102
Milne, J., leave of absence, granted to	31	Reports—	
Minutes of Legislative Council	2, 106, 138	Commissioners of Currency, 1922	61
Moir, A., appointed Justice of the Peace	125	Education, 1922	72
Nurse Probationers, Regulations under Section 8 of King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916...	34	Medical, 1922...	82
Order by H.M. The King in Council—		Savings Bank, 1922	15
Extending Part II. of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, to the Falkland Islands	115	Stock, 1922	26
Ordinances—		Treasurer's, 1922	76
No. 1 of 1923, Supplementary Approp. (1922) 1923	93, 109	Vital Statistics, 1922	49
" 2 " " Tariff (Export Duty) Amend., 1923...	95, 111	Returns—	
" 3 " " War Contrib. Liquid. Validity, 1923...	51, 113	Stock	28, 141
" 4 " " Whale Fishery (Amend.), 1923	130, 142	Riches, S. H., apptd. Whaling Officer, Sth. Shetlands...	136
" 5 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend., 1923...	131, 143	Rules—	
" 6 " " Appropriation (1924), 1923	133, 145	Falkland Islands Defence Force Club	88
" 1 .. 1922, Non-disallowance of	31	Savings Bank Report, 1922	15
" 2 " " " " " "	39	School Holidays	85
" 3 " " " " " "	39	Shipping Master, Scale of Fees chargeable by	137
" 4 " " " " " "	39	Simon, A. G., leave of absence granted to	136
" 5 " " " " " "	57	Smith, A. E., appointed Clerk to Board of Health, E.F.	14
" 6 " " " " " "	57	Smith, Mrs. J. S., appointed Member, Visiting Committee, King Edward Memorial Hospital	40
" 7 " " " " " "	57	Spendlove, P. V., appointed Assistant Printer, Govt. Printing Office...	136
Peck, W., leave of absence granted to	40	Stock Report	26
Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1923	32	Returns	28, 141
Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922—		Returns, Summary of	140
addition of Ceylon to Schedule of Fiji	32	Stuart, W. W., leave of absent granted to	43
" " " " " "	86	Summary of Ledger Balances (see "Accounts")	—
Pensions, "Notice relating to pensions of Ex-Officers, Nurses, and Men resident Overseas	56	of Stock Returns	140
Plants, restriction of exportation to Great Britain and Ireland	71	Supplementary Appropriation (1922) Ordinance, 1923	93, 109
Proclamations—		Tariff, Export Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923	95, 111
Prohibiting Importation of Animals and Fodder from South America (No. 1 of 1922)	13	Duties (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923	131, 143
Assumption of Government by H. Henniker-Heaton, Esq. (No. 1 of 1923)	54	Turner, Hon., G. I., re-appointed Member, Legislative Council	1
Appointment of Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Member of Executive Council (No. 2 of 1923)	69	Turner, Hon., G. I., apptd. Member, Board of Health, East Falklands	14
Appointment of Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Member of Legislative Council (No. 3 of 1923)	70	Turner, Mrs., G. I., apptd. Member, Visiting Committee, King Edward Memorial Hospital	40
Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922 (No. 4 of 1923)	123	Treasurer's Financial Report, 1922	76
Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation), 1923 (No. 5 of 1923)	124	Treaty of Peace, with Turkey	135
Probate Notices	40, 86, 117, 125	University of London, External Examinations	125
Publicans Licences	57, 137	Vital Statistics, 1922	49
Public Holidays	40	War Contribution Liquidation Validity Ord., 1923	51, 113
Pullets, Sale of	14	Watson, D. R., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	14
Quarantine Regulations, 1923	125	" " " Lieut., Defence Force	14
Rates, Stanley	1	" " " Adjutant, " "	14
Regulations—		Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923	130, 142
Hospital, Government Nurses...	33	Whaling Regulations, 1923	102
" Nurse Probationers	34	Williams, Miss, A., appointed Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	31
		Willis, Miss, H. I., appointed Government Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital	14
		Wireless Telegraphy Licences	44
		Wool, Export Duty on	126
		Wright, Miss, K. S., appointed Government Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital	14



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

JANUARY 1st, 1923.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 72.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in confirmation of His Excellency's provisional appointment His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of the re-appointment of

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ISAAC TURNER

to be a Member of the Legislative Council for the period 28th June, 1922, to 26th September, 1924.
23rd November, 1922.

M.P. 172/22.

No. 73.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. R. V. HARDY

to be, temporarily and provisionally, First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st of December, 1922.

15th December, 1922.

M.P. 768/22.

No. 74.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 30th of December, 1922.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of "The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905", this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1923, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property.

30th December, 1922.

M.P. 837/22.

No. 75.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by "The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court House at 11 a.m. on Tuesday the 9th of January.

30th December, 1922.

M.P. 837/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting No. 2, held on the 10th November, 1922.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 11th of August were read and confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following paper:-

Non-disallowance of Ordinance No. 8 of 1921. (Secretary of State's despatch No. 66 of the 12th of June, 1922).

3. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. C. Harding, the Bill "To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901. was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows-

The definition of infected sheep in section 1 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced by the following:-

"Infected sheep" means any sheep infected with scab or other infectious or contagious disease or affected with any parasitic disease or which within six months have been exposed to disease as aforesaid.

Clauses 3, 4 and 5 were agreed to without amendment.

The Title and Enacting Clause were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. C. Harding, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1923," was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Title and Enacting Clause were agreed to.

The Estimates framed for the year 1923 were considered and passed.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable H. C. Harding, the Bill "To provide for Trading Companies and other Associations," was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

Clause 4 was amended to read as follows:-

- 1 The Governor in Executive Council may make rules for the more effectual working of the said Imperial Acts in the Colony. Such rules shall be published in the Gazette and shall come into operation as from the date of publication.
- 2 There shall be paid to the Registrar in respect of the several matters mentioned in schedule A to this Ordinance the several fees therein specified or such smaller fees as the Governor may from time to time direct.
- 3 All fees paid to the Registrar in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be paid into the Treasury.

Subsection (4) of Clause 5 was amended to read as follows:-

That there shall be paid to the Registrar for registering any document required by this section to be filed by him a fee of five shillings or as such smaller fee as may be prescribed by the Governor.

Provided always that paragraphs a and b of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to any Company incorporated outside the Colony which shall carry on business within the Colony solely through the medium of a bona fide agent.

Clauses 6 to 22 were agreed to.

Part III. Private partnerships where the liability of the members is unlimited.

(1) The partnership property.

was deleted and reinserted after Clause 27.

Clauses 23 to 32 were agreed to.

Clause 33 was amended to read as follows:-

The property may form part of the partnership property although the title may be in the name of one or more of the partners and be liable for the debts of the partnership or be treated as personalty on the death of a partner.

Clauses 34 to 74 were agreed to.

Clause 75 was amended to read as follows:-

It may be stipulated that one or more of the partners shall have the direction of the business of the Company and these provisions will be enforced by a competent Court.

Clauses 76 to 91 were agreed to.

Clause 92 was amended to read as follows:-

When the time for which the partnership was originally formed has elapsed and no notice of dissolution has been given and no new articles of partnership entered into but the partners have continued the business without any change the association between them will be treated as a partnership at will under the same terms and conditions so far as applicable which are set forth in the original articles these for the purposes required by section twenty-five hereof being taken to be the articles of the continued partnership.

Clauses 93 to 106 were agreed to.

Clause 107 was amended to read as follows:-

The partnership as a trader may apply to be adjudicated bankrupt on the same grounds as a sole trader or the partnership may be made bankrupt compulsorily by creditors in the same manner as a sole trader.

Clauses 108 to 118 were agreed.

The rubric to Clause 119 was amended to read as follows:-

Form of partnership with limited liability of certain partners.

Clauses 119 to 125 were agreed to.

Clause 126 was amended to read as follows:-

Any partner or attorney who certifies to the correctness of any abstract which shall not truly disclose the facts required to be disclosed as the same are contained in such articles of partnership or which shall falsely set forth any of such facts shall be deemed guilty of an offence which shall be punishable on conviction thereof according to law by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Clauses 127 to 136 were agreed to.

Clause 137 was amended to read as follows:-

Any business which may be conducted under an ordinary partnership may be conducted under a partnership having partners whose liability is limited as hereinbefore defined including the holding of real property and the working of farms.

Clause 138 was agreed to.

The heading "Associations not for profit" was deleted and the word "Miscellaneous" was substituted.

Clause 139 was agreed to.

The rubric to Clause 140 was amended to read as follows:-

Date of commencement and application.

The word "repeal" was agreed to as the rubric to Clause 141.

Clause 141 was agreed to.

Schedule A to the Bill was amended to read as follows:-

SCHEDULE A.

Table of Fees.

For registration of a company	5	0	0
For registering any document by Part I of this Ordinance or under the provisions of the Imperial Acts mentioned in Part I of this Ordinance required or authorized to be registered ...	0	5	0
For certified copies of any documents where, by this Ordinance, no specified fee is provided, per folio	0	1	0
For certificate of registration of a Company ...	1	0	0

Schedule B was amended to read as follows:-

SCHEDULE B.

Form of Abstract of Articles of Partnership.—(Section 25 and 123.)

TAKE notice that certain articles of partnership were entered into on the _____ day of _____

That the name under which the partnership will carry on business is John Smith & Co. (or as the case may be.)

That the business to be carried on is that of _____

That the partnership commenced (or commences) on the _____ day of _____ and that its duration is for _____ years,

That the following partners will administer the business of the partnership and be responsible as ordinary partners for the debts of the concern viz.: (here insert names).

That the amount of the capital of the partnership is £ _____

That the following sums have been (or are to be) contributed by partners whose liability is limited to the amount of their contribution viz.: £2,000 £500 and £500 (or whatever the sums may be.)

All which I the undersigned partner (or attorney as the case may be) solemnly declare to be a correct representation of the facts above set forth as the same are contained in the articles of partnership.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this _____ day of _____
(Signature).

Schedule C was amended to read as follows:-

SCHEDULE C.

Fees to be charged under Section 124

			£	s.	d.
Recording abstract of partnership	...	...	5	0	0
Inspection of register	...	...	1	0	0
Certified copy of an abstract	...	...	2	10	0

The Title and Enacting Clause were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a third time and passed.

The Council adjourned.

Read and confirmed this 30th day of December, 1922.

J. MIDDLETON,
President.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1923.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1923, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrates Court on the third Monday in January, 15th January, 1923, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 12th December, 1922

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Dixon, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Roberts, D. W.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Bound, E. H.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Rumbolds, R.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Rowlands, J.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J. D.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Peck, Wm., Senr.	226 Smith, P.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradford, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Anderson, J. A.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Lees, David	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Turner, J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Perry, G.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	123 Atkins, Vic.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spulca, G.

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	329 Alazia, G. J.	409 Muise, James	489 Hannaford, R. H.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	330 Daer, C. S.	410 Murphy, David	490 Buckley, E.
251 Burns, Thomas	331 McCullum, J. D.	411 Yates, Robert	491 Fleuret, C.
252 Aitken, John	332 Skilling, T.	412 Wade, Wm.	492 McLeod, Angus
253 Thompson, George	333 Fleuret, A. I.	413 Maloney, Daniel	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
254 McGill, John	334 Kiddle, Alex.	414 Shannon, S.	494 Adams, C.
255 Hollen, Henry	335 Elliot, C.	415 Johnson, F. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
256 Petersen, James	336 McAtasney, W.	416 McLaren, Alex.	496 Saint, F.
257 Sarney, Harry	337 Goodwin, William	417 Wilkins, Henry	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
258 Harris, Geo.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	418 White, F.	498 Harvey, Arthur
259 May, Fred Sr.	339 Browning, Henry	419 Rumbolds, J.	499 Lanning, Joseph
260 Duncan, James	340 Challis, A.	420 McDonald, A. K.	500 Short, G. J. A.
261 Smith, W.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	421 Swain, E.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	342 Maconachie, J.	422 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	423 McKay, Thomas	503 Hall, Albert H.
264 McPherson, Peter	344 Brant, Ed.	424 Ryan, John	504 Coleman, Fred A.
265 Kivell, Wm.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	425 Scott, J.	505 Watts, Walter
266 McMullen, Michael	346 Harries, John J.	426 Campbell, T. W.	506 Stewart, Alec
267 Smith, A. E.	347 Findlay, William	427 McPherson, John	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
268 McCarthy, Michael	348 McRae, Donald A.	428 House, F.	508 Hollen, F. G.
269 Cox, G.	349 Williams, F.	429 Biggs, A. S.	509 McLeod, Donald
270 Middleton, Lindsay	350 Newman, Silas	430 Scott, George	510 McKay, James
271 Henriksen, H. A.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	511 Goss, Hector A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	352 Thomas, G.	432 Smith, Adam	512 Luxton, Markham
273 Coutts, William	353 Biggs, A. M.	433 Skilling, John	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	354 Watson, James	434 Morrison, K.	514 Short, Fred E.
275 Harries, Joseph	355 Carey, Raymond F.	435 Howatt, Frank	515 Goodwin, George
276 Jennings, William	356 Grant, Louis	436 Stewart, David	516 May, A. G. A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	437 Stewart, George	517 McAskill, R. J.
278 White, E.	358 Brechin, Gregor	438 Summers, Walter	518 Johnson, Peter
279 Anderson, L. R.	359 Bartram, W.	439 Smith, Rodger	519 Summers, A. H.
280 Waters, J.	360 Coleman, John	440 Stewart, James	520 Baker, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	361 McCullum, A. A.	441 Clifton, W.	521 Coles, W. H.
282 Duncan, George	362 Hansen, Jason	442 Smith, Ralph	522 Noye, W.
283 Middleton, Stewart	363 Skilling, C. J.	443 Biggs, W. F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	364 Chard, A.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	524 Chant, Sid.
285 Bowles, George	365 McPherson, Donald	445 Morrison, E.	525 Silby, W. G.
286 Jennings, C.	366 Newing, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	526 Read, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	367 Paice, Thomas	447 Vaudin, W. H.	527 Beal, J.
288 Watson, George	368 Lee, Alfred F.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	528 Bain, Alex.
289 Pauline, Ralph	369 Noble, Arthur	449 Binnie, James G.	529 Vile, S.
290 Middleton, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	450 Goss, J. N.	530 Lehen, D.
291 Smith, F.	371 Paice, George	451 McPherson, R. P.	531 Shannon, James
292 Mills, Thomas	372 Hewitt, John	452 Stolworth, H.	532 Tubling, H.
293 Jones, D.	373 Hoare, A. R.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	533 Dettleff, William
294 Ryan, James	374 Allan, Charles G.	454 Craig, P.	534 Hicks, T.
295 Phillips, Albert	375 McKay, James	455 May, Frederick A.	535 Clement, H. W.
296 Bailey, Robert	376 O'Neil, Joe	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	536 Chuules, R.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	377 Stores, A.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	537 Barton, A. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	378 Hills, A.	458 White, Fred	538 Enestrom, Edgar
299 Anderson, H. J.	379 Wilkins, Walter	459 Bazell, E.	539 Lamb, Geo.
300 Middleton, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	460 Halliday, John	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
301 Starrock, J.	381 Skilling, A. G.	461 Goodwin, R. D.	541 Craig, J. A.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	382 Parrin, G.	462 Newing, A.	542 Bolton, G.
303 Watson, William	383 Hutchinson, Robert	463 McPhee, J.	543 Heath, F.
304 Clarke, Jas.	384 Johnstone, Edward	464 Berntsen, A.	544 Price, W. M.
305 Perrin, F. G.	385 Short, Francis	465 Morrison, D. F.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
306 Middleton, David	386 Morrison, W.	466 Hunter, Thomas	546 Mackay, D.
307 McLeod, Norman	387 Pauline, William	467 Llamasa, P.	547 Mackay, T.
308 Campbell, Hugh	388 Morrison, Malcolm	468 Dearling, Alfred	548 Hall, T. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	389 Myles, Thomas	469 Hebditch, C. R.	549 Skelton, J. A.
310 Johnson, E. A.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	470 Peck, B.	550 Dean, G. T.
311 Duncan, Howard	391 Hall, Louis J.	471 McLeod, S.	551 Roberts, G.
312 Browell, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	472 Roberts, C.	552 White, L. B.
313 Richardson, T.	393 Hansen, Frederick	473 Kiddle, Fred	553 Barnes, J.
314 Betts, William	394 Bonner, Henry J.	474 Allan, F.	554 Dent, E. W.
315 Biggs, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	475 Williams, Henry	555 Bonner, Andreas
316 Anderson, Allan	396 Watson, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	556 Biggs Horace H.
317 Henriksen, Albert	397 Henderson, W.	477 Dixon, William B.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
318 McLaren, George	398 Holford, R.	478 Biggs, Alfred	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
319 Duncan, David	399 McAskill, John	479 Henriksen, Fred	559 Ashley, F. A.
320 Gleadell, George	400 Mitchell, J.	480 Wilson, J. J.	560 Blyth, James
321 Dailie, G. L.	401 Pauline, H. W.	481 Halliday, H. J.	561 Walsh, John Roach
322 Williams, Ralph	402 Stewart, Gordon	482 Aldridge, E.	562 Etheridge, A. G.
323 Paullini, G. L.	403 Richards, J. P.	483 Lee, A.	563 Johnson, John
324 Binnie, W. N.	404 Biggs, H. A.	484 Harrison, C.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.
325 Biggs, Herbert	405 Newman, E.	485 Clarke, A. J.	565 Clifton, Thomas S.
326 Black, James A.	406 Bonner, A.	486 Dettleff, Henry	566 Biggs, Eric G. J.
327 Clifton, William	407 Hollen, J.	487 May, H. J.	567 Harp, F.
328 Dettleff, James	408 McRae, C.	488 Brown, J. E.	

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Half Estimate.		Amount received 30th June 1922.		More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.		Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1922			14112	0 10				
1. Customs, &c. ...	2625	0 0	1429	16 2			1195	3 10
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	240	0 0	223	10 0			16	10 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	4459	10 0	4645	8 1	185	18 1		
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	815	0 0	1491	3 5	676	3 5		
5. Interest ...	6025	0 0	5570	4 8			454	15 4
6. Post Office ...	1250	0 0	796	13 10			453	6 2
7. Rents ...	319	0 0	408	10 1	89	10 1		
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	1243	0 0	83	18 6			1159	1 6
9. Dependencies ...	32737	10 0	106819	1 5	74081	11 5		
Total ... £	49714	0 0	121468	6 2	75033	3 0	3278	16 10
Land Sales Fund ...	3673	10 0	4959	5 3	1285	15 3		
Research Fund ...			50428	15 6	50428	15 6		
Total ... £	53387	10 0	176856	6 11	126747	13 9	3278	16 10
Investments realized ...			268132	10 6				
Advances repaid ...			6087	15 10				
Deposits received ...			41894	10 11				
Remittances received ...			39973	0 7				
			£532944	4 9				
Balance brought down ...			14112	0 10				
Total ... £			547056	5 7				
Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1922.								
					Land Sales Fund	£167277	15 7	
					Research Fund	72952	4 5	
					General Account	72766	17 11	
						£312996	17 11	

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	5789	7	3
South Georgia	79	0	6
Crown Agents	£8243	13	1
	£14112	0	10

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
17th November, 1922.

Local Auditor.

C.S. 534/22.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1922.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half Estimate.		Amount paid 30th June 1922		More than estimated.		Less than estimated.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Pensions	650	0 0	641	13 3	.....	.....	8	6 9
2. The Governor	1340	10 0	1177	13 11	.....	.....	162	16 1
3. Colonial Secretary	1036	0 0	837	10 9	.....	.....	198	9 3
4. Treasury and Customs	924	0 0	950	0 3	.....	.....	26	0 3
5. Post Office	2022	0 0	789	6 1	.....	.....	1232	13 11
6. Port and Marine	2977	0 0	6546	14 9	3569	14 9	.....	.....
7. Legal	283	0 0	303	19 5	20	19 5	.....	.....
8. Police & Prisons	559	10 0	382	3 10	.....	.....	177	6 2
9. Medical	1498	0 0	1460	13 0	.....	.....	37	7 0
10. Education... ..	938	10 0	857	18 11	.....	.....	80	11 1
11. Ecclesiastical	144	10 0	13	10 0	.....	.....	131	0 0
12. Scientific Dept.	903	0 0	610	18 8	.....	.....	292	1 4
13. Military	75	0 0	163	4 0	88	4 0	.....	.....
14. Stock Department	623	10 0	470	8 10	.....	.....	153	1 2
15. Miscellaneous	1135	0 0	1761	6 6	626	6 6	.....	.....
16A. Dependencies	1702	10 0	1841	3 3	138	13 3	.....	.....
17. Public Works Department	1527	0 0	1441	14 7	.....	.....	85	5 5
18. Public Works Recurrent	2155	0 0	1348	13 2	.....	.....	806	6 10
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	20494	0 0	21598	13 2	4469	18 2	3364	5 0
19. Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	1425	0 0	869	16 10	.....	.....	555	3 2
16B. " " (Depend.)	1500	0 0	585	16 7	.....	.....	914	3 5
Total Expenditure ... £	23419	0 0	23054	6 7	4469	18 2	4834	11 7
Charges on Depend. Rev.	.....	.....	49434	2 7	49434	2 7	.....	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	6655	4 9	6655	4 9	.....	.....
£	23419	0 0	79143	13 11	60559	5 6	4834	11 7
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	343709	15 8	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1922.			
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	5479	10 6	Land Sales Fund £172237 0 10			
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	46216	10 0	Research Fund 116725 15 2			
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	64254	8 5	General Account 121746 14 11			
	.....	.....	£538803	18 6	£410709 10 11			
Balance on 30th June, 1922.	.....	.....	8252	7 1				
Total ...	£547056	5 7						

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	£ 6330	15	3
Crown Agents	£ 1582	8	7
South Georgia	£ 339	3	3
	£ 8252	7	1

W A. THOMPSON, Colonial Treasurer.

17th November, 1922.

M.P. 534/22.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st May 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Deposits Outstanding:-															
Savings Bank	125332	13	10				Cash Balances :-								
Savings Bank	125332	13	10				Colonial Treasury	6141	10	1					
Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0				Crown Agents	1378	15	2					
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	375	9	5					
Asst. Surgeon's Fund	96	16	3				-----				7877	14	8		
Whaling Companies	973	10	5				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-								
Sundry Other Deposits	10083	4	7				Land Sales A/c	172236	11	4					
-----				149692	10	10	Research Fund A/c	93926	7	5					
Overpayments un-adjusted					14	1	3	Savings Bank A/c	124660	2	4				
Surplus of Assets :-															
Land Sales Fund	172237	0	10				Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0					
Research Fund	116604	1	10				Westminster Bank	72973	10	5					
General Account	121828	4	9				Advances at Call	26000	0	0					
-----				410669	7	5	-----				502796	11	6		
				£ 560375	19	6	Sundry Advances Outstanding				5696	1	1		
							Remittances in Transit				44002	12	3		
							-----				£ 560375	19	6		

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
16th November, 1922.

Examined and verified.
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

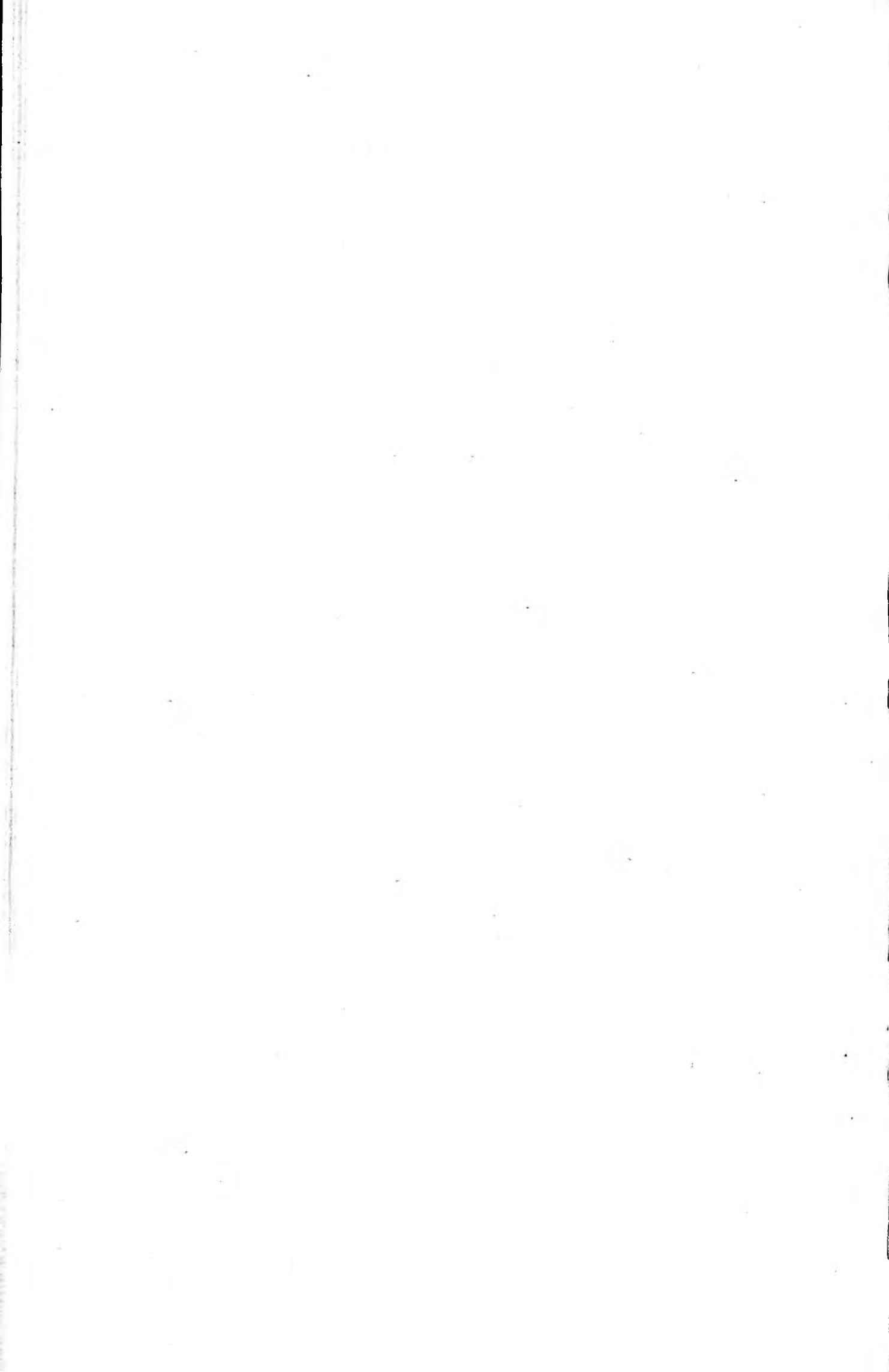
Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th June, 1922.

LIABILITIES.				DR.			ASSETS.				CR.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-													
Savings Bank	126247	17	8				Cash Balances :-						
Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0				Colonial Treasury	6330	15	3			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				" Crown Agents	1582	8	7			
Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund	96	16	3				" South Georgia	339	3	3			
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	8								8252	7	1
Whaling Companies	973	10	5				Securities with Crown Agents :-						
Sundry Other Deposits ...	12900	11	3				Land Sales Fund	172236	11	4			
				153463	15	0	Research Fund	94048	0	9			
							Savings Bank	124770	17	8			
Surplus of Assets :-							Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	172237	0	10				Westminster Bank	88973	10	5			
Research Fund	116725	15	2				Advanced at call	32000	0	0			
General Account	121746	14	11								519029	0	2
				410709	10	11	Sundry Advances Outstanding ...				3405	14	7
							Remittances in transit				33486	4	1
				£ 564173	5	11					£564173	5	11

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
17th November, 1922.

Examined and Verified
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1923.

No. 2

No. 1.

Proclamation

1922.

In the name of His Majesty George V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]
J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

By His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c.

WHEREAS the importation into the Falkland Islands from Chile or Argentina of any animals except horses and dogs, of hay, chaff or other similar substance commonly used for food of animals, of straw or other similar substance commonly used for bedding or otherwise for or about animals was prohibited by Proclamation of the twentieth day of May, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one,

AND WHEREAS it has been officially reported that an infectious or contagious disease of dogs is prevailing in South America,

NOW THEREFORE, in virtue of the powers vested in the Governor in Council by Section 44 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, be it ordered and proclaimed as follows, to wit :

The Proclamation of the twentieth day of May, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one is hereby repealed :

The importation into the Falkland Islands from South America of any animals except horses, of hay, chaff or other similar substance commonly used for food of animals, of straw or other similar substance commonly used for bedding or otherwise for or about animals, is prohibited.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twentieth day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-two.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 1.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT EDWARD SMITH,

to be clerk to the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, with effect from the 1st January, 1923.

3rd January, 1923.

M.P. 9/23.

No. 2.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission as an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

DUNCAN RUSSEL WATSON, Esquire,

and to appoint him to the rank of Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 10th of January, 1923.

11th January, 1923.

M.P. 49/23.

No. 3.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MISS KATE SUTHERLAND WRIGHT

to be Government Nurse, with effect from the 27th of December, 1922.

11th January, 1923.

M.P. 828/22.

No. 4.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MISS HILDA ISOBEL WILLIS

to be a Government Nurse, with effect from the 27th of December, 1922.

11th January, 1923.

M.P. 827/22.

No. 5.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

THE HONOURABLE G. I. TURNER
MR. R. B. BASELEY
MR. D. R. WATSON
MR. A. P. HARDY
MR. J. MCNICOLL

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1923.

11th January, 1923.

M.P. 9/23.

No. 6.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:-

LIEUTENANT D. R. WATSON to be Adjutant,
CONSTABLE J. J. LAWLOR to be Drill Instructor.

12th January, 1923.

M.P. 49/23.

No. 7.

The Governor has been pleased to recognize provisionally:-

H. H. R. GRESHAM, ESQ., J.P.,

as Acting Consul for Italy, Norway and Chile, pending the definite appointment of a successor to the Honourable W. A. Harding.

13th January, 1923.

M.P. 8/23.

No. 8.

It is hereby notified for general information that there are available for sale by the Stock Department, seven Black Leghorn Pullets raised last Autumn from fowls imported by the Government in 1921.

Application should be made to the Chief Inspector or Assistant Inspector of Stock for the purchase of these Pullets which will be sold for ten shillings each. If an applicant is informed that a Pullet can be reserved for him, he should pay the cost to the Treasury and the birds will be handed over on the production of the Treasury receipt.

17th January, 1923.

M.P. 50/23.

No. 9.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that an open competitive examination for the Civil Service of India will be held in London in August, 1923.

Copies of Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting this examination may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

19th January, 1923.

M.P. 74/23.

No. 10.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902:-

Name.	Residence.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	Stanley.

26th January, 1923.

M.P. 84/23.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

The Colonial Treasurer's report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September 1922.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th December, 1922.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the period 1st October, 1921, to the 30th September, 1922.

Summary of Transactions.

2. During and in respect of the year ended 30th September 1922, the interest which had accrued to the various depositors amounted to £2,948 : 12 : 5. During the same period the withdrawals from the bank £26335 : 11 : 2, exceeded the sums deposited therein £17,956 : 1 : 10, by a sum of £8,379 : 9 : 4, and the balance standing to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1922, amounted to £123,891 : 4 : 0, as compared with the sum of £129,322 : 0 : 11, standing to their credit on the 1st October, 1921.

3. During the year, there were 666 deposits, as against 344 withdrawals; the deposits averaged a sum of £1,496 : 6 : 8 monthly, as against an average monthly withdrawal of £2,194 : 12 : 7. There were 74 new accounts opened during the year, as against 64 accounts closed, leaving 805 deposit accounts in the bank at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor was £153 : 18 : 0, or about £51 : 18 : 11 per head of the population of the Falkland Islands. A Monthly Summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto. (Enclosure 1).

(Section 10 of the Ordinance).

4. On the 1st October 1921, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to.....	£129,322 : 0 : 11.
Deposits during the year, amounted to.....	17,956 : 1 : 10.
The accrued interest credited, amounted to.....	2,948 : 12 : 5.
	£150,226 : 15 : 2.
The withdrawals during the year, amounted to.....	26,335 : 11 : 2.
	£123,891 : 4 : 0.

5. On the 1st October 1921, the amount expended by the Crown Agents in the purchase of approved securities under section 10 of the Ordinance, amounted to £115,766 : 4 : 2, during the year a further sum of £3,500 was placed on deposit at call, with the London County, Westminster & Parrs Bank, by the Crown Agents, leaving an un-invested cash balance in the Colonial Treasury of £4,624 : 19 : 10.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance).

6. During and in respect of the year ended 30th September, 1922, the income derived from the securities and monies held in trust by the Crown Agents under section 10 of the Ordinance, amounted to	£ 4,826 : 19 : 8.
On the other hand the accrued interest credited to the depositors during the year, amounted to.....	2,948 : 12 : 5.
	£ 1,878 : 7 : 3.

7. The Government Savings Bank was first started in April 1888. Since then and up to the 31st December, 1921, the income derived from the securities held in trust under section 10 of the Ordinance, has been shewn in the Accounts and the Estimates of the Colony, as forming part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Falkland Islands, under Head "V. Interest". This was changed in the Accounts and Estimates of the Colony for the year ending 31st December, 1922, and the interest to be derived from Savings Bank Investments was deleted; provision being made in the Estimates for a sum of £160, being transferred annually from Savings Bank Income to the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, to meet the cost of management &c., under Head "VIII Miscellaneous" on the Estimates for the year 1922. The accounts of the Colony being changed accordingly.

8. In accordance with the provisions of the Ordinance, the Savings Bank year of account begins on the 1st October and ends on the following 30th September, whereas the Colony's financial year of accounts begins on the 1st January and ends on the 31st December.

9. During the period 1st October to the 31st December, 1921, the income derived from Savings Bank Securities amounted to £1,909 : 3 : 8, and this amount was credited in the accounts of the Colony to Ordinary Revenue under Head V Interest, and the income derived from Savings Bank Securities during the period 1st January to the 30th September, amounting to £2,917 : 16 : 0, was not so credited in the accounts of the Colony, but instead, it was credited under the line, to "Deposits, Savings Bank Dividends". The difference between the first named amount £1909 : 3 : 8 and the balance £1,878 : 7 : 3, mentioned in paragraph 6 above, amounts to £30 : 16 : 5; the amount by which the Savings Bank Income, as shewn by the accounts of the Colony, (not the Savings Bank Accounts), was short of the amount due to depositors in respect of accrued interest, for the period 1st October, 1921, to the 30th September, 1922,

Profit and Loss Account.

10. During the year ended 30th September, 1922, the accrued interest credited to the depositors, amounted to	£2,948 : 12 : 5.
The Savings Bank dividends credited to Ordinary as explained in paragraph 9 above amounted to	1,909 : 3 : 8.
	£4,857 : 16 : 1.
On the other hand the income of the bank, for the year, amounted to	£4,826 : 19 : 8.
	£ 30 : 16 : 5.
Shewing a loss on the year's transactions of.....	£ 30 : 16 : 5.

Appended hereto is a detailed statement, shewing the dividends received from the various securities, and how credited in the accounts of the Colony. (Enclosure 2).

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

11. The Savings Bank Depreciation Fund, which was fully invested, on the 1st October, 1921, amounted to.....	£3,110 : 5 : 4.
The dividends thereon, reinvested amounted to.....	237 : 10 : 3.
Transferred thereto and invested, during the year.....	2,199 : 7 : 5.
Balance to the credit of the fund.....	£5,547 : 3 : 0.

A statement is appended hereto, shewing the "Face Value", the "Cost of", and the "Market Value", of the various Investments held in trust by the Crown Agents on behalf of "The Savings Bank Investment Fund" and "The Savings Bank Depreciation Fund". (Enclosure 3).

Assets and Liabilities.

12. The Savings Bank is liable for the payment in Cash of the whole amount standing to the credit of the various depositors, which amounted £123,891 : 4 : 0, on the 30th September, 1922, should it have been so desired. Of that amount, a sum of £115,766 : 4 : 2, has been expended in the purchase of approved securities under section 10 of the Ordinance. The Market Value of these securities on that date was £104,245., and had it been necessary to realize these Investments on that date, there would have been a deficit of £11,521 : 4 : 2, in cash, but in as much as the Market Value of the Investments held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Depreciation Fund amounted to £6,068, there would then be a net deficit in cash of £5,453 : 4 : 2, as shewn by the statement of assets and Liabilities of the Savings Bank on the 30th September, 1922, appended hereto. (Enclosure 4).

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

SAVINGS BANK 1921-1922.

Enclosure (1).

Monthly Summary of Transactions for Year ended 30th September, 1922.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference			TOTAL,			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance on 1st October, 1921	—			—			—			129322	0	11							
October ...	575	0	5	659	14	2	84	13	9	129237	7	2	—			3	2	25	20
November ...	326	9	8	2229	19	4	1903	9	8	127333	17	6	—			—	5	12	19
December ...	1714	1	4	645	7	9	1068	13	7	128402	11	1	—			7	1	54	16
1922.																			
January ...	1400	3	9	3779	2	4	2378	18	7	126023	12	6	2	18	3	13	3	57	21
February ...	2227	1	6	3383	9	10	1156	8	4	124867	4	2	2	12	7	5	7	48	38
March ...	1436	18	0	3368	3	7	1931	5	7	122935	18	7	12	18	4	7	13	54	42
April ...	965	16	1	4210	7	7	3244	11	6	119691	7	1	32	15	8	3	7	32	29
May ...	834	15	1	2036	1	0	1201	5	11	118490	1	2	7	13	4	6	4	48	33
June ...	1578	18	2	1868	10	0	289	11	10	118200	9	4	5	9	9	8	6	58	39
July ...	1100	1	2	1706	2	3	606	1	1	117594	8	3		3	4	9	1	58	30
August ...	1894	9	8	1650	9	11	243	19	9	117838	8	0	4	13	4	3	8	54	38
September ...	3976	3	1	798	3	5	3177	19	8	121016	7	8	4	11	6	10	4	116	19
Accrued Interest ...	—			—			—			2874	16	5	2874			16	4		
£	18029	17	11	26335	11	2	—			123891	4	0	2948	12	5	74	64	666	344

Examined

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

Enclosure (2).

INVESTMENTS.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT.

30th September, 1922.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKETS VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.		
INVESTMENT FUND.										
War Loan Stock.	1929/47.	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	100	£41890
Transvaal.	1923/53.	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	78	5460
Barbadoes.	1925/42.	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	75	1352
British Guiana.	1923/45.	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	64	1280
Cape.	1916/36.	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	88	2200
	1933/43.	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	74	814
Ceylon.	1939/59.	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	82	6716
	1940.	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	75	2025
Gold Coast.	1939/59.	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	84	4492
	1927/52.	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	69	2100
Jamaica.	1919/49.	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	79	1975
	1922/44.	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	71	715
Mauritius.	1937.	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	85	935
Natal.	1914/39.	3½	300	0	0	.....			83	249
New South Wales.	1924.	3½	4000	0	0	3954	14	1	97	3880
New Zealand.	1929.	4	1000	0	0	1132	14	3	93	930
Queensland.	1922/47.	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	66	1320
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55.	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	75	6832
South Australia.	1916 or after.	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	62	682
Straits.	1937/67.	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	76	8396
Western Australia.	1916 or after.	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	77	1694
Victoria.	1918/22.	4	1530	0	0	1700	17	2	100	1530
	1923.	3½	4000	0	0	5051	1	8	100½	4020
	1921/26.	3½	1000	0	0				96	960
Zanzibar.	1919/31.	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	62	1798
Loss on stock realised.						113878	3	0		
						1888	1	2		
			120366	19	2	115766	4	2		£104245

Total amount expended on the purchase of Securities ... £115766 4 2
 Market Value of Securities on the 30th September, 1922 ... 104245 0 0

Depreciation in value of Securities 11521 4 2

Enclosure (3).

INVESTMENTS.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT.

30th September, 1922.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENT.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.		
DEPRECIATION FUND.										
War Loan.	1929/47.	5	1630	11	6	1386	11	3	100	£1631
National War Bonds :-										
	(April) 1928.	5	41	9	0	40	13	4	103	43
	(February) 1929.	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	105	1680
Ceylon	1936/51.	6	145	18	8	152	0	1	108	158
Gold Coast	1945/70.	6	41	5	8	41	16	0	111	46
Nigeria	1949/79.	6	39	9	3	41	4	9	112	44
Straits	1936/51.	6	2304	7	1	2284	17	7	107	2466
			5801	1	2	5547	3	0	£6068	

Total amount expended on the purchase of Investments ... £5547 3 0

Appreciation in Market Value on the 30th September, 1922, 520 17 0

Market Value of Investments £6068 0 0

Summary.

Depreciation in Market Value of Securities held on behalf
of the Savings Bank Investment Fund, £11521 4 2

Market Value of investments held under Depreciation Fund 6068 0 0

Net Depreciation £5453 4 2

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Examined and Verified.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

Enclosure (4).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1922.

DR.	LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	CR.
	£	s.		£
		d.		s.
				d.
To amount Depositors A/cs. ...	123891	4	By Cash Balance Colonial Treasury	4624
		0		19
Net Depreciation in Securities ...	11000	7	London County, Westminster and Parrs Bank, London	3500
		2		0
			Investment Fund A/c. ...	115766
				4
			Depreciation Fund A/c.	5547
				3
			Excess of Liabilities over Assets ...	5453
				4
	£134891	11		£134891
		2		11
				2

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th December, 1922

Examined and Verified,
(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1923.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1923, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Stipendiary Magistrate.

Stanley, 15th January, 1923.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Dixon, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Roberts, D. W.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binne, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Bound, E. H.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Harp, F.	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Rumbolds, R.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morriaou, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Rowlands, J.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J. D.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Peck, Wm., Senr.	226 Smith, P.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Anderson, J. A.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Lees, David	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Turner, J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Perry, G.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex. G.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Atkins, Vic.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spules, G.

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	329 Alazia, G. J.	409 Muise, James	489 Hannaford, R. H.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	330 Daer, C. S.	410 Murphy, David	490 Buckley, E.
251 Burns, Thomas	331 McCullum, J. D.	411 Yates, Robert	491 Fleuret, C.
252 Aitken, John	332 Skilling, T.	412 Wade, Wm.	492 McLeod, Angus
253 Thompson, George	333 Fleuret, A. I.	413 Maloney, Daniel	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
254 McGill, John	334 Kiddle, Alex.	414 Shannon, S.	494 Adams, C.
255 Hollen, Henry	335 Elliot, C.	415 Johnson, F. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
256 Petersen, James	336 McAtasney, W.	416 McLaren, Alex.	496 Saint, F.
257 Sarney, Harry	337 Goodwin, William	417 Wilkins, Henry	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
258 Harris, Geo.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	418 White, F.	498 Harvey, Arthur
259 May, Fred Sr.	339 Browning, Henry	419 Rumbolds, J.	499 Lanning, Joseph
260 Duncan, James	340 Challis, A.	420 McDonald, A. K.	500 Short, G. J. A.
261 Smith, W.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	421 Swain, E.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	342 Maconachie, J.	422 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	343 Aldridge, R.C. V.	423 McKay, Thomas	503 Hall, Albert H.
264 McPherson, Peter	344 Brant, Ed.	424 Ryan, John	504 Coleman, Fred A.
265 Kivell, Wm.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	425 Scott, J.	505 Watts, Walter
266 McMullen, Michael	346 Harries, John J.	426 Campbell, T. W.	506 Stewart, Alec
267 Smith, A. E.	347 Findlay, William	427 McPherson, John	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
268 McCarthy, Michael	348 McRae, Donald A.	428 House, F.	508 Hollen, F. G.
269 Cox, G.	349 Williams, F.	429 Biggs, A. S.	509 McLeod, Donald
270 Middleton, Lindsay	350 Newman, Silas	430 Scott, George	510 McKay, James
271 Henriksen, H. A.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	511 Goss, Hector A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	352 Thomas, G.	432 Smith, Adam	512 Luxton, Markham
273 Countts, William	353 Biggs, A. M.	433 Skilling, John	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	354 Watson, James	434 Morrison, K.	514 Short, Fred E.
275 Harries, Joseph	355 Carey, Raymond F.	435 Howatt, Frank	515 Goodwin, George
276 Jennings, William	356 Grant, Louis	436 Stewart, David	516 May, A. G. A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	437 Stewart, George	517 McAskill, R. J.
278 White, E.	358 Brechin, Gregor	438 Summers, Walter	518 Johnson, Peter
279 Anderson, L. R.	359 Bartram, W.	439 Smith, Rodger	519 Summers, A. H.
280 Waters, J.	360 Coleman, John	440 Stewart, James	520 Baker, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	361 McCullum, A. A.	441 Clifton, W.	521 Coles, W. H.
282 Duncan, George	362 Hansen, Jason	442 Smith, Ralph	522 Noye, W.
283 Middleton, Stewart	363 Skilling, C. J.	443 Biggs, W. F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	364 Chard, A.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	524 Chant, Sid.
285 Bowles, George	365 McPherson, Donald	445 Morrison, E.	525 Silby, W. G.
286 Jennings, C.	366 Newing, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	526 Read, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	367 Paice, Thomas	447 Vandin, W. H.	527 Beal, J.
288 Watson, George	368 Lee, Alfred F.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	528 Bain, Alex.
289 Pauline, Ralph	369 Noble, Arthur	449 Binnie, James G.	529 Vile, S.
290 Middleton, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	450 Goss, J. N.	530 Lehen, D.
291 Smith, F.	371 Paice, George	451 McPherson, R. P.	531 Shannon, James
292 Mills, Thomas	372 Hewitt, John	452 Stolworth, H.	532 Tubling, H.
293 Jones, D.	373 Hoare, A. R.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	533 Dettleff, William
294 Ryan, James	374 Allan, Charles G.	454 Craig, P.	534 Hicks, T.
295 Phillips, Albert	375 McKay, James	455 May, Frederick A.	535 Clement, H. W.
296 Bailey, Robert	376 O'Neil, Joe	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	536 Charles, R.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	377 Stores, A.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	537 Barton, A. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	378 Hills, A.	458 White, Fred	538 Enestrom, Edgar
299 Anderson, H. J.	379 Wilkins, Walter	459 Bazell, E.	539 Lamb, Geo.
300 Middleton, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	460 Halliday, John	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
301 Sturrock, J.	381 Skilling, A. G.	461 Goodwin, R. D.	541 Craig, J. A.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	382 Parrin, G.	462 Newing, A.	542 Bolton, G.
303 Watson, William	383 Hutchinson, Robert	463 McPhee, J.	543 Heath, F.
304 Clarke, Jas.	384 Johnstone, Edward	464 Berntsen, A.	544 Price, W. M.
305 Perrin, F. G.	385 Short, Francis	465 Morrison, D. F.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
306 Middleton, David	386 Morrison, W.	466 Hunter, Thomas	546 Mackay, D.
307 McLeod, Norman	387 Pauline, William	467 Llamosa, P.	547 Mackay, T.
308 Campbell, Hugh	388 Morrison, Malcolm	468 Dearling, Alfred	548 Hall, T. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	389 Myles, Thomas	469 Hebditch, C. R.	549 Skelton, J. A.
310 Johnson, E. A.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	470 Peck, B.	550 Dean, G. T.
311 Duncan, Howard	391 Hall, Louis J.	471 McLeod, S.	551 Roberts, G.
312 Browell, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	472 Roberts, C.	552 White, L. B.
313 Richardson, T.	393 Hansen, Frederick	473 Kiddle, Fred	553 Barnes, J.
314 Betts, William	394 Bonner, Henry J.	474 Allan, F.	554 Dent, E. W.
315 Biggs, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	475 Williams, Henry	555 Bonner, Andreas
316 Anderson, Allan	396 Watson, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	556 Biggs Horace H.
317 Henriksen, Albert	397 Henderson, W.	477 Dixon, William B.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
318 McLaren, George	398 Holford, R.	478 Biggs, Alfred	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
319 Duncan, David	399 McAskill, John	479 Henriksen, Fred	559 Ashley, F. A.
320 Gleadell, George	400 Mitchell, J.	480 Wilson, J. J.	560 Blyth, James
321 Daillie, G. L.	401 Pauline, H. W.	481 Halliday, H. J.	561 Walsh, John Roach
322 Williams, Ralph	402 Stewart, Gordon	482 Aldridge, E.	562 Etheridge, A. G.
323 Paullini, G. L.	403 Richards, J. P.	483 Lee, A.	563 Johnson, John
324 Binnie, W. N.	404 Biggs, H. A.	484 Harrison, C.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.
325 Biggs, Herbert	405 Newman, E.	485 Clarke, A. J.	
326 Black, James A.	406 Bonner, A.	486 Dettleff, Henry	
327 Clifton, William	407 Hollen, J.	487 May, H. J.	
328 Dettleff, James	408 McRae, C.	488 Brown, J. E.	

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Three Quarter Estimate.			Amount received 30th Sept. 1922.			More than ½ estimated.			Less than ½ estimated.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1922	.....			14112	0	10	.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	3937	10	0	2438	10	3	.....			1498	19	9
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	360	0	0	250	0	0	.....			110	0	0
3. Internal Revenue ...	6689	5	0	8791	8	7	2102	3	7	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1222	10	0	1696	5	2	473	15	2	.....	
5. Interest	9037	10	0	8047	0	3	.....			990	9	9
6. Post Office	1875	0	0	1113	8	8	.....			761	11	4
7. Rents	478	10	0	635	19	3	157	9	3	.....	
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	1864	10	0	211	6	10	.....			1653	3	2
9. Dependencies	49106	5	0	119824	6	5	70718	1	5	.....	
Total ... £	74571	0	0	143008	5	5	73451	9	5	5014	4	0
10. Land Sales Fund ...	5510	5	0	5804	15	0	294	10	0	.....	
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	50993	1	6	50993	1	6	.....	
Total ... £	80081	5	0	199806	1	11	124739	0	11	5014	4	0
Investments realized ... ..	.....	.....	.....	558930	5	4	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1922.					
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	7108	3	8						
Deposits received ... ..	.....	.....	.....	56675	13	4						
Remittances received ... ..	.....	.....	.....	88739	2	2						
				£911259	6	5	Land Sales Fund	£167277	15	7		
							Research Fund	72952	4	5		
							General A/c. (Falklands)	59719	10	5		
							General A/c. (Depend.)	13047	7	6		
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	.....	.....	14112	0	10	£312996 17 11					
Total ... £	925371	7	3									

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	5789	7	3
South Georgia	79	0	6
Crown Agents	£8243	13	1
	£14112	0	10

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

14th January, 1923.

Local Auditor.

C.S. 534/22.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1922.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters Estimate.		Amount paid 30th Sept. 1922		More than ½ estimated.		Less than ½ estimated.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Pensions	975	0 0	929	10 10	.....	.....	45	9 2
2. The Governor	2010	15 0	1845	18 4	.....	.....	164	16 8
3. Colonial Secretary	1554	0 0	1454	12 9	.....	.....	99	7 3
4. Treasury and Customs	1386	0 0	1359	11 5	.....	.....	26	8 7
5. Post Office	3033	0 0	1421	19 10	.....	.....	1611	0 2
6. Port and Marine	4465	10 0	7994	8 6	3528	18 6	.....	.....
7. Legal	424	10 0	422	18 4	.....	.....	1	11 8
8. Police & Prisons	839	5 0	595	8 4	.....	.....	243	16 8
9. Medical	2247	0 0	2754	17 7	507	17 7	.....	.....
10. Education	1407	15 0	1269	7 2	.....	.....	138	7 10
11. Ecclesiastical	216	15 0	149	10 0	.....	.....	67	5 0
12. Scientific Dept.	1354	10 0	970	11 10	.....	.....	383	18 2
13. Military	112	10 0	341	1 2	228	11 2	.....	.....
14. Stock Department	935	5 0	624	18 10	.....	.....	310	6 2
15. Miscellaneous	1702	10 0	2534	0 6	831	10 6	.....	.....
16. Dependencies	2553	15 0	2301	4 6	.....	.....	252	10 6
17. Public Works Department	2290	10 0	2215	18 11	.....	.....	74	11 1
18. Public Works Recurrent	3232	10 0	2181	14 2	.....	.....	1050	15 10
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	30741	0 0	31367	13 0	5096	17 9	4470	4 9
19. Works Extraordinary	2137	10 0	1036	9 11	.....	.....	1101	0 1
20. Miscellaneous „	.....	.....	628	9 9	628	9 9	.....	.....
21. Dependencies „	2250	0 0	685	16 7	.....	.....	1564	3 5
Total Expenditure ... £	35128	10 0	33718	9 3	5725	7 6	7135	8 3
Charges on Depend. Rev.	.....	.....	49434	2 7	49434	2 7	.....	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	7501	14 7	7501	14 7	.....	.....
£	35128	10 0	90654	6 5	62661	4 8	7135	8 3
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	665115	14 11	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1922.			
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	7048	1 3	Land Sales Fund	£173082	10	7
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	67999	16 10	Research Fund	116443	11	4
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	83071	6 1	General A/c. (Falklands)	52172	1	3
			£913889	5 6	General A/c. (Depend.)	80450	10	3
Balance on 30th June, 1922.	.....	.....	11482	1 9				
Total	.....	.....	£925371	7 3			£422148	13 5

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	£ 8105	5	0
Crown Agents	£ 3097	4	2
South Georgia	£ 279	12	7
	£11482	1	9

W A. THOMPSON, *Colonial Treasurer.*
17th November, 1922.

M.P. 534/22.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

Stanley,

5th January, 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith my Annual Report for the year ended 31st December, 1922.

Sheep

The general health of the sheep is good, but in some cases the stamina is not all that could be desired, this can be counteracted by careful culling of young stock and by casting the old ewes. The clip this year was on the whole lighter than last. The lambing on most stations appears to be good, but the percentage counted at lamb marking shows a serious loss. The lambing percentage is decreasing slowly but fairly regularly and in the majority of cases the cause cannot be attributed to climatic conditions. Probably a change of new blood will improve matters greatly. A step has been taken in the right direction by importing a large number of rams and ewes for use next season.

2. One station on the West was unfortunately, found to be affected with lice, but very stringent methods were employed and it is to be hoped that there will be no reappearance of this trouble. There were also several cases of lice reported in the East but there is every reason to believe that these have been dealt with satisfactorily. I am of the opinion that if practicable all flocks would benefit by being dipped twice at dipping time, with an interval of 14 days, and that any loss incurred would be more than compensated by improvement in the sheep and freedom from keds. Investigations were made with a view to discovering if Epizootic Abortion in ewes which was suspected to exist on the West Falklands was prevalent or not, after careful bacteriological examinations had been made this disease was proved to be non existent.

3. On some stations the death rate among ewes appears to be very considerable, I am of the opinion that this can be traced to the impaired vitality to a great extent due to inbreeding, also in some cases the ewes make very bad mothers not looking after their lambs as they should, due probably to the same cause.

4. Unfortunately for some time there has been no outlet for surplus stock, as the canning works have been closed down for the last two years, and there have been no exportations of live sheep. It is hoped that in the coming year there will be an outlet to South America.

Horses

5. There is practically no disease among the horses in the Colony, 284 horses and mares of a useful type were imported this year from Punta Arenas but arrived unfortunately rather late in the season and therefore were not acclimatised before the winter set in, causing a certain amount of loss. A few stallions of the hackney type might advantageously be introduced.

Cattle

6. A shorthorn bull and two heifers have now been obtained by the Colonial Government from England, these come of a good milking strain and it is hoped that the stock of the Colony may be benefited by this new blood. There are 8126 cattle in the Colony, an increase of 452 over last year. The general health appears to be good.

Fowls

7. A number of pedigree fowls were obtained by Government and 120 settings have been supplied to the residents of Stanley and the Camp, 93 to Stanley and 27 to the Camp.

Imports

8. 19 Romney Marsh rams were imported from England, 6 Corriedale rams from New Zealand, also 200 Corriedale rams and 300 Corriedale ewes from the coast, and 497 Romney Marsh rams from Tierra Del Fuego, these have all been quarantined on Great and Ruggles Islands for three months.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B. A. BROWN,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

Comparative Table of Returns of Stock.

	1219-20.	1920-21.	1921-22.
Rams	9,608	9,707	9,340
Wethers	179,763	190,092	202,686
Breeding Ewes	258,237	257,458	254,409
Other Ewes	62,839	65,319	65,776
Lambs, Male	60,266	65,424	61,580
Lambs, Female	69,687	79,676	72,654
Total number of Lambs	129,953	145,100	134,234
Total number of Sheep	640,803	667,677	667,389
Sheep canned	24,979	Nil	Nil
Sheep boiled down	4,598	28,415	31,954
Sheep exported	15,477	Nil	Nil
Sheep sold but not exported	2,033	3,264	9,540
Sheep sold and killed for consumption	16,712	21,475	14,184
Horses	2,503	2,436	2,539
Brood Mares	459	408	403
Foals	261	594	564
Stallions	33	29	22
Cattle	7,367	7,764	8,126
Swine	6	24	35

IMPORTS.

	1920.	1921.	1922.
Horses	314	42	234
Stallions	1	Nil	Nil
Rams	28	30	722
Ewes	Nil	Nil	198
Bulls	Nil	Nil	1
Heifers	Nil	Nil	2

Annual Stock Return for 1922.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

EAST FALKLAND.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S.	32,397	Double Swallow.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	180,965	Diamond.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn	28,474	Back Square.
R. Greenshields Estate	Douglas	28,111	Fork.
A. H. Pitaluga, Estate	Gibraltar	18,755	Fore P.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	28,682	Front Notch.
W. K. Cameron Estate	San Carlos North	26,193	Slit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Fitzroy North	1,780	Front Thistle.
A. Morrison	Bluff Cove	3,877	Two Slits.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,507	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,736	Fore & Back bit, & slit
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	15,434	Front Halfpenny
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	16,001	Triangle
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	11,464	Fore Bit.

WEST FALKLAND.

Holmstead & Blake	Adelaide	30,363	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	35,691	Fork.
Packe Bros.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	23,053	Fore Slit
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	14,721	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	13,000	Back Halfpenny.
Dean & Anson	Chartres	29,772	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens	36,332	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	18,335	Square Back Bit.

ISLANDS.

A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,413	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	7,564	Fork.
S. Williams	Weddell Island	8,173	Back Bit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell Island	6,883	Fork.
Hamilton	Beaver Island	2,176	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,067	Fork.
C. C. Wessel	Passage Islands	703	Slit.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,271	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Westpoint Island	2,402	Fore Slit.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,201	Hole.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	19,294	Back Bayonet.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,752	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	490	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts*	Sea Lion Islands	1,124	Fork.

* 1921 Returns.

East Falkland	395,485
West Falkland	201,268
Islands	70,636

Grand Total 667,389

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st July, 1922.

LIABILITIES.				Dr.			ASSETS.				Cr.		
Deposits Outstanding:-	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Savings Bank	125848	12	9				Cash Balances :-						
Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0				Colonial Treasury	4303	14	10			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				„ Crown Agents	3114	10	5			
Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund	96	16	3				„ South Georgia	321	11	1			
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	8							7739	16	4	
Whaling Companies	975	9	11				Securities with Crown Agents :-						
Sundry Other Deposits	2660	6	9				Land Sales Fund	172236	11	4			
				142826	5	1	Research Fund	93368	11	1			
							Savings Bank	124770	17	8			
Surplus of Assets :-							Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	172342	8	10				Westminster Bank	86975	9	11			
Research Fund	116046	5	6				Advanced at call	23000	0	0			
General Account	128805	13	3							513351	10	0	
				417194	7	7	Sundry Advances Outstanding				3308	7	3
							Remittances in transit				35620	19	1
				£ 560020	12	8					£560020	12	8

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
30th November, 1922.

Examined and Verified
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st August 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances :-						
Savings Bank	126202	7	3				Colonial Treasury	6005	16	9			
Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0				Crown Agents	2769	2	0			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	328	3	10			
Asst: Surgeon's Fund ...	96	16	3							9103	2	7	
Stanley Cemetery Fund ...	38	13	8				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-						
Whaling Companies	975	9	11				Land Sales A/c	173012	7	1			
Sundry Other Deposits ...	3555	2	10				Research Fund A/c	93636	13	7			
				144074	15	8	Savings Bank A/c	124813	7	2			
Overpayments un-adjusted ...				10	1	3	Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0			
Surplus of Assets :-							Westminster Bank	88975	9	11			
Land Sales Fund	173012	16	7				Advances at Call	22000	0	0			
Research Fund	116314	8	0							515437	17	9	
General Account	127856	0	2				Sundry Advances Outstanding ...			3765	12	5	
				417183	4	9	Remittances in Transit			32961	8	11	
				£ 561268	1	8				£ 561268	1	8	

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
2nd December, 1922.

Examined and verified.
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

MARCH 1st, 1923.

No. 3

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 11.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 3rd of April, 1922, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN, ESQ.,

Chief Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk of Councils, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 8th of February, 1923, and resumed duty as from that date.

13th February, 1923.
M.P. 1159/21.

No. 12.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ANNIE WILLIAMS,

to be Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 8th February, 1923.

13th February, 1923.
M.P. 29/23.

No. 13.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

JOHN MILNE, ESQUIRE,

First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Dept. and Shipping Master, four and a half months vacation leave from the 10th of November, 1922,

to be followed by four months leave of absence on half pay.

9th November, 1922.
M.P. 687/22.

No. 14.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved of the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1923.

30th January, 1923.
M.P. 758/22.

No. 15.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-one, in excess of the expenditure authorised by the Appropriation (1921) Ordinance, No. 6 of 1920."

20th February, 1922.
M.P. 404/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th January, 1923.

With reference to Government Notice No. 16 of the 8th of March, 1922, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations, passed under the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Regulations under the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1923.

Power to add to list of Colonies in the Schedule of the Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1922.

2. The Schedule to the Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1922, may be amended from time to time by adding, by notification in the Gazette, to the Colonies named therein any Colony reciprocating in the provisions of the said Regulations.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 20th day of January, 1923.

W. BARLAS,
Ag. Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 17.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th February, 1923.

With reference to Government Notice No. 16 of the 20th January 1923, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Ceylon has been added to the Schedule to "The Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1922".

The schedule has been amended to include :

BRITISH HONDURAS, GRENADA, JAMAICA, LEEWARD ISLANDS, MAURITIUS, SEYCHELLES,
ST. LUCIA, ST. VINCENT, TRINIDAD, TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS, CEYLON.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 18.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations passed under the provisions of Section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 772/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of Section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

GOVERNMENT NURSES.

1. Section 17 of the King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, is repealed and replaced by the following :—

17. The following shall be the fees to be charged for private attendance or nursing at the residence of the patient :—

(a) WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANLEY.

For visits of attendance as shall be directed by the Medical Officer.

By the day, according to the number of visits, 1/- to 2/-.

For Nursing ; for any period not exceeding six hours,	s.	d.
Where the householder's income does not exceed £200,	3	0.
Where the householder's income exceeds £200,	6	0.

(b) BEYOND THE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF STANLEY.

For Nursing.

For first week or part thereof	£1	1	0.
After first week, per day		3	0.

In addition to which the Nurse shall be provided, free of charge, with suitable board and lodgings, and means of conveyance both from and to Stanley.

2. The above fees do not include charges in midwifery cases, for which a further fee of £1. 1. 0. shall be charged for services and attendance in each case.

3. For Government Officials and employees, members of their families (entirely dependent on them for maintenance) and their servants, the fees to be charged shall be in each case one half of the above rates.

HOSPITAL FEES.

4. Section 28 of the said Regulations as amended by Notice dated the 6th of November, 1920, and published in the Government Gazette of the 1st of December, 1920, is repealed and replaced by the following :—

28. The following shall be the Hospital Fees to be charged to Hospital patients :-

1. In the General Wards, including medical attendance, care and treatment.
 - (a) For residents in the Colony, subject nevertheless to a remission, either in whole or in part, by the Governor, in indigent cases, 4/- a day or £1 1s. 0d., per week.
 - (b) For non-residents, subject to any special considerations and recommendations for a less charge as may be approved by the Governor, 7/- a day.
 - (c) For every midwifery case, including stay in the Hospital, an inclusive fee of £2 0s. 0d.
2. In a Private Ward.

For Private Patients resident in the Colony, 6/- a day or £2 a week.

For Private Patients non-resident in the Colony, 10/- a day.
3. For Government Officials and employees and their families (entirely dependent upon them for maintenance) and servants, the fees shall in each case be one half of the rates for Residents in the Colony.

Half rates only shall also be charged for all children under 14 years of age.
4. In any case, including that of a Government Official or employee, in which any wine, spirit or extras be permitted by the Medical Officer, but not ordered by him and forming part of the medical treatment, the cost of the same shall, in addition to the Hospital fees, be paid for by the patient.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 1st day of February, 1923.

W. BARLAS,
Ag. Clerk to the Executive Council.

No. 19.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th February, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations passed under Section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 96/23.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Provisions of Section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

NURSE PROBATIONERS.

1. Nurse Probationers may be admitted to the King Edward VII Hospital, Stanley, on satisfying the following conditions :-
 - (a) They must be between 18 and 30 years of age.
 - (b) They shall produce satisfactory evidence of sound health and good character.
 - (c) They must have passed the 6th standard in an elementary school or its equivalent.

2. Applications shall be made in writing and candidates must, if selected, bind themselves to observe all rules and regulations relating to their service.

3. The period of attendance required to qualify as Nurse shall be three years.

4. (1) Probationers shall attend the Hospital daily between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. and they shall sign the attendance book in the morning on arriving and in the evening on leaving. They will be granted leave daily from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. or alternatively from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m. and one half day weekly. They may in addition be granted two weeks leave in each year at such times as the Colonial Surgeon may arrange.

(2) They shall be punctual and regular in their attendance. Whenever absent they shall produce evidence satisfactorily accounting for their absence.

(3) They shall be quiet, clean and orderly both on and off duty.

(4) They shall strictly observe all the established rules of the Hospital.

5. They shall be under the control and supervision of the Matron or any other person acting for her, who shall see that all the regulations are observed and shall report to the Colonial Surgeon any infringement thereof on the part of a Probationer.

6. If after three months trial the probationer is found unsuitable she shall upon a report from the Colonial Surgeon be invited to resign.

7. (1) The course of instruction and training to be followed shall include Elementary Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, First Aid to the injured and sick, Clinical observations, Minor Surgery, Elementary Pharmacy, General and Special Nursing.

(2) Lectures on such courses shall be held as the Colonial Surgeon shall arrange, from which no Probationer shall absent herself except in case of illness.

8. Once a year an examination, both oral and written, on the above subjects shall be held by a Board appointed by the Colonial Surgeon. The candidates who have satisfied the Examiners on the subjects of the course and training as above, shall be granted a certificate. Any Certificate granted as above may, upon the report of the Colonial Surgeon, be suspended or withdrawn by the Governor in case the holder thereof shall have been guilty of a breach of the Hospital Regulations or gross carelessness in the discharge of her duties.

9. Probationers may be required to perform medical services outside the Hospital under the direction of a Government Nurse.

10. Probationers will be provided at the end of the first three months training and thereafter annually with the following uniform :

One outdoor cloak, two pairs of boots, two print dresses, three pairs of cuffs, six collars, three caps, and two pairs of ward shoes.

11. Probationers will receive pay as follows :-

(1) £2 a month.

(2) £12 at the completion of each year's service and no portion of the sum will be due or payable in respect of any period of less than one year.

Probationers will be provided with breakfast, lunch and tea at the Hospital.

12. Probationers may at times be called upon to perform night duty at the Hospital in which case meals and day rest will be arranged for.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 1st day of February, 1923.

W. BARLAS, ·
Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 20

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th February, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Scale of Fees to be taken by Government Medical Officers.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Scale of Fees to be taken by Government Medical Officers.

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary visit where householder's Income does not exceed £200 per annum		2	6
" " " " " " exceeds £200 per annum		5	0
Night visit		10	0
Advice at Surgeon's House		2	6
Midwifery	2	2	0
Mileage from Stanley. per mile (chargeable one way only estimated by chart but not across unfordable arms of the sea)		3	0
Visits to ships in Stanley Harbour	1	1	0
" " " " Port William	2	2	0
(in all cases boats and crews to be provided for the Medical Officer)			
Detention at patient's house in Camp, per diem	1	1	0
Orphans under 15 years of age to be treated at half the above rates			
Examining and certifying candidates for Benefit Societies		2	6
Examining candidates for life Assurance	1	1	0
The above charges do not include the cost of Medicine.			

MEDICINES.

Medicines will be charged for at the following rates:-

Each prescription	1	6
Dressings etc., to be charged according to the case.		

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Minor Operation (including amputation of finger or toe, opening an abscess, removal of foreign body from ear, nose, etc., tapping hydrocele, passage of male catheter, etc.)	10	6
Simple fracture of upper and lower extremities	1	1 0
Appliances, bandages, dressings, etc., Extra		
Major Operations and compound fractures:-		
For residents, not exceeding	20	0 0
" visitors, according to agreement.		
Vaccination (according to Ordinance)	2	6

Government Notices No. 75 published in the Government Gazette of the 1st of November, 1920. and No. 172 published in the Government Gazette of the 1st of September, 1913, are hereby cancelled.

Made and passed by the Governor in Executive Council this the 1st day of February, 1923.

W. BARLAS,
Acting Clerk of Executive Council.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th September, 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Deposits Outstanding:-																		
Savings Bank	129607	10	7				Cash Balances :-											
Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0				Colonial Treasury	8105	5	0								
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				Crown Agents	279	12	7								
Asst: Surgeon's Fund ...	96	16	3				South Georgia	3097	4	2								
Stanley Cemetery Fund ...	38	13	8								11482	1	9					
Whaling Companies	975	9	11				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-											
Sundry Other Deposits ...	2536	14	5				Land Sales A/c	173082	10	7								
				146461	10	7	Research Fund A/c	93765	16	11								
Surplus of Assets :-							Savings Bank A/c	124813	7	2								
Land Sales Fund	173082	10	7				Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0								
Research Fund	116443	11	4				Westminster Bank	103975	9	11								
General Account (Falklands) ...	52172	1	3				Advances at Call	41000	0	0								
(Dependencies)	80450	10	3								549637	4	7					
				422148	13	5	Sundry Advances Outstanding				3537	0	2					
							Remittances in Transit				3953	17	6					
											£ 568610	4	0					
				£ 568610	4	0												

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
2nd January, 1922.

Examined and verified.
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

APRIL 3rd, 1923.

No. 4

Government Notices.

No. 21.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st March, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921." (G. 436/20).

Ordinance No. 3 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to secure the Reciprocal Enforcement of judgments obtained in superior courts in this colony, the United Kingdom and other parts of His Majesty's Dominions or territories under His Majesty's protection." (704/21).

Ordinance No. 4 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st October, 1921 and the 30th September, 1922, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50." (906/21).

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 22.

Under Section 7 of The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1923 :-

H. H. R. GRESHAM, ESQ., J. P., (Chairman)
MRS. STANLEY SMITH,
MRS. G. I. TURNER,

7th March, 1923.
M.P. 163/23.

No. 23.

It is hereby notified for general information, that on the following dates in 1923 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday,	Friday,	30th March.
Easter Monday,	Monday,	2nd April.
Empire Day,	Thursday,	24th May.
King's Birthday,	Monday,	4th June.
August Holiday,	Monday,	6th August.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle	Saturday,	8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Tuesday,	25th December.
	Wednesday,	26th December.
	Thursday,	27th December.

10th March, 1923.
M.P. 187/23.

No. 24.

With reference to Government Notice No. 18 of the 18th of March, 1922, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that MR. W. PECK's services as Stock Attendant in the Stock Department terminated on the 31st of January, 1923.

His Excellency has been pleased to grant to MR. PECK four and a half months leave on full pay from that date, in respect of his services as Police Constable.

13th March, 1923.
M.P. 152/22.

No. 25.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

MR. PETER MCPHERSON,

to be Stock Attendant in the Stock Department with effect from the 1st of February, 1923.

13th March, 1923.
M.P. 98/23.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
Susan Angele Phoebe Anne Henniker-Heaton,
deceased.

Whereas the Honble. Herbert Henniker-Heaton of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof. The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Date 13th March 1923.
S.C. No. 2 of 1923

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
William Basil Dixon,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Ellen Dixon of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Trustee and Executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided that no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 12th June, 1910.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

March 13th, 1923.
S.C. No. 3 of 1923.

Post Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st January, 1923.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Gunner of H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" has been appointed to be Mail Officer of that vessel.

Letters for conveyance by H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" will be received on board provided they are prepaid by means of postage stamps. Such correspondence must be handed to the Mail Officer in order that it may be specially conveyed to the Post Office or place to which it is addressed.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

M.P. 18/23.

31st October

Summary of Ledger Balances on the ~~30th~~ September, 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances :-						
Savings Bank	128954	0	3				Colonial Treasury	6742	4	9			
Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0				Crown Agents	3690	14	0			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	270	15	0			
Prize Court Fees	325	0	0				-----				10703	13	9
Whaling Companies	977	0	8				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-						
Falkland Islands Co.	2619	1	5				Land Sales A/c	173726	7	10			
Sundry Other Deposits ...	1700	8	1				Research Fund A/c	93931	4	2			
				147781	16	2	Savings Bank A/c	124813	7	2			
Surplus of Assets :-							Currency Commissioners ...	13000	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	173722	10	4				Westminster Bank	103977	0	8			
Marine Insurance Fund	106	0	0				Advances at Call	38000	0	0			
Research Fund	115908	18	7				-----				547447	19	10
General Account (Falklands) ...	58667	5	11				Sundry Advances Outstanding				3949	2	4
(Dependencies)	74892	0	6				Remittances in Transit				8977	15	7
				423296	15	4	-----				£ 571078	11	6
				£ 571078	11	6							

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

C.S. 537/22.

27th February, 1923.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th December 1922. £20000 0 0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th December, 1922. £ 8000 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0	2365	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2283	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	585	0	0
South Australia. 1916	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	244	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	743	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1834	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	880	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	552	0	0
		13908	8	0	11639	17	4	11956	0	0
Loss on stock sold					360	2	8			
					12000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENT.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	226	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1182	0	0
Loss on stock sold					103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON, } *Commissioners of Currency.*
W. A. HARDING,

20th March, 1923.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXII.

MAY 1st, 1923.

No. 5

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 26.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HONBLE. HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary, three weeks Vacation Leave from 7th of April, 1923, and to appoint

GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN, ESQ.,
Chief Clerk, to be Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat during the absence from the Colony of the Colonial Secretary.

9th April, 1923.

M.P. 233/23.

No. 27.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, ESQ.,
to be a Commissioner of Currency for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 6th of April, 1923.

9th April, 1923.

M.P. 219/23.

No. 28.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ALFRED REEVES LASH, ESQ.,
to be Engineer-Operator-in-Charge of the Government Wireless Telegraph Station, Stanley, with effect from the 5th of April, 1923.

9th April, 1923.

M.P. 161/23.

No. 29.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART

Police Constable, South Georgia, four and a half months Vacation Leave from the 1st of April, 1923, to be followed by one and a half months leave of absence on half-pay.

13th April, 1923.

M.P. 411/22.

No. 30.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EINAR JAHNSEN,

to be Caretaker and Messenger, South Georgia, with effect from the 15th of January, 1923.

14th April, 1923.

M.P. 295/23.

No. 31.

With reference to Government Notice No. 4 of the 11th of January, 1922, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, ESQ.,

to be a Trustee of the Stanley Cemetery *vice* the Honourable W. A. Harding, resigned.

14th April, 1923.

M.P. 44/22.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 32.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th April, 1923.

The attention of Exporters is directed to a notice issued by the Collector of Customs for their guidance in the use of the standardised form of invoice and certificate of value and origin for exports to the British self-governing Dominions and Colonies which have adopted the recommendations of the Imperial Customs Conference.

A copy of this notice may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

2. The following is a list of the Dominions and Colonies which require the use of the invoice and certificate either in their entirety or in a modified form :

AUSTRALIA.	ST. LUCIA.
CYPRUS.	ST. VINCENT.
NEW ZEALAND.	GOLD COAST.
BARBADOS.	NEWFOUNDLAND.
DOMINICA.	BRITISH GUIANA.
FIJI.	TRINIDAD.
GRENADA.	

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 933/21.

No. 33.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th April, 1923.

Licence to use Wireless Telegraphy.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that licences granted by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912 for the establishment, installation, or working of apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy in the Colony or the territorial waters thereof shall be in the form shewn below.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 749/22.

Licence IS HEREBY GRANTED to _____ of
(hereinafter called the licensee) subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, during the term
or period commencing on the _____ day of _____ and terminating on the
day of _____ 19 _____

(1) to establish, instal and work at the stations specified in the Schedule hereto apparatus for Wireless Telegraphy (hereinafter called "the licensed apparatus") provided that the apparatus installed at such station shall be of the character specified in the said Schedule opposite to the name of such station; and

(2) to transmit and receive messages by means of Wireless Telegraphy at the said stations.

Provided that the licensed apparatus shall be worked and the messages shall be transmitted and received solely for the purposes of conducting private business and for no other purpose.

II. The licensed apparatus shall not be used by the licensee or by any other person either on his behalf or by his permission for any purpose except for the purpose of conducting private business.

III. (1) The licensed apparatus shall be so worked as not to interfere with the working of any Wireless Telegraph Station established in the Colony of the Falkland Islands or the territorial waters abutting on the coasts of the Falkland Islands by or for the purpose of the Government of the Falkland Islands or any department of His Majesty's Government or for commercial purposes and in particular with the transmission or receipt of any messages between or at Wireless Telegraph Stations established as aforesaid on land and Wireless Telegraph Stations established on ships at sea.

(2) With a view to preventing such interference as aforesaid the licensee and any person acting on his behalf or by his permission shall comply with all directions which shall be given to the licensee by the Colonial Secretary or prescribed by the Colonial Secretary with respect to avoiding interference between one Wireless Telegraph Station and another.

(3) The licensed apparatus shall not without the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary be altered in respect of any of the particulars mentioned in the Schedule hereto.

(4) The licensee shall at all times indemnify the Government against all actions, claims and demands which may be brought or made by any corporation, company or person in respect of any injury arising from any act, licensed or permitted by these presents.

IV. (1) The licensee shall not (either by himself or by any person acting on his behalf or by his permission) by the transmission of any message by means of the licensed apparatus or otherwise by the use of the licensed apparatus, interfere with naval signalling.

(2) Whenever the operators at any of the said stations of the licensee perceive through the medium of the instruments used by them that naval signalling is proceeding, they shall refrain from using the licensed apparatus until all indication that naval signalling is proceeding shall have ceased.

(3) The licensee and any person acting on his behalf or by his permission shall, if so required in writing by the Colonial Secretary, cease to use the licensed apparatus for such period (not exceeding hours in any one day) as may be specified by the Admiralty.

(4) If the Governor is of opinion that the working of the licensed apparatus at any station specified in the Schedule hereto is inconsistent with the free use of naval signalling the licensee shall when required in writing by the Colonial Secretary close the said station.

(5) These provisions for the protection of naval signalling shall be construed to be without prejudice to the generality of any other provisions of this Indenture.

V. Neither the licensee nor any person on his behalf or working in conjunction with him shall divulge to any person (other than properly authorized officials of the Government or a competent legal tribunal) or make any use whatever of any message coming to the knowledge of the licensee or any such person as aforesaid and transmitted by naval signalling or by any system of Wireless Telegraphy provided or maintained by or for the purpose of the Government of the Falkland Islands, or by any licensee of the Colonial Secretary (other than the licensee).

VI. The Colonial Postmaster or any person authorized by him in writing may from time to time and at all reasonable times, enter upon any of the stations or other premises in the possession or occupation of the licensee, either solely or jointly with any other person or persons, for the purpose of inspecting and may inspect any apparatus fixed or being in such places respectively for the purpose of sending or receiving messages by Wireless Telegraphy, and all other telegraphic instruments and apparatus fixed or being in such stations respectively,

and the working and use of such apparatus and telegraphic instruments respectively, and the licensee shall afford all requisite and proper facilities for such inspection and shall secure to the Colonial Postmaster or any person authorized by him in writing the right for the purpose aforesaid of entry from time to time and on such of the stations and premises as may be in the possession or occupation of any person or persons other than the licensee.

VII. Except with the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary the licensee shall not assign, underlet or otherwise dispose of or admit any other person or body to participate in the benefit of the licences, powers or authorities hereby granted or any of such licences, powers or authorities.

VIII. If and whenever in the opinion of the Governor an emergency shall have arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that His Majesty's Government shall have control over the transmission of messages by the licensed apparatus, it shall be lawful for the Governor by warrant under his hand to direct and cause so much of the licensed apparatus as is within the Colony of the Falkland Islands or the territorial waters thereof or any part of the licensed apparatus to be taken possession of in the name and on behalf of His Majesty and to be used for His Majesty's service, and in that event any person authorized by the Governor may enter upon stations specified in the Schedule hereto or any of them and take possession thereof and use the same as aforesaid.

IX. The Colonial Secretary may at any time in his absolute discretion give notice in writing to determine these presents and the licence or permission hereby given at the end of one calendar month from the date of such notice, and at the expiration of that period the licence or permission hereby granted shall cease and determine accordingly but without prejudice to any remedy of the Colonial Secretary under any covenant or provision herein contained on the part of the licensee to be observed and performed.

X. In case of any breach, non-observance or non-performance by or on the part of the licensee of any of the covenants or conditions herein contained and on the part of the licensee to be observed and performed, the Colonial Secretary may in writing revoke and determine these presents and the said licensed powers and authorities hereinbefore granted and each and every of them, and thereupon these presents and the said licences, powers and authorities and each and every of them shall absolutely cease, determine and become void.

Provided always that no such revocation or determination as aforesaid shall prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which shall have accrued or shall thereafter accrue to either of the parties hereto under the covenants herein contained.

XI. Nothing in these presents shall prejudice or affect the right of the Governor from time to time to establish, extend, maintain and work any system or systems of telegraphic communication (whether of a like nature to that hereby licensed or otherwise) in such manner as he shall in his discretion think fit, neither shall anything herein contained prejudice or affect the right of the Governor from time to time to enter into agreement for or to grant licences relative to the working and use of telegraphs (whether of a like nature to those hereby licensed or otherwise) or the transmission of messages in any part of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by means of Wireless Telegraphy or by any other means with or to any person or persons whomsoever upon such terms as he shall in his discretion think fit.

XII. Any notice, request or consent (whether expressed to be in writing or not) to be given to the licensee under these presents, may be served by sending the same by registered letter addressed to the licensee and any notice to be given by the licensee under these presents may be served by sending the same by registered letter addressed to the Colonial Secretary.

XIII. Government messages up to a total of 250 words in any one calendar year will be sent and received free of any ship charge or fee.

Given under my hand this day of

By Command,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE A.

DESCRIPTION OF STATIONS ON BOARD SHIP.

	Date.	1
	Name of Ship.	2
	Tonnage (Gross).	3
	Name and Address of Owners.	4
	Date on which it is proposed to instal the apparatus.	5
	Nature of services to be performed.	6
	Hours of Service.	7
	a. Normal range Night. of signalling b. in Nautical Day. miles.	8
	System of radio-telegraphy with the characteristics of the system of emission.	9
§ 600 and 300	Wave-lengths in metres. (§ Amend if necessary).	10
* Ships mains.	(a) Source and maximum output (* Amend if necessary).	11 Power.
	(b) Maximum to be taken by sending instruments (in kilowatts).	
	If alternator is used number of cycles per second.	12
	Whether station to be operated by the Ship-owners. If by a Wireless Company give name of Company.	13

SCHEDULE B.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND STATIONS.

Name of Station.	Character of Apparatus.		
	Maximum range of signalling with the Licensee's.	Power (Current and Voltage.)	Source of Power.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1922.

Births.

The number of Births registered during the year was 55, as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	15	12	27
Darwin & East Falkland	12	10	22
West Falkland	3	3	6
	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>
Total	30	25	55
	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>

The number of Births registered in the preceding year was also 55.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 17 as detailed below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	6	8	14
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—
West Falkland	—	1	1
	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>
Total	6	9	15
	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>

The number of Deaths registered during the year 1921 including Dependencies was 21.

Marriages.

The number of marriages during the year was 14, and in the preceding year 17. Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn as follows :—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	4	2	2	8
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	3	3
West Falkland	2	—	1	3
	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>
Total	6	2	6	14
	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>

Marriages by Governor's Licence	12
" " Registrar's "	1
" " Banns	1
	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>
Total	14
	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>

Arrivals in Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 98 Males and 47 Females or a total of 145 as against 44 Males and 41 Females, or a total of 85 in the preceding year.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 85 Males and 38 Females, or a total of 123, as against 74 Males and 50 Females, or a total of 124 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1922, was 1,168 Males and 912 Females, or a total population of 2,080. The estimated population on the

31st December, 1922, was 2,142 as shown below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1921	1168	912	2080
Add arrivals during the year	98	47	145
Deduct departures during year	1266	959	2225
	85	38	123
Add Births during year	1181	921	2102
	30	25	55
Deduct Deaths during year	1211	946	2157
	6	9	15
Estimated population of Falkland Islands on 31st December, 1922	1205	937	2142

Birth rate per 1,000 25.67
 Death " " " 7.00
 Population per sq. mile .33

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, April 3rd, 1923.

Vital Statistics of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands for the year 1922.

Births.

Nil.

No Births were registered in the preceding year.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
South Georgia	1	—	1
South Shetlands	1	—	1
Total	2	—	2

The number of Deaths registered in the preceding year was 2.

Marriages.

Nil.

No Marriages were registered in the preceding year.

Arrivals in Dependencies.

No figures available.

Departures from Dependencies.

No figures available.

General.

The estimated population of South Georgia on the the 31st December, 1922 was 1334 Males and 3 Females or a total of 1337.

Number of persons engaged in Whale Fishery at South Shetlands during season 1922-1923 estimated at 1,000.

Stanley, April 3rd, 1923.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 19

A Bill

To validate the Liquidation of the contribution of the Colony towards the expenses of the late War.

WHEREAS it was enacted by the War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, that for a period of ten years commencing on the 1st day of January, 1917, there should be paid annually out of the public revenue and other funds of the Colony a sum of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty pounds),

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient that the foresaid annual payment should be liquidated in respect of the years 1922 to 1926 inclusive,

AND WHEREAS the said annual payment due in respect of the said years has been so liquidated,

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "War Contribution Liquidation Validity Ordinance, 1923." Short Title.

2. The sum of six thousand and sixty-five pounds, fifteen shillings and four pence having been expended for the purpose of liquidating the contribution of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty pounds) payable under the provisions of the War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for and in respect of the years 1922 to 1926 inclusive, the same is hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony and is hereby approved, allowed and granted.

Expenditure of
£6,065 : 15 : 4, in
liquidation of war
contribution
approved.

3. The War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1923.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1923.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

JUNE 1st, 1923.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 34.

With reference to Government Notice No. 26 of the 9th of April, 1923, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HON. HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 28th May, 1923.

29th May, 1923.
M.P. 233/23.

No. 35.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN, ESQ.,

Chief Clerk, to be Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat consequent on the assumption of the administration of the Government by the HON. H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

31st May, 1923.
M.P. 414/23.

By Command
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1923.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.—*By His Excellency* HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, *Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,*
 [L.S.] *&c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that “whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor “become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or “if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under “Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member “for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, “administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be “taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby “authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator “as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of “Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, “and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony”;

AND WHEREAS His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has left the Colony on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this first day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,
 G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

His Excellency the Acting Governor is pleased to notify that he has this day assumed the Office of Chief Justice.

Government House, Stanley,
 Falkland Islands.
 1st June, 1923.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

JUNE 1st, 1923.

No. 7

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 36.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that, in view of intimation received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Birthday will be celebrated this year on the 2nd June, the Public Offices will be closed on that date and not on the 4th of June as intimated in Government Notice No. 23 of the 10th of March, 1923.

18th May, 1923.

M.P. 187/23.

No. 37.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that under the provisions of the Firearms Act, 1920, the importation into Great Britain of firearms or ammunition (other than smooth-bore shotguns or ammunition therefor) is prohibited except under licence granted by the Board of Trade.

19th May, 1923.

M.P. 575/21.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th May, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Notice relating to the pensions of Imperial Ex-officers, Nurses and Men, resident overseas.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 285/23.

MINISTRY OF PENSIONS.

The Ministry of Pensions, London, desire to bring the following announcement to the notice of Ex-officers, Nurses, Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the Imperial Naval, Military and Air Forces who have been resident continuously overseas (i.e., outside the United Kingdom, Irish Free State, Channel Islands and Isle of Man) since the 1st April, 1922, and to whom awards have been made by the Ministry of Pensions in respect of disablement attributable to or aggravated by service in the Great War.

The British War Pensions Act, 1921 (Sec: 4), declares certain awards made BEFORE THE 19TH AUGUST, 1921, to be FINAL AWARDS in respect of the disablement due to Great War service, provided that they have not since that date been varied by the Ministry of Pensions. The Act provides for a right of appeal to an independent Tribunal against a final award; and the Tribunal has the power to confirm, increase, decrease or set aside such final award. The right of appeal must be exercised within certain specified time-limits which are indicated below. In the absence of a successful appeal to the Tribunal a final award cannot subsequently be altered.

For the purpose of the Act, and the Regulations made under it, a final award is a decision, declared to be final, as to the rate of disablement (if any) and also in the case of a final weekly allowance as to the period to which the rate of disablement applies, or as to the gratuity (if any) granted.

The awards now declared by the Statute to be final are of the following classes :-

- (1) Awards of PERMANENT RETIRED PAY or pension.
- (2) Awards of "NIL DISABLEMENT".
- (3) Awards where the rate of disablement is certified to be LESS THAN 1 PER CENT.
- (4) FINAL WEEKLY ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES (awarded before the 1st April, 1919.)
- (5) FINAL WEEKLY ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES (awarded between the 1st April, 1919, and the 19th August, 1921.

In the case of awards falling within classes (1), (2), (3) and (4) above, the latest date on which notice of appeal can be given by officers and men overseas is 30TH JUNE, 1923; in the case of awards in class (5) the latest date (for officers and men whether resident overseas or not) is 6TH FEBRUARY, 1924.

All communications relating to appeals should be addressed by letter as follows :-

- (i) Officers and Nurses:- Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, Officers Branch, 2, Sanctuary Buildings, London, S.W. 1.
- (ii) Other ranks:- Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, Overseas Section, Burton Court, London, S.W. 3.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st May, 1923.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 5 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901". M.P. 535/22.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1923." M.P. 758/22.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1922, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for Trading Companies and other Associations." M.P. 129/22.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:O:—

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882 application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1923, by :—

Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 31st December, 1923.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1923.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
for the "Falkland Islands"**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Amount Estimated. 1922.		Amount received in 1922.		Receipts in 1921.		More than estimated. 1922.		Less than estimated. 1922.		
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
Balance 1st January, 1922	.....		14112	0 10	.....		.....		.....
1. Customs, &c.	5250	0 0	3634	18 10	4997	19 4	.....		1615	1 2
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	480	0 0	464	15 6	480	6 0	.....		15	4 6
3. Internal Revenue	8919	0 0	8920	11 1	9293	5 4	1	11 1	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1630	0 0	2015	3 5	3769	15 0	385	3 5	.....	
5. Interest	12050	0 0	11149	16 3	17697	10 9	.....		900	3 9
6. Post Office	2500	0 0	1556	7 10	2035	4 4	.....		943	12 2
7. Rents	638	0 0	751	14 7	677	14 7	113	14 7	.....	
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	2486	0 0	9042	7 0	2727	1 3	6556	7 0	.....	
Total ... £	33953	0 0	37535	14 6	41678	16 7	7056	16 1	3474	1 7	
Land Sales Fund	7347	0 0	7101	7 3	7883	9 8	.....		245	12 9
Marine Insurance Fund	.....		106	0 0	.....		106	0 0	.....	
Total ... £	41300	0 0	44743	1 9	49562	6 3	7162	16 1	3719	14 4	
Dependencies Receipts ... ..	.....		193648	10 11	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1922. Land Sales Fund £167277 15 7 General A/c. (Falklands) 59719 10 5 £226997 6 0					
Investments realized ... ..	.....		748879	13 2						
Advances repaid ... ..	.....		9216	15 8						
Deposits received ... ..	.....		70343	3 4						
Remittances received ... ..	.....		108643	8 6						
	.....		£1175474	13 4						
Balance brought down ... ..	.....		14112	0 10						
Total ... £	1189586	14 2									

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	5789	7	3
South Georgia	79	0	6
Crown Agents	£8243	13	1
	£14112	0	10

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Local Auditor.*

6th May, 1923.

M.P. 534/22.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
for the year, 1922.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	Amount Estimated. 1922.			Amount paid in 1922			Payments in 1921.			More than estimated. 1922.			Less than estimated. 1922.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
1. Pensions	1300	0	0	1260	12	8	1330	19	3	.....	.....	.....	39	7	4
2. The Governor	2681	0	0	2464	9	10	2461	1	7	.....	.....	.....	216	10	2
3. Colonial Secretary	2072	0	0	1976	12	11	3185	11	5	.....	.....	.....	95	7	1
4. Treasury and Customs	1848	0	0	1730	1	11	1540	19	0	.....	.....	.....	117	18	1
5. Post Office	4044	0	0	2526	7	9	1460	14	0	.....	.....	.....	1517	12	3
6. Port and Marine																		
(A) Harbour	1558	0	0	1387	14	5	2272	19	11	.....	.....	.....	170	5	7
(B) Patrol Boat	4396	0	0	4998	14	9	1061	1	1	602	14	9	.....	.....	.....
7. Legal	566	0	0	515	10	0	379	0	0	.....	.....	.....	50	10	0
8. Police & Prisons	1119	0	0	827	8	10	1013	2	2	.....	.....	.....	291	11	2
9. Medical	2996	0	0	3605	0	9	2917	3	3	609	0	9	.....	.....	.....
10. Education	1877	0	0	1841	12	5	1394	19	10	.....	.....	.....	35	7	7
11. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	224	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12. Scientific Dept.																		
(A) Geologist	775	0	0	536	16	5	674	10	7	.....	.....	.....	238	3	7
(B) Naturalist	170	0	0	273	14	8	72	15	11	103	14	8	.....	.....	.....
(C) Forest Officer	861	0	0	503	11	8	911	10	1	.....	.....	.....	357	8	4
13. Military	150	0	0	347	1	2	102	17	3	197	1	2	.....	.....	.....
14. Stock Department	1247	0	0	1434	10	4	936	13	0	187	10	4	.....	.....	.....
15. Miscellaneous	2270	0	0	3759	10	4	5083	8	2	1489	10	4	.....	.....	.....
17. Public Works Department	3054	0	0	2967	0	3	2904	1	2	.....	.....	.....	36	19	9
18. Public Works Recurrent	4310	0	0	3914	10	0	3872	6	4	.....	.....	.....	395	10	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	37583	0	0	37160	1	1	33799	14	0	3189	12	0	3612	10	11			
19. Works Extraordinary	2850	0	0	1292	2	6	2978	11	2	.....	.....	.....	1557	17	6
War Contribution ... ..	.....	.....	.....	8945	15	4	.....	.....	.....	8945	15	4	.....	.....	.....
Purchase of "Afterglow"	.....	.....	.....	4335	2	10	4993	10	6	4335	2	10	.....	.....	.....
£	40433	0	0	51733	1	9	41771	15	8	16470	10	2	5170	8	5			
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	71100	11	3	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1922.								
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	852598	15	4									
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	8442	4	0									
Deposits repaid	77986	11	8	Land Sales Fund	£174379								2	10	
Remittances made	117364	9	2	Marine Fund	106								0	0	
				£1179225	13	2	General Account	45522								3	2	
Balance on 31st Dec., 1922.	10361	1	0										£220007	6	0
Total ...	£1189586	14	2															

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December, 1922.

Colonial Treasury	£ 6811	9	3
Crown Agents	£ 3347	6	3
South Georgia	£ 202	5	6
	£10361	1	0

W A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Statement showing the Total Receipts and Payments for the
"Dependencies" for the year, 1922.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Amount estimated 1922.			Amount received in 1922.			Receipts in 1921.			More than estimated 1922.		Less than estimated 1922.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	£	s.	d.	
1. Customs Duties :															
(A) Imports ...	1885	0	0	1845	6	5	1298	11	10	.....			38	13	7
(B) Exports ...	55100	0	0	128458	0	6	89404	18	9	73368	0	6	.....	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200	0	0	279	10	0	160	0	0	79	10	0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2755	0	0	5056	5	0	4650	5	0	2301	5	0	.....	
4. Fees. Fines etc. ...	260	0	0	273	13	6	205	13	9	13	13	6	.....	
5. Interest ...	1500	0	0	.....			.....			.....			1500	0	0
6. Post Office ...	200	0	0	378	19	1	23	15	0	178	19	1	.....	
7. Rents ...	2850	0	0	4450	0	0	1500	0	0	1600	0	0	.....	
8. Miscellaneous ...	725	0	0	1349	5	2	2489	3	9	624	5	2	.....	
Research Fund ...	65475	0	0	142101	19	8	99832	8	1	78165	13	3	1538	13	7
	.....			51546	11	3	104888	15	5	51546	11	3	.....	
	65475	0	0	193648	10	11	204721	3	6	129712	4	6	1538	13	7

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1922.

Research Fund ...	£72952	4	5
General Account ...	13047	7	6
	£85999 11 11.		

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Amount estimated 1922.			Amount paid to 1922.			Payments to 1921.			More than estimated 1922.		Less than estimated 1922.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	£	s.	d.	
1. Personnel															
(A) South Georgia	1473	0	0	1313	12	7	1518	4	4	.....			159	7	5
(B) South Shetlands	150	0	0	188	0	0	.....			38	0	0	.....	
2. Other Charges															
(A) South Georgia	312	0	0	219	7	2	501	18	11	.....			92	12	10
(B) General ...	1470	0	0	9228	19	8	435	11	2	7758	19	8	.....	
Total £	3405	0	0	10949	19	5	2455	14	5	7796	19	8	252	0	3
3. Extraordinary															
(A) South Georgia	1500	0	0	703	16	7	40	6	9	.....			796	3	5
(B) South Shetlands	1500	0	0	1285	3	11	.....			.....			214	16	1
Total £	6405	0	0	12938	19	11	2496	1	2	7796	19	8	1262	19	9
Charges on Dependencies															
Revenue transferred to				49434	2	7	84288	19	5	.....		.....
Fund ... ..	.....			8727	8	9	.....			.....		.....
Research Fund ...	.....			.....			.....			.....		.....
Total £	6405	0	0	71100	11	3	86735	0	7	7796	19	8	1262	19	9

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1922.

Research Fund ...	£115771	6	11
General Account ...	92776	4	8
	£208547 11 7.		

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Local Auditor.*

6th May, 1923.

M.P. 534/22.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

COMMISSIONERS OF CURRENCY ACCOUNTS 1922.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th March, 1923.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report on the Commissioners of Currency Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1922, under paragraph 10 (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899.

Note Issue.

2. On the 1st January, 1922, the following currency notes were in circulation in the Colony, viz :-

FIVE POUNDS.	“A” Series	69			
	“B” ”	696			
	“C” ”	680			
		1445	Face Value	£7,225.	
ONE POUND.	“A” Series	94			
	“B” ”	5357			
	“C” ”	6300			
		11751	Face Value	£11,751.	
TEN SHILLINGS.	“C” Series	2000	Face Value	£1,000.	
FIVE SHILLINGS.	“A” Series	32			
	“B” ”	64			
		96	Face Value	£24	
			Total	£20,000	

3. During the year the undermentioned notes were withdrawn from circulation :-

FIVE POUNDS.	“A” Series	4			
	“B” ”	405			
		409	Face Value	£2,045	
ONE POUND.	“A” Series	23			
	“B” ”	3418			
		3441	Face Value	£3,441	
FIVE SHILLINGS.	“A” Series	1			
	“B” ”	15			
		16	Face Value	£4	
			Total	£5,490	

4. The undermentioned notes of equal face value were issued during the year by the Commissioners to replace the above mentioned notes withdrawn from circulation viz :-

FIVE POUNDS.	"C" Series	409	Face Value	£2,045
ONE POUND.	"C" Series	3445	" "	£3,445
			Total	<u>£5,490</u>

5. The following shews the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1922 :-

FIVE POUNDS.	"A" Series	65		
	"B" "	291		
	"C" "	1089		
		<u>1445</u>	Face Value	£7,225
ONE POUND.	"A" Series	71		
	"B" "	1939		
	"C" "	9745		
		<u>11755</u>	Face Value	£11,755
TEN SHILLINGS.	"C" Series	2000	Face Value	£1,000
FIVE SHILLINGS.	"A" Series	31		
	"B" "	49		
		<u>80</u>	Face Value	£20
			Total	<u>£20,000</u>

Note Reserve.

6. On the 1st January, 1922, the undermentioned Currency Notes, and unsigned Note Forms were in the Commissioners' safe :-

Notes of the "C" Series :-

FIVE POUNDS	1320	Face Value	£6,600
ONE POUND	5700	Face Value	£5,700
TEN SHILLINGS	4000	Face Value	£2,000
			<u>£14,300</u>

Unsigned Note Forms of the "B" Series :-

FIVE POUNDS	1100	Face Value	£5,500
ONE POUND	2500	Face Value	£2,500
FIVE SHILLINGS	500	Face Value	£125
			<u>£8,125</u>

Old Notes withdrawn from circulation :-

FIVE POUNDS	"B" Series	716	Face Value	£3,580
ONE POUND	"A" "	3	Face Value	£3
	"B" "	7112	Face Value	£7,112
FIVE SHILLINGS	"A" "	1	Face Value	£5
	"B" "	19		
				<u>£10,700</u>
			Total	<u>£33,125</u>

7. The undermentioned old Currency Notes were cancelled and burnt by the Commissioners during the year, viz :-

FIVE POUNDS	"A" Series	4		
	"B" "	1035		
		<u>1039</u>	Face Value	£5,195
ONE POUND	"A" Series	25		
	"B" "	9901		
		<u>9926</u>	Face Value	£9,926
FIVE SHILLINGS	"A" Series	2		
	"B" "	34		
		<u>36</u>	Face Value	£9
			Total	<u>£15,130</u>

8. The following shews the description of the Currency Notes and unsigned Note Forms remaining in the Commissioners' safe at the end of the year :-

Currency Notes of the "C" Series :-

FIVE POUNDS	911	Face Value	£4,555	
ONE POUND	2255	Face Value	£2,255	
TEN SHILLINGS	4000	Face Value	£2,000	
				<u>£8,810</u>

Unsigned Note Forms of the "B" Series :-

FIVE POUNDS	1100	Face Value	£5,500	
ONE POUND	2500	Face Value	£2,500	
FIVE SHILLINGS	500	Face Value	£125	
				<u>£8,125</u>

Signed Notes withdrawn from circulation :-

FIVE POUNDS	"B" Series	86	Face Value	£430	
ONE POUND	"A" "	1	Face Value	£1	
	"B" "	629	Face Value	£629	
				<u>£1,060</u>	
			Total	<u>£17,995</u>	

The Note Guarantee Fund.

9. In accordance with paragraph 7, of the Falkland Islands Note Order 1899, the coin received in exchange for currency shall form the Note Guarantee Fund. On the 1st of January, 1922, this fund amounted to £20,000, and as no change was made during the year in the note issue, it remained the same throughout the year, and was allocated as follows :-

(a) Coin Portion (with the Commissioners)	£8,000	
(b) Investment Portion (with Crown Agents)	£12,000	
	<u>£20,000</u>	

The Note Depreciation Fund.

10. In accordance with paragraph 8 of the Order, the income derived from the securities shall be applied :-

- (a) in paying the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order ; and

- (b) in the payment of a sum equal to one per cent. of the cost price of the securities to a Depreciation Fund, and
- (c) subject to the other provisions of the Order, as part of the ordinary revenue of the Colony.

11. On the 1st January, 1922, the Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,000. During the year a sum of £200, was credited to, and invested on behalf of the fund, making the total to the credit of the fund on the 31st December, 1922, amount to £1,200.

Profit and Loss Account.

12. The income derived from the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Commissioners, amounted during the year to £601 : 4 : 0, viz :-

Note Investment Fund	£552 : 18 : 8	
Depreciation Fund	£48 : 5 : 4	
	<hr/>	£601 : 4 : 0

13. On the other hand the expenses incidental to the execution of the Order amounted to £217 : 7 : 6, during the year, viz :-

Cost of Management, &c.	£17 : 7 : 6	
Depreciation Fund	£200 : 0 : 0	
	<hr/>	£217 : 7 : 6
Leaving a profit of	...	<hr/> £383 : 16 : 6

Assets and Liabilities.

14. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the following :-

Cash forming "Coin Portion" of Guarantee Fund		£8,000
The Market Value of securities forming		
The Investment Portion	£11,956	
The Depreciation Fund	£1,182	
	<hr/>	£13,138
		<hr/> £21,138

15. On the other hand the Liabilities were the Face Value of the Notes in circulation,

		£20,000
Leaving a Surplus of Assets over Liabilities of,		<hr/> £1,138

16. Appended hereto is a statement shewing (a) Face Value; (b) Net Cost, and (c) Market Value of the various securities held by the Crown Agents on the 31st December, 1922.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W. A. THOMPSON,

The Commissioners' Accounts and above report have been examined and verified
by me.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

INVESTMENTS.

NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0	2365	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2283	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	585	0	0
South Australia. 1916	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	244	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	743	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1834	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	880	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	552	0	0
		13908	8	0	11639	17	4	11956	0	0
Loss on stock sold					360	2	8			
					12000	0	0			

NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENT.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	226	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	198	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1182	0	0
Loss on stock sold					103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

SUMMARY OF ABOVE.

Note Guarantee Fund	13908	8	0	12000	0	0	11956	0	0
Note Depreciation Fund	1241	7	6	1200	0	0	1182	0	0
Depreciation in Market Value							62	0	0
	15149	15	6	13200	0	0	13200	0	0

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th November, 1922.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				DR.			ASSETS.				CR.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances :-						
Savings Bank	128247	8	9				Colonial Treasury	6877	4	10			
Currency Commissioners	13000	0	0				Crown Agents	1985	19	0			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	261	6	2	9124	10	0
Falkland Islands Co.	3051	7	4										
Whaling Companies	977	16	7				Securities with Crown Agents :-						
Prize Court Fees	325	0	0				Land Sales A/c.	173726	7	10			
Sundry other accounts	1336	0	0				Research Fund A/c.	94201	16	8			
				147143	18	5	Savings Bank A/c	124813	7	2			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-							Currency Commissioners A/c.	13000	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	173722	10	4				Advanced at call	36000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	106	0	0				Westminster Bank	99000	0	0	540741	11	8
General A/c (Falklands)	48257	0	2										
	222085	10	6				Remittances in transit				18452	5	5
Research Fund	116179	11	1				Sundry Advances Outstanding				4296	1	0
General A/c (Dependencies)	87205	8	1										
				425470	9	8					£572614	8	1
				£ 572614	8	1							

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
18th April, 1923.

Examined and verified
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

JULY 2nd, 1923.

No. 8

No. 2.

Proclamation

1923.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.—*By His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

&c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during such present period as the senior ex-officio member of the Executive Council may be administering the Government of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this fifteenth day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,
G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 426/23.

No. 3.

Proclamation

1923.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.—*By His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

&c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be a Legislative Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Legislative Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument,

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Legislative Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

MONTAGUE CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Legislative Council during such present period as the senior ex-officio member of the Legislative Council may be administering the Government of the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this fifteenth day day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,
G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 426/23.

Government Notices.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 40.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, ESQUIRE,

Magistrate, South Georgia, four and a half months Vacation Leave from the 19th May, 1923, to be followed by seven and a half months leave of absence on half pay, and to appoint

WILLIAM BARLAS, ESQUIRE,

Deputy Magistrate, to act as Magistrate during Mr. Binnie's absence from the Dependency.

26th May, 1923.

M.P. 289/23.

No. 41.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

- (1) The landing in England and Wales from any country other than Scotland, Ireland and the Channel Islands of any of the plants mentioned in the following Schedule is prohibited except in accordance with regulations published in an Order made by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries under the Destructive Insects and Pests Acts, 1877 and 1907, and dated the 31st of May, 1922.
- (2) Similar orders have been issued by the Board of Agriculture for Scotland, the Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland and the Ministry of Agriculture for the Irish Free State.
- (3) A copy of the Order can be seen at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

SCHEDULE.

- (a) All living plants with a persistent woody stem above ground, and parts of the same, except seeds, when for use in propagation - such as fruit trees, stocks and stools, forest trees, and ornamental shrubs and grafts, layers and cuttings thereof.
- (b) All potatoes; and all tubers, bulbs rhizomes, corms, and hop stocks for planting.
- (c) Seeds of onions and of leeks for sowing.
- (d) Gooseberries.

26th May, 1923.

M.P. 1001/21.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN.

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 42.

Hospital Dispensary.

It is notified, for general information, that the following rules are observed at the King Edward Memorial Hospital, with reference to the making up and delivery of medicines in the Dispensary:

- (1) Prescriptions, marked "Urgent" by a Medical Officer, are made up and delivered on receipt or at the earliest possible moment when the Dispenser's services are available.
- (2) Other prescriptions are made up between 10 a.m. and 12 noon and between 5 p.m. and 6 p.m. Medicines can be delivered from noon to 12.30 p.m. and from 6 to 6.30 p.m., if not taken away during the fixed hours for making up the prescriptions.
- (3) Members of the public are requested not to apply for medicines at other than the regular hours as fixed above.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., ED.,

Colonial Surgeon.

12th June, 1923.

M.P. 424/23.

Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1922.

General.

1. There is no secondary education in the Colony. The total number of children between the ages of 5 and 15 is 441. Of these 201 live in Stanley where there is compulsory education for all children between 5 and 14 years of age. In the Camp or country districts the children are taught by travelling teachers with the exception of 70 who receive instruction at stations from teachers supplied by the Falkland Islands Company.

2. There are two elementary schools in Stanley – the Government School supported from public funds and St. Mary's School managed by the Roman Catholic Sisters. The latter is not subject to Government control or supervision and receives no grant.

Government School.

3. The authorised establishment of the Government School is three teachers with Board of Education certificates, viz; a Headmaster, an Assistant Master and an Assistant Mistress, two Assistant Teachers and two Pupil Teachers. The school was understaffed during the first half of the year. It was necessary to employ a Travelling Teacher as acting Headmaster, as the Government Schoolmaster was absent on leave, and there was no certificated Master in the Colony until July, or Mistress until April. Only one pupil teacher was employed during the year.

4. The average attendance is shewn in the following table :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll, 31st Dec., 1922	79	60	139
Average attendance	72.9	47.5	120.4
Number examined	76	58	134

5. There is much variation in the ages of the children in the different classes, due in part to the fact that backward children come in from the camp and have to be taught alongside those who are much younger.

The following table for 1922 shews the age distribution :—

Teacher,	Classes.	Age of Children.
Headmaster	Standards VI and VII	12 to 16
Assistant Master	“ IV “ V	10 “ 13
“ Teacher	“ II “ III	8 “ 14
“ Mistress	“ I	8 “ 12
“ Teacher	Infants	} 3 “ 12
Pupil Teacher	“	

The normal distribution of the classes is :— Headmaster, Standards VI and VII, Assistant Master, Standards IV and V, Assistant Teacher, Standards II and III, Assistant Mistress, Standard I, and an Assistant Teacher and one Pupil Teacher for the Infants.

6. The division of time devoted to the various subjects in 1922 was as follows :— English 36.3 per cent, Arithmetic 20.4 per cent, Drawing 14.7 per cent, Singing 7.3 per cent, Geography 6.9 per cent, History and Physical Training each 4.9 per cent, and Hygiene 4.5 per cent. The time allotted for Drawing and Singing was disproportionate.

7. The sum of £90 : 17 : 6 was received in fees and £25 : 2 : 8 by the sale of stationery. The Expenditure is shewn in the following table :—

Personal Emoluments.	£	s.	d.
Government Schoolmaster - - -	400	0	0
Assistant Master - - -	226	2	11
" Mistress - - -	220	0	0
" Teachers - - -	137	7	2
Pupil " - - -	34	8	7
Additional Assistance from Travelling Teachers - - -	151	7	4
Other charges.			
Cleaning - - -	64	16	10
Stationery - - -	100	0	0
Allowances Travelling Teachers	109	16	6
Advertising - - -	59	3	2
Total	£ 1503	2	6

8. The engagement in the course of the year of an Assistant Master with qualifications for technical teaching was distinctly advantageous.

St. Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils at St. Mary's School is shewn below :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number of Pupils on Roll	19	48	67
" in average attendance	18	45	63
" examined	19	43	62

There is no Government inspection or control of this school, and no information can be given concerning the course of study.

Government Travelling Teachers.

10. As has been mentioned in previous reports, the system of Travelling Teachers has not been a success recently, and the Government Schoolmaster submitted a scheme, towards the end of the year, to provide a more adequate means of education for children in the country districts.

11. At the beginning of the year the following Travelling Teachers were under engagement with the Government:—

MR. W. U. CURRIE, on duty in the East Falkland.
MR. C. F. DAER, seconded for duty in Stanley.
MR. G. L. DAILLIE, seconded for duty in Stanley.
MR. J. S. STURROCK, on duty in the West Falkland.
MR. J. J. WILSON, on duty in the East Falkland.

Mr. Currie's services with the Government terminated on the 31st of March. Mr. Daer continued to be employed in Stanley to the end of the year, and Mr. Daillie to October, when he resumed his duties in the Camp.

The total number of children taught was as follows :—

Boys	47
Girls	46
Total	93

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

12. The number of children receiving instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School at Darwin and from the Travelling Teachers maintained by the Company was 70, as compared with 59 in the previous year. A report by the Schoolmaster is printed as an appendix.

Summary.

13. The following statement shows the total number of children taught in the Colony during the year :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Government School - - -	79	60	139
St. Mary's Convent School - -	19	48	67
Government Travelling Teachers -	47	46	93
Falkland Islands Company's Teachers	35	35	70
Totals	180	189	369

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

31st May, 1923.

Colonial Secretary & Inspector of Schools.

APPENDIX.

REPORT BY MR. A. MOIR, M.A., SCHOOLMASTER, DARWIN.

DARWIN SCHOOL,

31st December, 1922.

ATTENDANCE.

The attendance throughout the year has been very good, and the number of pupils on the roll higher than for some years.

READING AND SPELLING.

Special attention is given to this, all the pupils each morning reading an unseen Bible lesson, which does more to improve the reading than the ordinary class books.

DICTATION.

A piece is taken daily from the different class books.

COMPOSITION.

The more advanced write short stories, essays and letters.

ARITHMETIC.

The pupils are taught in stages according to their abilities. The more advanced tackle vulgar and decimal fractions, stocks, mensuration, square root, &c.

MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

All the pupils come up together daily for this subject, and on alternate days, to attain speed and accuracy and instil notation, all the pupils devote a short time working sums in the simple rules.

MONEY.

A bag containing Treasury notes and the different coins is placed on a table and each pupil in turn counts the contents, setting the result down on a sheet of paper.

GEOGRAPHY.

For advanced pupils a Reader is used, but all receive instruction with Maps and Globe.

HISTORY.

A Reader is used by advanced pupils, but all are given an acquaintance with this subject through the medium of stories.

LATIN.

A class of four – ages from 11 to 12 – have mastered the Grammar to the end of the regular verbs, as well as doing numerous exercises. As soon as text books come this class will start reading Cæsar, Book 1.

Attendance Statistics of children taught in the Camp of the Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.,

DARWIN SCHOOL	—	ALEX. MOIR.	TEACHER.
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
5	13	18	
NORTH ARM & WALKER CREEK CAMP	—	J. H. WATSON.	TEACHER.
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
18	9	27	
DARWIN & WALKER CREEK CAMP	—	T. GOODWIN.	TEACHER.
Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
12	13	25	

ALEX. MOIR, M.A.
Schoolmaster.

Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report.

COLONIAL TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th May, 1923.

To The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

I have the honour to submit herewith the Financial Returns and Statements called for under Colonial Regulation 396, in respect of the year of account ended 31st December, 1922.

2. The 1922 Estimates were the first in which the Dependencies revenue and expenditure were shown as being separate and distinct from the Falkland Islands, the accounts of the Colony are being kept in conformity therewith.

The Falkland Islands.

3. The Ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands, exclusive of the Dependencies' share of the cost of Central Administration, amounted to £29,535 : 14 : 6. The Ordinary Expenditure for the Falkland Islands (excluding "Extraordinary") amounted to £37,160 : 1 : 1.

4. During the year a sum of £8,000, was credited to Falklands Revenue Head VIII. "Miscellaneous," when transferred from Dependencies Funds, towards the cost of Central Administration of the Colony, being £3,000 in respect of the year 1921 and £5,000 for the year 1922.

5. With the above mentioned sum of £8,000 included therein, the Ordinary Revenue for the Falklands for the year amounted to £37,535 : 14 : 6 as against an Ordinary Expenditure of £37,160 : 1 : 1, leaving a surplus of revenue over expenditure of £375 : 13 : 5.

6. The total Revenue for the Falklands for the year, including Land Sales (£7,101 : 7 : 3) and Marine Insurance Fund (£106), amounted to £44,743 : 1 : 9. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year, including "Extraordinary" payments (£14,573 : 0 : 8) amounted to £51,733 : 1 : 9.

7. Included in Falkland Islands "Extraordinary Expenditure," there was a sum of £8,945 : 15 : 4 in liquidation of the contribution of the Colony towards the expenses of the late War (Ordinance No. 3 of 1920.), and a sum of £4,335 : 2 : 10, in connection with the initial cost of the Government Patrol Ship "Afterglow," making a total of £13,280 : 18 : 2 to be charged against the Assets of the Colony, standing to the credit of the Falkland Islands.

8. The total Expenditure for the Falkland Islands, excluding the above mentioned sum of £13,280 : 18 : 2, amounted to £38,452 : 3 : 7 as against a total Ordinary Revenue of £37,535 : 14 : 6, leaving an excess of expenditure over revenue of £916 : 9 : 1.

Falkland Islands Revenue.

9. The total Ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands, for the year, excluding Dependencies contribution (£8,000), amounted to £29,535 : 14 : 6. It was £5,048 : 1 : 9 less than that collected in 1921, and was under the original estimate for 1922 by a sum of £4,417 : 5 : 6.

10. The following Heads of Revenue failed to realize the amount originally estimated for 1922 by a sum of £4,917 : 14 : 7 viz:—

Head	1. Customs Duties	...	...	£1,615	:	1	:	2			
	2. Port Dues	...	...	15	:	4	:	6			
	5. Interest	...	...	900	:	3	:	9			
	6. Post Office	...	...	943	:	12	:	2			
	8. Miscellaneous	...	...	1,443	:	13	:	0			
				<hr/>					£4,917	:	14	:	7

	Brought Forward	£4,917 : 14 : 7
11. On the other hand, the undermentioned three heads exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £500 : 9 : 1., viz:—		
Head	3. Internal Revenue	£ 1 : 11 : 1
	4. Fees Fines &c.	385 : 3 : 5
	7. Rents	113 : 14 : 7
		£ 500 : 9 : 1
	Net Decrease	£4,417 : 5 : 6

12. The decrease under "Customs Import Duties", was mainly due to the disorganisation in the mail communication with England. The decrease under the other heads was due to over-estimating.

Falkland Islands Expenditure.

13. The total Ordinary Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £37,160 : 1 : 1. It exceeded that expended in 1921 by £3,360 : 7 : 1, but was under the original estimate for 1922 by £422 : 18 : 11.

14. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year amounted to £51,733 : 1 : 9. It exceeded the expenditure for 1921 by a sum of £9,961 : 6 : 1; it also exceeded the amount originally estimated for 1922 by a sum of £11,300 : 1 : 9.

15. Excess Expenditure over the original estimate for 1922 was incurred under the following heads, viz:

Head	6. Port & Marine	
	B. (Patrol Boat)	£ 602 : 14 : 9
	9. Medical	609 : 0 : 9
	12. Scientific B. (Naturalist)	103 : 14 : 8
	13. Military	197 : 1 : 2
	14. Stock Department	187 : 10 : 4
	15. Miscellaneous	1,489 : 10 : 4
	Ordinary Expenditure	£3,189 : 12 : 0
19.	Miscellaneous -do- :—	
	War Contribution	8,945 : 15 : 4
	"Afterglow"	4,335 : 2 : 10
		£16,470 : 10 : 2

16. On the other hand Savings amounting to £5,170 : 8 : 5 were effected under the following heads, viz:—

Head	1. Pensions	£ 39 : 7 : 4
	2. Governor	216 : 10 : 2
	3. Colonial Secretary	95 : 7 : 1
	4. Treasury &c.	117 : 18 : 1
	5. Post Office	1,517 : 12 : 3
	6.A. Harbour Department	170 : 5 : 7
	7. Legal	50 : 10 : 0
	8. Police & Prisons	291 : 11 : 2
	10. Education	35 : 7 : 7
	12.A. Geologist	238 : 3 : 7
	12.C. Forest Officer	357 : 8 : 4
	17. Public Works Dept.	86 : 19 : 9
	18. Public Works Recurrent	395 : 10 : 0
	Ordinary Expenditure	£3,612 : 10 : 11
19.	Public Works Extraordinary	1,557 : 17 : 6
		£5,170 : 8 : 5
		£11,300 : 1 : 9

The Falkland Islands Marine Insurance Fund.

17. During the year a sum of £106 was charged as expenditure Falklands Expenditure Head VI. Port and Marine (Harbour Department), in connection with the depreciation in the value of the Launch "Penguin", when transferred as the first amount to be credited to this fund in the accounts of the Colony.

The Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund.

18. On the 1st January, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £167,277 : 15 : 7. During the year a sum of £7,101 : 7 : 3 was received as instalments of land purchases and credited to the fund. No disbursements, other the purchase of approved securities, were made, and at the close of the year the fund amounted to £174,379 : 2 : 10. The Nominal Value of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund on the 31st December, 1922 amounted to £182,819 : 14 : 7.

Falkland Islands Surplus & Deficit Account.

19. On the 1st January, the Surplus Ordinary revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falkland Islands in the general account of the Colony amounted to £59,719 : 10 : 5, which added to the total Ordinary Revenue for the year, (£37,535 : 14 : 6.), makes a total of £97,255 : 4 : 11. This amount less the total expenditure for the same period (£51,733 : 1 : 9) leaves a Surplus balance of ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falkland Islands at the close of the year of £45,522 : 3 : 2.

20. On the 1st of January, the total surplus assets standing to the credit of the Falkland Islands, in the accounts of the Colony, as calculated in accordance with the provisions of Colonial Regulation 344, amounted to £226,997 : 6 : 0 which added to the total Falkland revenue for the year (£44,743 : 1 : 9,) makes a sum of £271,740 : 7 : 9. This amount less the total Falkland expenditure for the same period, (£51,733 : 1 : 9) leaves Surplus assets to the credit of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December 1922, amounting to £220,007 : 6 : 0, and made up as follows:—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	£174,379	:	2	:	10
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	...	106	:	0	:	0
General Account (Falklands)	...	...	...	45,522	:	3	:	2
Total Surplus Assets				£220,007	:	6	:	0

Dependencies.

21. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year exclusive of "Research Fund," amounted to £142,101 : 19 : 8, as against a total Expenditure for the same period amounting to £12,938 : 19 : 11, leaving a surplus revenue over expenditure of £129,162 : 19 : 9.

22. During the year a total sum of £49,434 : 2 : 7 was transferred to the credit of the Research Fund and entered in the accounts as a Charge on Dependencies Revenue.

Dependencies Revenue.

23. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year, amounted to £142,101 : 19 : 8. It was £42,269 : 11 : 7 more than that collected in 1921, and it exceeded the original estimate for 1922, by a sum of £76,626 : 19 : 8.

24. The undermentioned revenue heads exceeded the amounts originally estimated for 1922 by a sum of £78,165 : 13 : 3, viz:—

Head 1. Customs Exports Duties	£73,368	:	0	:	6
2. Port Dues	79	:	10	:	0
3. Licences	2,301	:	5	:	0
4. Fees Fines	13	:	13	:	6
6. Post Office	178	:	19	:	1
7. Rents	1,600	:	0	:	0
8. Miscellaneous	624	:	5	:	2
<hr/>					
	£78,165	:	13	:	3

25. On the other hand, the following heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated by a sum of £1,538 : 13 : 7, viz:—

Head 1. Customs Import Duties	£ 38	:	13	:	7
5. Interest	1,500	:	0	:	0
<hr/>					
	£ 1,538	:	13	:	7
<hr/>					
Net Increase	£76,626	:	19	:	8

26. The increase under "Licences" and "Rents" was due to the collection of arrears of revenue in 1922. The increase under "Customs Exports Duties" and "Miscellaneous" was due to some misunderstanding, allowance having been made in the original estimate for refunds of whale oil duties and remittance charges. As regards "Interest" this was due to the fact that dividends on investments collected by the Crown Agents having been credited direct to the Research Fund, and in consequence, not appearing as Ordinary Revenue.

Dependencies Expenditure.

27. The total Expenditure for the Dependencies for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and disbursements made from the Research Fund, £12,938 : 19 : 11. It was over that expended in 1921 by a sum of £10,442 : 18 : 9, and exceeded the original estimate for 1922 by a sum of £6,533 : 19 : 11.

28. Excess Expenditure over the estimate for 1922 amounting to £6,533 : 19 : 11 was incurred under the following heads, viz:—

Head 1. Personal, South Shetlands	£	38 : 0 : 0	
2. Other Charges, General ...		7,758 : 19 : 8	
			£7,796 : 19 : 8

29. On the other hand, savings amounting to £1,262 : 19 : 9., were effected under the following heads, viz:—

Head 1. Personal, South Georgia ...	£	159 : 7 : 5	
2. Other charges ,, ...		92 : 12 : 10	
Ordinary expenditure		£252 : 0 : 3	
3. Extraordinary, South Georgia		796 : 3 : 5	
South Shetlands		214 : 16 : 1	
			£1,262 : 19 : 9
			Net Excess £6,533 : 19 : 11

The Dependencies Research Fund.

30. On the 1st January, the Research Fund amounted to a sum £72,952 : 4 : 5. During the year a total sum of £51,546 : 11 : 3 was credited to the fund. Disbursements from the fund during the year amounted to £8,727 : 8 : 9, leaving a balance to the credit of the fund at the close of the year amounting to £115,771 : 6 : 11.

31. The sum of £51,546 : 11 : 6 that was credited to the fund during the year was made up of the following items:—

Dividends on Investments ...	£	2,082 : 12 : 9
Export Duties &c. transferred ...		49,434 : 2 : 7
Cost of Telegrams recovered ...		29 : 15 : 11
		£51,546 : 11 : 3

32. The disbursements made from the fund during the year, amounting to £8,727 : 8 : 9, were made up as follows:—

On a/c purchase of Discovery ...	£	1,025 : 14 : 2	
Refund duty &c. ...		7,471 : 18 : 8	
" Whaling Fees ...		200 : 0 : 0	
Cost of telegrams transferred ...		29 : 15 : 11	
			8,727 : 8 : 9.
			Total Disbursements £8,727 : 8 : 9.

33. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £142,102 : 19 : 8, as against a total Expenditure the same period of £12,938 : 19 : 11, leaving a Surplus of revenue over expenditure in respect of the year of account ended 31st December, 1922, amounting to £129,162 : 19 : 9.

34. During the year, a total sum of £49,434 : 2 : 7, was entered in the accounts as a "Charge on Dependencies Revenue", when transferred to the credit of the Research Fund.

35. The Surplus of accumulated Ordinary Revenue standing to the credit of the Dependencies in the General Account of the Colony on the 1st January amounted to £13,047 : 7 : 6, which added to the surplus for the year, (£129,162 : 19 : 9) mentioned in paragraph 32 above, makes a total of £142,210 : 7 : 3. This amount less the "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" mentioned paragraph 34 above (£49,434 : 2 : 7) leaves a Surplus of accumulated Revenue at the close of the year, to be transferred to the Research Fund, amounting to £92,776 : 4 : 8.

Dependencies Surplus & Deficit Account.

36. On the 1st January the total Surplus Assets standing to the credit of the Dependencies in the accounts of the Colony amounted to £85,999 : 11 : 11 which added to the total General Revenue for the year (£193,648 : 10 : 11), makes a sum of £279,648 : 2 : 10. This amount less the total General Expenditure for the same period, (£71,100 : 11 : 3) leaves at the close of the year Surplus Assets amounting to £208,547 : 11 : 7, made up as follows:—

Research Fund	... ..	... ..	£115,771	: 6	: 11
General Account "Dependencies"	... ..	... ..	92,776	: 4	: 8
			£208,547	: 11	: 7.

The Government Savings Bank.

37. On the 1st January, 1922, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors in the Government Savings Bank amounted to £128,402 : 11 : 1. During the year a sum of £23,006 : 1 : 10, was credited to the depositors, as against a sum of £29,334 : 12 : 8 withdrawn from the Bank, leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors, at the end of the year of £122,074 : 0 : 3. The income derived from securities during the year amounted to £4,841 : 5 : 10, of which a sum of £3,108 : 12 : 5, was expended in the execution of the Savings Bank Ordinance 1888, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £1,732 : 13 : 5.

38. On the 1st January, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £5,551 : 8 : 9. During the year a sum of £307 : 9 : 9, was credited to the fund, making a total amount to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund at the close of the year of £5,858 : 18 : 6. A copy of the Annual Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1922, is included with the Returns furnished herewith.

The Currency Note Fund.

39. A copy of the Annual Report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency for the year ended 31st December, 1922, is also included with the Returns furnished herewith. At the close of the year the Face Value of the Currency Notes in circulation amounted to £20,000. The Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in the hands of the Crown Agents, amounted to £12,000., and was fully invested. The Coin Portion of the same fund, held by the Commissioners, amounted to £8,000. The Note Depreciation Fund, in the hands of the Crown Agents amounted to £1,200 and was also fully invested.

40. Owing to the irregular and infrequent mail communication with South Georgia a certain amount of delay and inconvenience was caused in connection with the closing of the monthly accounts of the Colony. The last account from South Georgia, for the year 1922, did not reach Port Stanley until April 12th and in consequence it was not possible to close the accounts for the year at an earlier date. In consequence of this, the furnishing of this report and the attached Returns have been somewhat delayed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF "FALKLAND ISLANDS" EXPENDITURE FOR 1922.

SERVICE.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1922.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1922.		
	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Pensions	1300	.....	1300	1260 12 8	.....	1260 12 8
II. The Governor ...	2371	310	2681	2244 9 5	220 0 5	2464 9 10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	1827	245	2072	1814 2 10	162 10 1	1976 12 11
IV. Treasury & Customs	1569	279	1848	1537 4 0	192 17 11	1730 1 11
V. Post Office	1629	2415	4044	1205 7 10	1320 19 11	2526 7 9
VI. Port & Marine						
"A" Harbour Dept.	747	811	1558	747 0 0	640 14 5	1387 14 5
"B" Patrol Boat ...	2046	2350	4396	2012 17 11	2985 16 10	4998 14 9
VII. Legal	466	100	566	442 1 8	73 8 4	515 10 0
VIII. Police & Prisons ...	923	196	1119	710 19 10	116 9 0	827 8 10
IX. Medical	2291	705	2996	2266 18 6	1338 2 3	3605 0 9
X. Education	1582	295	1877	1463 2 8	378 9 9	1841 12 5
XI. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0
XII. Scientific						
"A" Geologist ...	600	175	775	500 0 0	36 16 5	536 16 5
"B" Naturalist ...	100	70	170	115 16 8	157 18 0	273 14 8
"C" Forest Officer	261	600	861	260 7 4	243 4 4	503 11 8
XIII. Military	30	120	150	.....	347 1 2	347 1 2
XIV. Stock Department ...	570	677	1247	544 16 9	889 13 7	1434 10 4
XV. Miscellaneous ... ..	.....	2270	2270	.....	3759 10 4	3759 10 4
XVII. Public Works Dept.	3014	40	3054	2831 13 7	135 6 8	2967 0 3
XVIII. Public Works						
Recurrent ... ..	.....	4310	4310	.....	3914 10 0	3914 10 0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	21340	16243	37583	19971 11 8	17188 9 5	37160 1 1
XIX. Public Works						
Extraordinary	.....	2850	2850	.....	1292 2 6	1292 2 6
XIX. "A" Miscellaneous						
Extraordinary	.....	.....	.....	.....	8945 15 4	8945 15 4
War Contribution ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	4335 2 10	4335 2 10
Purchase of "Afterglow" ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	21340	19093	40433	19971 11 8	31761 10 1	51733 1 9

ABSTRACT OF "DEPENDENCIES" EXPENDITURE FOR 1922.

SERVICE.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1922.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1922.		
	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal Emoluments.	Other Charges.	Total.
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
SOUTH GEORGIA	1473	312	1785	1313 12 7	219 7 2	1532 19 9
SOUTH SHETLANDS	150	.....	150	188 0 0	.....	188 0 0
GENERAL	.....	1470	1470	.....	9228 19 8	9228 19 8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	1623	1782	3405	1501 12 7	9448 6 10	10949 19 5
SOUTH GEORGIA, EXTRAORDINARY	.....	1500	1500	.....	703 16 7	703 16 7
SOUTH SHETLANDS, EXTRAORDINARY	.....	1500	1500	.....	1285 3 11	1285 3 11
Total	1623	4782	6405	1501 12 7	11437 7 4	12938 19 11

Annual Medical Report on the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the Year, 1922.

(A) FALKLAND ISLANDS.

GENERAL

There was no epidemic during the year. As has been mentioned in a previous report, the high standard of health which the Colony enjoys is due to the purifying agency of the constant winds. The prevalence and spread of minor ailments, such as cold, would be greatly reduced if the dwellings were better aired and more attention was paid to ventilation.

SANITATION.

The sanitary state of Stanley is practically the same as in past years, but an effort to effect improvements in the town is on foot, and is receiving the support of the people, who are anxious to have the primitive sanitary methods replaced by a modern system of sanitation.

HOSPITAL.

The number of attendances by out-patients at the hospital was 1765. The in-patients numbered 68 as shewn below:

	Males.	Females.
Number in the hospital on the 1st January.	5	3
Number admitted during the year.	31	29
Total	<u>36</u>	<u>32</u>

Of the 36 male patients 32 were cured, 2 were relieved and 2 died. Of the 32 female patients 28 were cured, 1 was relieved and 3 died.

The cases treated were:

Maternity 7. Medical 29. Surgical 32.

shewn as follows:

Medical.

Concussion	1	Laryngitis	2	Coryza	5
Neurasthenia	3	Hypochondriasis	1	Heart Disease	3
General Debility	3	Gastro Enteritis	3	Gastritis	1
Rheumatic Fever	2	Meningitis	2	Neuritis	1
Bronchitis	1	Pleurisy	1		
				Total	29.

Surgical.

Tubercular Kidney	1	Appendicitis	1	Tumour of Breast	1
Wound in lumbar region	1	Sprained Ankle	1	Inguinal Hernia	7
Circumcision	4	Tonsils & Adenoids	1	Inguinal Glands	1
Cervical Glands	1	Burns	3	Endometritis	1
Fracture of Femur	1	Amputation of leg	1	Talipes Valgus	1
Iritis	1	Lachrymal Cyst	1	Abdominal Abscess	1
Septic Foot	1	Scalp Wound	1	Dentigerous Cyst	1
				Total	32.

DISTRICT NURSING.

The total number of visits paid was 194. The cases treated were as follows:

Medical 3. Maternity 12.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.

The children were medically examined at intervals during the year. The general health of the school was good and the children were found to be clean and well cared for. The younger boys and girls are of an exceptionally intelligent type. There are signs, however, that the average child in the Falklands loses his alertness after a certain age. I am of opinion that this is due to the constant red meat diet and the lack of an adequate supply of fish food. It may also in some measure be due to the limited outlook which the child obtains from his surroundings.

PRISON.

The prison was visited and found to be clean and in good order. One prisoner was committed during the year but was subsequently removed as suffering from lunacy.

SHIPPING.

Fifty vessels were given pratique. Their total tonnage was 898,189 and crews 3,187. No quarantinable sickness was reported.

VITAL STATISTICS.

Total population on 31st December	...	...	...	...	...	2142.
			Males		Females	
Births	...	...	30		25	
Deaths	...	...	6		9	
Birth rate per 1000.....	25.67		Death rate per 1000.....	7.00		

The following changes in the staff of the Medical Department occurred during the year. The Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Dr. H. Chadwick, left the Colony on the 28th of September, and was succeeded by Dr. B. J. Hallows who arrived on the same date. Mr. T. A. Hall was appointed Colonial Dental Surgeon on the 31st March.

(B) DEPENDENCIES.

The total resident population of South Georgia was 1337, and it is estimated that 1000 persons were employed at the South Shetlands during the whaling season. There is one medical officer at South Georgia and two medical officers accompany the whaling fleet to South Shetlands. These officers are employed by the whaling companies.

No cases of infectious disease occurred at South Georgia until December when a vessel arriving from Cardiff had on board a member of the crew suffering from typhoid. Seven cases were subsequently admitted to the hospital where two succumbed. The Dependency is now regarded as free from infection.

The health of the crews at the South Shetlands was reported good.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S. ED.,
Colonial Surgeon.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia during the year 1922.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall and Precipitation	No. of days on which rain fell.	Greatest Fall.
January	7.984	15	3.892 on 7th
February	8.900	14	2.620 on 11th
March	7.886	14	3.020 on 20th
April	4.828	13	1.796 on 26th
May	3.004	4	1.188 on 27th
June	4.020	6	1.808 on 9th
July	4.012	6	0.892 on 11th
August	5.736	7	1.316 on 3rd
September	5.540	8	2.152 on 21st
October	1.708	9	0.504 on 20th
November	3.468	11	1.556 on 30th
December	2.200	14	1.684 on 19th
	59.286	121	

Month.	Mean Wind Force.	Month.	Mean Wind Force.
January	2.17	July	1.61
February	1.90	August	1.80
March	2.20	September	2.05
April	2.52	October	1.67
May	1.50	November	2.01
June	1.43	December	1.80

Mean Wind Force for the year 1922 1.88

M.P. 432/22.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXII.

AUGUST 1st, 1923.

No. 9

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 43.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS WINIFRED BEATRICE DIXON

to be Junior Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st January, 1922.

25th June, 1923.

M.P. 479/19.

No. 44.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government School will be closed from Monday, 2nd July to Friday, 6th July, 1923, both days inclusive.

26th June, 1923.

M.P. 438/23.

No. 45.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the operating staff of the Colonial Government Wireless Service :

MR. ALEXANDER MERCER

to be Operator, with effect from the 19th of January, 1920, and

MESSRS RAY CAMPBELL, TREVOR HOOLEY

and

JOHN MERCER

to be Subordinate Operators, with effect from the 2nd of February, 1922.

26th June, 1923.

M.P. 433/23.

No. 46.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. MICHAEL JOSEPH MCMAHON,

late of the Royal Irish Constabulary, to be a Police Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 5th July, 1923.

7th July, 1923.

M.P. 113/23.

No. 47.

With reference to Government Notice No. 128 of the 9th December, 1921, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the limit of time for the submission of claims through the local Clearing Office by British Nationals in respect of damage inflicted upon their property, rights and interests in Germany has been extended to the 31st December, 1923, after which date no further extensions of time will be granted for the registration of such claims.

19th July, 1923.
M.P. 556/21.

By Command
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Frederick Kelway of Stanley,
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Mrs. Ann Kelway as sole Executrix has applied by her Attorney John Falkland Summers of Stanley, Falkland Islands, for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 14th day of March, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 27th June, 1923.
S.C. No. 5 of 1923

No. 48.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th July, 1923.

With reference to Government Notice No. 16 of the 20th of January, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Colony of Fiji has been added to the Schedule to The Pensions Regulations (Amendment) 1922.

The Schedule has been amended to include:—

BRITISH HONDURAS, GRENADA, JAMAICA, LEEWARD ISLANDS, MAURITIUS,
SEYCHELLES, ST. LUCIA, ST. VINCENT, TRINIDAD, TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS,
CEYLON, •FIJI.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 497/23.

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th July, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the annexed draft regulations, which it is proposed to bring into force on the 1st of October, 1923, if no effective ground of objection is shewn meanwhile.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 486/23.

Draft.

Regulations governing the Importation of Sheep from South America, made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Live Stock (Importation of sheep from South America) (Amendment) Regulations, 1923."

2. The regulations governing the importation and exportation of Live Stock, made by the Governor in Council on the 7th day of February, 1914, shall apply to the importation of sheep from South America subject to the following additional provisions:-

- (1) The importing vessel shall not import into the Colony any hay, fodder, straw, litter, or water for consumption.
- (2) The exporter of the sheep shall make a declaration in the form annexed hereto with respect to the sheep which it is intended to import and the declaration shall be made before a British Consular Officer and countersigned by the Chief Inspector of Stock before the sheep are landed.
- (3) The sheep shall be landed on an island to be approved by the Governor and shall remain there in quarantine for a period of 90 days.
- (4) The sheep shall be dipped a first time on being landed at the quarantine station and a second time after an interval of ten days and dipped further, fourteen and again four days before being released from quarantine.
- (5) Before the sheep are released from quarantine they shall be marked with yellow ruddle.
- (6) The owner of any sheep imported under these regulations shall not permit any such sheep, for a period of twelve months from the date of importation, to be depastured or to stray on any land which is not separated by at least two fences from any lands not in the occupation of the said owner.
- (7) Any sheep marked with yellow ruddle which shall be found straying on lands not in the occupation of the owner of the sheep, so marked, may be destroyed or may be ordered to be destroyed forthwith by the owner or occupier of such lands and no compensation whatsoever shall be payable to any person in respect of the destruction of such sheep. This regulation (No. 2, sub-section 7) shall remain in force until its repeal shall have been published in the Government Gazette.

3. The Regulations made by the Governor in Council on the 3rd day of November, 1922, are hereby repealed.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the
day of 1923.

Clerk of the Executive Council.

6. The Club rooms and property shall be for the use of the Club members only, but any member who is in full privileges may bring in one guest, who, however, shall not be permitted to purchase any article of refreshment. Such member shall be responsible for the good behaviour of the guest introduced. Notwithstanding, no one shall be introduced as a guest more frequently than once within a period of thirty days, nor shall any member be entitled to introduce more than one guest within a like period. The "Guests' Book" shall be kept by the Steward and all names duly entered therein. No guests shall be admitted to the Club on Sundays.

7. Any member who is a defaulter, or who misconducts himself shall be deprived of the privileges of the Club if and for so long as the Commanding Officer directs.

8. During the months from March to September, inclusive, the Club rooms shall be open from 6 p.m. to midnight, and for the remainder of the year from 7 p.m. to midnight on weekdays and from noon to 6 p.m. on Sundays, subject to any extension made by the Committee or with the approval of the Commanding Officer and subject to any restriction that may be made by order of the Governor. Refreshments will not be served after 10 p.m. on weekdays and only between the hours of 12 noon and 1 p.m., and 4.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. on Sundays.

9. No liquor shall be taken away from the Club premises and no liquor supplied to anyone not being a member except as already provided in these rules.

10. All money matters shall be managed by the Committee and all orders for goods placed under their direction.

11. The Committee shall have power to deal with and decide upon any matter relating to the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club not embodied in these rules.

12. The Rules of the 29th of January, 1916, made under the provisions of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893, are hereby superseded.

Made at a Committee Meeting held at Headquarters on the 19th of March, 1923, under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this 7th day of April, 1923.

APPROVED,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

10th April, 1923.

M.P. 248/23.

DUNCAN R. WATSON,

Lieutenant,

Officer Commanding,

Falk and Islands Defence Force.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
for the "Falkland Islands" for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ estimate 1923.			Amount received 31st March, 1923.			Receipts to 31st March, 1922.			More than ½ estimated 1923.			Less than ½ estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1923 ...	.....			10361	1	0	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	1087	10	0	761	17	9	203	2	1	.....			325	12	3
2. Port & Tonnage Dues ...	114	5	0	53	6	6	5	8	0	.....			60	18	9
3. Internal Revenue ...	2230	0	0	4511	17	7	4523	0	0	2281	17	7	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	431	5	0	280	15	9	1267	1	11	.....			150	9	3
5. Interest ...	2900	0	0	2448	1	5	2378	17	0	.....			451	18	7
6. Post Office ...	527	10	0	336	13	8	370	4	0	.....			190	16	4
7. Rents ...	212	5	0	316	11	8	195	18	6	104	6	8	.....	
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	641	15	0	75	1	4	57	11	6	.....			566	13	8
Contribution from Depend- encies to cost of Adminis- tration ...	1250	0	0	.....			.....			.....			1250	0	0
Total £	9394	10	0	8784	5	8	9001	3	0	2386	4	3	2996	8	7
9. Land Sales ...	1898	0	0	4722	19	6	4442	1	10	2824	19	6	.....	
Marine Insurance Fund	.....			106	0	0	.....			106	0	0	.....	
Total £	11292	10	0	13613	5	2	13443	4	10	5317	3	9	2996	8	7
Dependencies Receipts ...	.....			90738	9	7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1923.								
Investments Realized ...	.....			353215	14	3									
Advances Repaid ...	.....			964	17	11									
Deposits Received ...	.....			7034	7	9									
Remittances received by Crown Agents ...	.....			34494	19	6									
	.....			£500061	14	2									
Balance brought down ...	.....			£10361	1	0									
Total ...	.....			£510422	15	2									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£6,811 : 9 : 3
Crown Agents ...	3,347 : 6 : 3
South Georgia ...	202 : 5 : 6
	£10361 : 1 : 0

Examined and found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
27th June, 1923.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarter ended 31st March, 1923.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ estimate 1923.			Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1923.			Payments to 31st Mar., 1922.			More than ½ estimated 1923.			Less than ½ estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	325	0	0	302	8	3	309	7	5	.....	.....	.....	22	11	9
2. The Governor	662	5	0	613	12	3	563	9	4	.....	.....	.....	48	12	9
3. Colonial Secretary	530	10	0	490	8	6	425	4	9	.....	.....	.....	40	1	6
4. Treasury & Customs	450	0	0	496	9	5	440	8	3	46	9	5	.....	.....	.....
5. Post Office	972	0	0	524	7	9	275	7	2	.....	.....	.....	447	12	3
6. Port & Marine	1497	5	0	2208	8	8	4295	17	11	711	3	8	.....	.....	.....
7. Legal	77	10	0	70	0	0	279	4	0	.....	.....	.....	7	10	0
8. Police & Prisons	261	5	0	254	3	1	174	12	8	.....	.....	.....	7	1	11
9. Medical	796	0	0	733	19	9	728	1	11	.....	.....	.....	62	0	3
10. Education	541	0	0	431	12	7	368	5	4	.....	.....	.....	109	7	5
11. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....	62	5	0
12. Scientific Department	247	15	0	284	2	4	367	18	5	36	7	4	.....	.....	.....
13. Military	80	15	0	13	13	0	2	9	10	.....	.....	.....	66	12	0
14. Stock Department	274	5	0	204	3	4	259	19	10	.....	.....	.....	70	1	8
15. Miscellaneous	815	0	0	816	1	7	775	11	0	1	1	7	.....	.....	.....
16. Public Works Department	807	15	0	707	16	11	688	6	5	.....	.....	.....	99	18	1
17. Public Works Recurrent	987	10	0	714	6	5	521	7	4	.....	.....	.....	273	3	7
Total	£ 9397	10	0	8875	13	10	10485	11	7	795	2	0	1316	18	2
18. Public Works Extraordinary	950	0	0	1518	6	11	490	13	8	568	6	11	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous ... ..	.....	.....	.....	204	18	4	.....	.....	.....	204	18	4	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 10347	10	0	10598	19	1	10976	5	3	1568	7	3	1316	18	2
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	110796	1	8	Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1923 :—								
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	337522	6	10									
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1258	12	9									
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	10063	10	1									
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	33125	10	10									
				£ 503365	1	3	Land Sales Fund	£ 179,102	: 2	: 4					
Balance on 31st March, 1923 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	7057	13	11	Marine Insurance Fund	212	: 0	: 0					
				Total	510422	15	2	General Account	43,707	: 9	: 9				
											£ 223,021	: 12	: 1		

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 6,312	: 18	: 6
Crown Agents	657	: 7	: 7
South Georgia	87	: 7	: 10
	£ 7057	: 13	: 11

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Statement showing the Total Receipts and Payments for the
"Dependencies" for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1923.**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	† estimate 1923.			Amount received to 31st Mar., 1923.			Receipts to 31st Mar., 1922.			More than † estimated 1923.			Less than † estimated 1923.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Customs Duties :																
(A) Imports ...	458	15	0	171	9	7	161	10	7	.....			287	5	5
(B) Exports ...	22537	10	0	17572	13	11	18776	11	3	.....			4964	16	1
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50	0	0	70	0	0	67	14	0	20	0	0			
3. Internal Rev. Licences	862	10	0	450	0	0	1550	5	0	.....			412	10	0
4. Fees, Fines etc. ...	71	5	0	28	4	0	35	5	9	.....			43	1	0
6. Post Office ...	50	0	0	.....			44	9	3	.....			50	0	0
7. Rents ...	712	10	0	500	0	0	850	0	0	.....			212	10	0
8. Miscellaneous ...	125	0	0	178	1	8	188	1	0	53	1	8			
Research Fund ...	24887	10	0	18970	9	2	21673	16	10	73	1	8	5970	2	6	
			71768	0	5	835	9	7	71768	0	5			
	24867	10	0	90738	9	7	22509	6	5	71841	2	1	5970	2	6	

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£115771	6	11
General Account ...	92776	4	8
	£208547 11 7.		

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	† estimate 1923.			Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1923.			Payments to 31st Mar., 1922.			More than † estimated 1923.			Less than † estimated 1923.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Personal																
(A) South Georgia	394	5	0	325	1	3	309	13	4	.....			69	3	9
(B) South Shetlands	25	10	0	72	10	0	25	0	0	46	0	0			
General ...	56	5	0	56	5	0			
2. Other Charges																
(A) South Georgia	54	0	0	56	0	5	22	0	0	2	0	5			
(B) General ...	1558	15	0	.....			450	7	4	.....			1558	15	0
Total	£ 2089	15	0	509	16	8	807	0	8	48	0	5	1627	18	9	
3. Extraordinary																
(A) South Georgia	427	10	0	47	9	4	479	17	6	.....			380	0	8
(B) South Shetlands	37	10	0	1	5	1	.....			.....			36	4	11
Total	£ 2554	15	0	558	11	1	1286	18	2	48	0	5	2044	4	4	
Charges on Dependencies																
Revenue transferred to																
Fund ... ..	.....			70841	8	0	435	19	0	70841	8	0	.....		
Research Fund ...	.....			39396	2	7	5348	9	3	39396	2	7	.....		
Total	£ 2554	15	0	110796	1	8	7071	6	5	110285	10	0	2044	4	4	

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£148143	4	9
General Account ...	40346	14	9
	£188489 19 6.		

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Local Auditor.*
27th June, 1923.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
VI.	Port and Marine. (Patrol Boat)	602	14	9
IX.	Medical.	609	0	9
XII.	Scientific. (Naturalist)	103	14	8
XIII.	Military.	197	1	2
XIV.	Stock Department.	187	10	4
XV.	Miscellaneous.	1489	10	4
XIX.	Extraordinary. (War Contribution to Imperial Funds)	8945	15	4
	(Purchase of "Afterglow")	4335	2	10
		16470	10	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
	(General)	7796	19	8
	Research Fund. (Purchase of "Discovery")	1025	14	2
	(Refunds)	7671	18	8
		£ 32965	2	8

Draft Ordinance.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1923.

A Bill

To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1922, and the 30th of September, 1923, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duty) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale and seal oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1922, to the 30th day of September, 1923. Definition.

3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid in respect of whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1922, and the thirtieth day of September, 1923, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:— Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton	6d.	per barrel.
" £40 " " " " £45 " " "	1/-	" "
Does not exceed " " " " £40 " " "	1/6	" "

Governor in Council
to decide.

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1923.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1923.

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st January, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				DR.			ASSETS.				CR.		
Deposits Outstanding:-	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances:-	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Savings Bank	130730	5	10				Colonial Treasury	6296	9	4			
Currency Commissioners ...	13200	0	0				Crown Agents	1961	0	7			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	137	1	3			
Whaling Companies	600	0	0								8394	11	2
Stanley Cemetery Fund	38	13	9										
Prize Court Fees	325	0	0										
Sundry Other Accounts	1363	10	5										
				146463	15	9							
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-							Securities with Crown Agents:-						
Land Sales Fund	175798	13	7				Land Sales A/c	175767	8	4			
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				Research Fund A/c	85089	16	8			
General Account (Falklands) ...	47150	9	2				Savings Bank A/c	124925	2	8			
							Currency Commissioners ...	13200	0	0			
	223161	2	9				Advanced at Call	46000	0	0			
Research Fund	106537	10	6				Westminster Bank	110000	0	0			
General A/c (Dependencies) ...	105869	12	6								554982	7	8
				435568	5	9	Remittances in transit				15209	19	10
							Sundry Advances Outstanding ...				3445	2	10
				£582032	1	6					£582032	1	6

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
11th June, 1923.

Examined and verified,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
M.P. 445/23.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 28th February, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				DR.			ASSETS.				CR.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances :-						
Savings Bank	130905	17	5				Colonial Treasury	7346	9	7			
Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0				Crown Agents	1164	9	0			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	112	11	10			
Whaling Companies	600	0	0								8623	10	5
Stanley Cemetery Fund	38	13	9				Securities with Crown Agents :-						
Prize Court Fees	325	0	0				Land Sales A/c.	178119	5	7			
Sundry other accounts	1139	11	4				Research Fund A/c.	159108	19	3			
				146415	8	3	Savings Bank A/c	124973	14	3			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-							Currency Commissioners A/c.	13200	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	178150	10	10				Advanced at call	13000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				Westminster Bank	43000	0	0			
General A/c (Falklands)	45231	4	3								531401	19	1
	223593	15	1				Remittances in transit				14706	2	8
Research Fund	153158	18	4				Sundry Advances Outstanding				3531	17	5
General A/c (Dependencies)	35095	7	11										
				411848	1	4							
				£ 558263	9	7					£558263	9	7

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
13th June, 1923.

Examined and verified
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
M.P. 445/23.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st March, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-													
Savings Bank	130981	12	10										
Currency Commissioners ...	13200	0	0										
Intestate Estates	206	5	9										
Whaling Companies	600	0	0										
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	9										
Prize Court Fees	325	0	0										
Sundry Other Accounts ...	1761	11	1										
				147113	3	5				7057	13	11	
Surplus of Assets :-													
Land Sales Fund	179102	2	4										
Marine Insurance Fund ...	212	0	0										
General Account (Falklands) ...	43707	9	9										
	223021	12	1							531477	9	9	
Research Fund	148143	4	9							3533	3	1	
General Account (Dependencies)	40346	14	9							16556	8	3	
				411511	11	7							
				£ 558624	15	0				£ 558624	15	0	

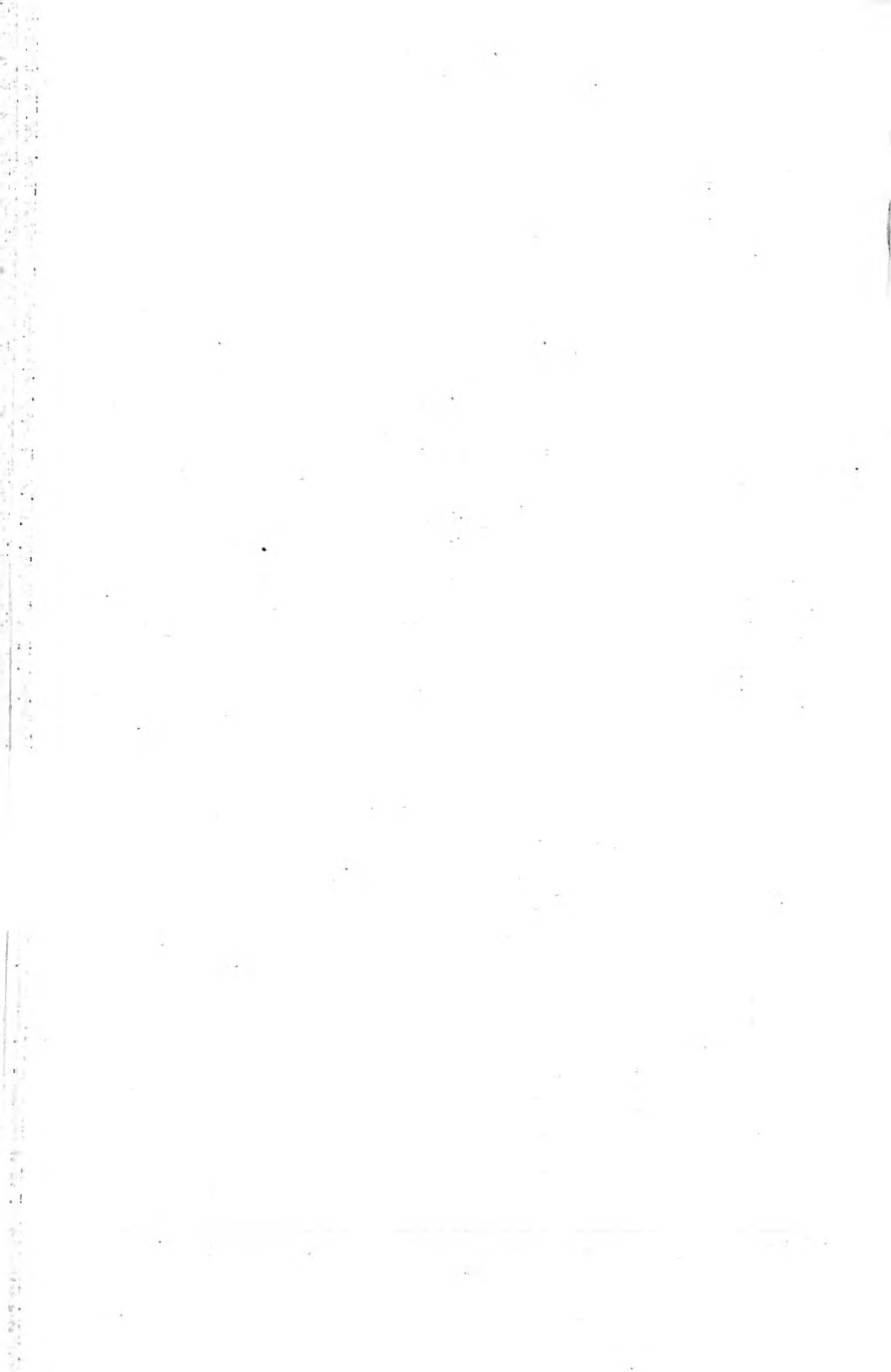
THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 445/23.

16th June, 1923.

Examined and verified.
(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1923.

No. 10

Government Notices.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th August, 1923.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52 of the 28th of August, 1922, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 6th of October, 1923, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 16th of February, 1924, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 51.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th August, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations, made in Executive Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 748/22.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, No. 5 of 1908.

—————:O:—————

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling Regulations, 1923."

Conditions for use of
spare catcher.

2. The holder of a whaling licence in South Georgia authorizing the use of whale catchers may be allowed to maintain a spare whale catcher for use in the event of a licensed catcher being laid up for repairs, subject to the following conditions:—

- (1) Payment of a fee of £50 a season.
- (2) Such spare catcher shall be kept without a gun, whale rope or other similar necessities for whaling, when not in use.
- (3) Notification shall be given to a whaling officer before the spare catcher shall be used, with full particulars as to the nature of the repairs required for the licensed catcher and an estimate of the number of days required to effect repairs. During such period the gun and whaling gear shall be removed from the licensed catcher.

"Holder of a lease or
"licence" in Whaling
Regulations, 1921 to
include managers.

3. The term "holder of a lease of a land site" in Section 17 of the Whaling Regulations, 1921, and "holder of a licence" in Sections 18 and 19 shall include the manager of the station or floating factory in respect of which a lease or licence is held.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 20th day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 52.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
16th August, 1923.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 20th of July, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations consolidating and amending the Live Stock Regulations of the 7th of February, 1914, the 17th of October, 1921 and the 3rd November, 1922, which it is proposed to bring into force on the first day of October, 1923.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 486/23.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901 for the Prevention of the introduction of any Contagious or Infectious Disorder into the Colony.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923." Short Title.
2. Any person intending to import any animal enumerated in Schedule A hereto shall give two months' notice in writing to the Chief Inspector of Stock or to the Colonial Secretary, stating the number, description, from whence imported, where purchased, and probable date of arrival in the Colony. Two months' notice to be given of intended importation.
3. Ships carrying animals shall enter at Port Stanley for the purpose of examination, except where the importer of such animals or his agent has previously obtained special permission from the Government to enter at some other port. This special permission will only be granted when a definite date of arrival is stated. Importing vessels to enter at Port Stanley except by special permission.
4. The proposed port of entry and the first port at which it is intended to land any animal should be stated in the form of Schedule B hereto. Seven days of grace will be allowed, after which the permission so granted shall be cancelled and a fresh application made. Port of entry to be notified.
5. Every animal so imported into the Colony from a British or Colonial port shall be accompanied by a health certificate signed by a qualified veterinary surgeon of the district in which the animal was purchased, and if imported into the Colony from a foreign port, shall be accompanied by a written declaration from the exporter made before a British Consular Officer to the effect that the animal is free on embarkation from any infectious or contagious disease and has not, within thirty days of shipment, been in direct or indirect contact with infected stock. Certificates of health to be furnished.
6. Any person who shall import any animal without due notice as provided in Regulation 2 or without a health certificate as provided in Regulation 5 shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Pounds in respect of each animal so imported. Penalty for importing animals without notice.
7. No hay, straw, fodder or other similar substance commonly used for the food or bedding of animals or otherwise for or about animals shall be imported from a foreign country except with the special permission of the Governor in writing, and all fodder and litter so imported shall be accompanied by a written declaration Importation of fodder and litter from a foreign country restricted.

from the exporter made before a British Consular Officer at the port of shipment to the effect that the produce did not originate in a disease infected area.

Duties of Inspectors.

8. An Inspector shall inspect any stock-carrying vessel and shall examine every animal imported enumerated in Schedule A hereto and all fodder and litter imported from a foreign country.

Powers of Inspectors.

9. An Inspector shall have power

- (1) to prohibit the landing of any animal which, in his opinion, would be a source of danger to other animals in the Colony.
- (2) to order any such animal to be destroyed, either on board ship or after being landed, but such order must in all cases be sanctioned by the Governor before being carried into effect.
- (3) to order any animal to be conveyed or driven to and confined in any area set apart as a quarantine paddock and such animal shall be retained in quarantine until a written order for its release has been given by him.
- (4) to order that all or any parts of any stock-carrying vessel shall be thoroughly cleansed and disinfected to his satisfaction.
- (5) to prohibit the landing of fittings, pens, hurdles, utensils or other articles which have been used for or about any animal.
- (6) to prohibit the landing of any article which in his opinion may carry disease and to order its destruction.

Expenses payable by importer.

10. All expenses incurred in the destruction or keeping in quarantine by order of an Inspector or in dipping, attendance on or feeding of any animal enumerated in Schedule A hereto, or in the destruction of any hay, straw or other article under these regulations, shall be payable by the importer, and the Government will not compensate the importer for any loss sustained thereby.

Importation of Sheep from South America.

11. The foregoing regulations shall apply to the importation of sheep from South America subject to the following additional provisions:-

- (1) The importing vessel shall not import into the Colony any hay, fodder, straw, litter, or water which has been used by the animals imported or shipped for use on the voyage to the Colony.
- (2) The exporter of the sheep shall make a declaration in the form annexed hereto (Schedule C) with respect to the sheep which it is intended to import and the declaration shall be made before a British Consular Officer and countersigned by the Chief Inspector of Stock before the sheep are landed.
- (3) The sheep shall be landed on an island to be approved by the Governor and shall remain there in quarantine for a period of 90 days.
- (4) The sheep shall be dipped a first time on being landed at the quarantine station and a second time after an interval of ten days and dipped further, fourteen and again four days before being released from quarantine.

- (5) Before the sheep are released from quarantine they shall be marked with yellow ruddle.
- (6) The owner of any sheep imported under these regulations shall not permit any such sheep, for a period of twelve months from the date of importation, to be depastured or to stray on any land which is not separated by at least two fences from any lands not in the occupation of the said owner.
- (7) Any sheep marked with yellow ruddle which shall be found within a period of twelve months from the date of importation to be straying on lands not in the occupation of the owner of the sheep, so marked, may be destroyed or may be ordered to be destroyed forthwith by the owner or occupier of such lands and no compensation whatsoever shall be payable to any person in respect of the destruction of such sheep.

12. The Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 7th day of February, 1914, the 17th day of October, 1921, and the 3rd day of November, 1922, are hereby repealed. Repeal.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th day of August, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

SCHEDULE A.

CATTLE.	HORSES.	SHEEP.	ASSES.	PIGS.	GOATS.	DOGS.
---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	--------	-------

SCHEDULE B.

I hereby give notice that I propose to import into the Falkland Islands the following live animals :

- Number and description :
- Where purchased (Country and locality) :
- Port whence shipped :
- Port at which vessel will enter in Falkland Islands :
- Approximate date of arrival :
- First port at which any animal will be landed :
- Name of person in the Falkland Islands to whom the animals will be consigned :

N.B.—This notice, of which printed copies may be obtained on application, must be made out in duplicate and forwarded to the Chief Inspector of Stock, Stanley, in order to reach him **AT LEAST TWO MONTHS'** before the livestock is expected to arrive in the Colony.

SCHEDULE C.

I.....do solemnly and sincerely declare that the undermentioned sheep are to the best of my knowledge and belief free from all infectious and contagious diseases and were so at the time of shipment to the Falkland Islands and have not within six months immediately preceding the date hereof been in direct or indirect contact with stock infected with any such diseases and consist of:-

Number.	Sexes.	Breeds.	Brands or Marks
---------	--------	---------	-----------------

and I further solemnly and sincerely declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief no disease of animals has existed for six months previous to the shipment of the above mentioned sheep at the place or adjacent thereto from which the said stock are brought and that they have not on the way to the port of shipment been driven over any roads open to any sheep which may have been infected with any contagious or infectious disease and I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Declared at this day of 19
Signature.....

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting No. 3, held on the 30th December, 1922.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting held on the 10th of November, 1922, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the following resolution :-

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1923 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One shilling and Threepence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

The Resolution was adopted.

Read and confirmed this 28th day of July, 1923.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th August, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following notice, relating to a scheme for extending the educational facilities in the Colony.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 746/22.

EDUCATION.

A scheme for extending the educational facilities in the Colony has been approved by the Secretary of State for the Colonies. The following are the main points:

- (1) Parents living in the Camp who have children from 10 to 14 years old are invited to send them to the Government School in Stanley, and assistance will be given as shown in (2) and (3) below. Such assistance is limited to parents whose income is under £200 a year.
- (2) It is proposed to provide a Hostel in Stanley for Camp children. The charge for each child will be £1 a month or £10 a year. For this sum the child will receive board, lodging, washing, medical attendance and tuition at the Government School.
- (3) Parents living in the Camp who have relatives or friends living in Stanley may wish to arrange for their children to stay with them. In such cases Government will pay two-thirds of an approved charge for board and lodging, such grant not to exceed £2 a month.
- (4) The holidays during the year will be shortened, and the Christmas holiday extended to seven or eight weeks so that the children will be able to spend several weeks at home each year.
- (5) Parents receiving assistance will be expected to keep their children at least two years at the School.
- (6) From the 1st of January, 1924, all children attending the Government School and all Camp children will be supplied with books and stationery at half price. Lists of books and prices will be sent round the Camp periodically, and it is hoped that full advantage will be taken of this arrangement, so that the children may have a plentiful supply of books.
- (7) A station, not now containing a school, which provides an approved teacher to teach the children in the settlement will receive a grant not exceeding £75 a year or three-quarters of the salary paid to the teacher, whichever may be the lower. No grant will be made in respect of passages or board and lodging.
- (8) A "Continuation Class" providing a two years course of further education will be started at the Government School in January, 1924, if sufficient pupils are enrolled. The class will be held in the ordinary school hours and tuition will be given in English (Grammar, Composition and Literature), Latin, French, Geography, History, Drawing, Needlework, Singing, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and Science. The fees will be £8 per pupil per annum, payable quarterly in advance.
- (9) The Head Boy and Head Girl of Standard VII each year will be awarded free Scholarships entitling them to two years' tuition in the Continuation Class.
- (10) Parents desiring to enter their children for the Continuation Class are requested to communicate with the Government Schoolmaster without delay.
- (11) The Government Schoolmaster will shortly be making a tour of the Colony to explain the scheme personally, and in the meantime will be glad to answer any inquiries in Stanley.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th April, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

Dr.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances :-						
Savings Bank	129132	19	7				Colonial Treasury	5376	10	11			
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	760	16	4			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	1	18	4			
Falkland Islands Co.	2474	19	2								6139	5	7
Whaling Companies	600	0	0				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-						
Prize Court Fees	452	6	8				Land Sales A/c	184406	5	9			
Sundry Other Accounts	1421	4	4				Research Fund A/c	155248	3	11			
				146287	15	6	Savings Bank A/c	124973	14	3			
Surplus of Assets :-							Currency Commissioners	13200	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	184402	8	3				Advances at Call	23500	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				Westminster Bank	47000	0	0			
General Account (Falklands)	39928	10	2								548328	3	11
	224542	18	5				Remittances in Transit				38748	8	9
Research Fund	148234	11	6				Sundry Advances Outstanding				4180	5	6
General Account (Dependencies)	78330	18	4										
				451108	8	3							
				£ 597396	3	9					£ 597396	3	9

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 445/23.

20th July, 1923.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1923.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

31st July, 1923.

An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1921.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the Service of the Colony for the year 1922. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1922) Ordinance, 1923." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-two, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of Excess of Expenditure for the year, 1922.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
VI.	Port and Marine. (Patrol Boat)	602	14	9
IX.	Medical.	609	0	9
XII.	Scientific. (Naturalist)	103	14	8
XIII.	Military.	197	1	2
XIV.	Stock Department.	187	10	4
XV.	Miscellaneous.	1489	10	4
XIX.	Extraordinary. (War Contribution to Imperial Funds)	8945	15	4
	(Purchase of "Afterglow")	4335	2	10
		16470	10	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
	(General)	7796	19	8
	Research Fund. (Purchase of "Discovery")	1025	14	2
	(Refunds)	7671	18	8
		£ 32965	2	8

M.P. 499/23.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1923.

I ASSENT,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Acting Governor.

31st July, 1923.

An Ordinance

To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1922, and the 30th of September, 1923, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duty) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale and seal oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1922, to the 30th day of September, 1923. Definition.

3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid in respect of whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1922, and the thirtieth day of September, 1923, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:— Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.

If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton	6d.	per barrel.
" £40 " " " " £45 " " "	1/-	" "
Does not exceed " " " £40 " " "	1/6	" "

Governor in Council
to decide.

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 515/23.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1923.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

31st July, 1923.

An Ordinance

To validate the Liquidation of the contribution of the Colony towards the expenses of the late War.

WHEREAS it was enacted by the War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, that for a period of ten years commencing on the 1st day of January, 1917, there should be paid annually out of the public revenue and other funds of the Colony a sum of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty pounds),

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it has been deemed expedient that the foresaid annual payment should be liquidated in respect of the years 1922 to 1926 inclusive,

AND WHEREAS the said annual payment due in respect of the said years has been so liquidated,

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "War Contribution Liquidation Validity Ordinance, 1923."

Short Title.

Expenditure of
£6,005 : 15 : 4, in
liquidation of war
contribution
approved.

2. The sum of six thousand and sixty-five pounds, fifteen shillings and four pence having been expended for the purpose of liquidating the contribution of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty pounds) payable under the provisions of the War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for and in respect of the years 1922 to 1926 inclusive, the same is hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony and is hereby approved, allowed and granted.

Repeal.

3. The War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917, as amended by the War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of July, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat

M.P. 1101/21.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXII.

OCTOBER 1st. 1923.

No. 11

Government Notices.

No. 54.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd September, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order by His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 4th day of May, 1923, extending Part II. of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, to the Falkland Islands.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 70421

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 4th day of May, 1923.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by Part II. of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, provision has been made for the reciprocal enforcement of judgments in the United Kingdom and in other parts of His Majesty's Dominions :

AND WHEREAS by the said Act it is amongst other things provided that where His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any part of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of His Dominions of judgments obtained in the High Court in England, the Court of Session in Scotland, and the High Court in Ireland, His Majesty may by Order in Council declare that the said part of that Act shall extend to that part of His Dominions and that on any such Order being made the said part of that Act shall extend accordingly :

AND WHEREAS on the 6th day of December, 1922, the Irish Free State was established under the provisions of an Act of Parliament shortly entitled the Irish Free State Constitution Act, 1922 (Session 2) :

AND WHEREAS His Majesty is satisfied that the Legislatures of the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereinafter mentioned have made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within those parts of judgments obtained in the High Court in England, the Court of Session in Scotland, and the High Court in Ireland :

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the above-recited Act in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. Part II. of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, shall extend to the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereunder mentioned :—

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS. FIJI.
THE COLONY OF THE GAMBIA. THE COLONY OF KENYA.

2. Nothing in this Order shall affect the registration or enforcement in the Irish Free State of any judgment in pursuance of Part II. of the said Act.

AND the Most Noble the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 55.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists in the Falkland Islands during 1922, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Name.	Qualifications.	Date of Qualification.
Deane, Frederick	F.R.C.S., (Ed.)	1902
Gustave Wooding	L.R.C.S., (Ed.) L.R.C.P., (Ed.) L.F.P. & S., (Glas.)	1894
Hallowes, Brabazon James	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1921
Herklots, Gerard Andreas	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1899
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1910
Hall, Thomas Archibald	L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ed.)	1920
Surman, Ellen Sophia	A.R.R.C., C.M.B., (Eng.) General, Mental and Fever Nursing.	1908
Wright, Kate Sutherland	A.R.R.C., C.M.B., (Eng.)	1913

12th Sept., 1923.
M.P. 167/23.

No. 56.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. STANLEY ATKINS

to be Post Boy and Messenger in the Post Office Department with effect from the 11th of June, 1923.

14th September, 1923.
M.P. 397/23.

No. 57.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the registration of the following ear-marks has been cancelled:

The "Diamond" as the ear-mark for sheep on Darwin Harbour, North Arm and Walker Creek sheep Stations belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited.

The "Fork" as the ear-mark for sheep on Speedwell Island sheep Station belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited,

and that the following ear-mark has been approved and registered:

The "Double Swallow" as the ear-mark for sheep on all stations belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited.

17th Sept., 1923.
M.P. 636/23.

By Command
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

Probate Notice.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Charles Sigvardt Wang, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Sophia Mary Bound of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as only Trustee and Executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 4th day of April, 1923.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley, 31st August, 1923.

S.C. No. 8 of 1923.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
for the "Falkland Islands" for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1923.			Amount received 30th June, 1923.			Receipts to 30th June, 1922.			More than estimated 1923.			Less than estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1923	.....			10361	1	0	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	2175	0	0	2076	3	1	1429	16	2	.....			98	16	11
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	228	10	0	275	3	0	223	10	0	46	13	0	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	4460	0	0	4624	7	2	4645	8	1	164	7	2	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c.	862	10	0	531	18	6	1491	3	5	.....			330	11	6
5. Interest	5800	0	0	5139	14	5	5570	4	8	.....			660	5	7
6. Post Office	1055	0	0	715	17	5	796	13	10	.....			339	2	7
7. Rents	424	10	0	466	0	1	408	10	0	41	10	1	.....	
8. Miscellaneous Receipts	1283	10	0	500	0	2	83	18	6	.....			783	9	10
Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration	2500	0	0	.....			.....			.....			2500	0	0
Total	£ 18789	0	0	14329	3	10	14649	4	9	252	10	3	4712	6	5
9. Land Sales	3796	0	0	10023	5	5	4959	5	3	6227	5	5	.....	
Marine Insurance Fund	.....			106	0	0	.....			106	0	0	.....	
Total	£ 22585	0	0	24458	9	3	19608	10	0	6685	15	8	4712	6	5
Dependencies Receipts	.....			296512	12	4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1923. Land Sales Fund £174,379 : 2 : 10 Marine Fund 106 : 0 : 0 General Account 45522 : 3 : 2 ----- £220,007 : 6 : 0 -----								
Investments Realized	.....			604839	9	3									
Advances Repaid	.....			3259	17	8									
Deposits Received	.....			20799	12	9									
Remittances received by Crown Agents	.....			134710	15	11									
	.....			£ 1084580	16	3									
Balance brought down	.....			£ 10361	1	0									
Total	.....			£ 1094941	17	3									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1923:—

Colonial Treasury	£6,811 : 9 : 3
Crown Agents	3,347 : 6 : 3
South Georgia	202 : 5 : 6

	£10361 : 1 : 0

Examined and found correct.
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
6th Sept., 1923.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Half Year ended 30th June, 1923.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ estimated 1923.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1923.			Payments to 30th June, 1922.			More than ½ estimated 1923.			Less than ½ estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	650	0	0	662	1	1	641	13	3	12	1	1	.....	
2. The Governor	1324	10	0	1110	14	1	1177	13	11	.....			213	15	11
3. Colonial Secretary	1061	0	0	965	19	11	837	10	9	.....			95	0	1
4. Treasury & Customs	900	0	0	970	6	8	950	0	3	70	6	8	.....	
5. Post Office	1944	0	0	1263	10	7	789	6	1	.....			680	9	5
6. Port & Marine	2994	10	0	3277	0	6	6546	14	9	282	10	6	.....	
7. Legal	155	0	0	140	0	0	303	19	5	.....			15	0	0
8. Police & Prisons	522	10	0	458	5	11	382	3	10	.....			64	4	1
9. Medical	1592	0	0	1722	7	2	1460	13	0	120	7	2	.....	
10. Education	1082	0	0	842	0	10	857	18	11	.....			239	19	2
11. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	146	0	0	13	10	0	1	10	0	.....	
12. Scientific Department	495	10	0	501	9	0	610	18	8	5	19	0	.....	
13. Military	160	10	0	43	7	11	163	4	0	.....			117	2	1
14. Stock Department	548	10	0	415	1	3	470	8	10	.....			133	8	9
15. Miscellaneous	1630	0	0	1110	14	3	1761	6	6	.....			519	5	9
16. Public Works Department	1615	10	0	1450	7	1	1441	14	7	.....			165	2	11
17. Public Works Recurrent	1975	0	0	1445	16	4	1348	13	2	.....			529	3	8
Total	£ 18795	0	0	16525	2	7	15797	9	11	502	14	5	2772	11	10
18. Public Works Extraordinary	1900	0	0	4666	4	8	869	16	10	2766	4	8	.....	
Miscellaneous ... ..	.....			248	12	10	.....			248	12	10	.....	
Total	£ 20695	0	0	21440	0	1	20627	6	9	3517	11	11	2772	11	10
Dependencies Payments				194723	8	5	Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1923 :— Land Sales Fund £184,402 : 8 : 3 Marine Insurance Fund 212 : 0 : 0 General Account 38,411 : 6 : 11 <hr/> £223,025 : 15 : 2								
Investments made				681680	0	5									
Advances made				3451	8	9									
Deposits repaid				21937	4	3									
Remittances made				165250	16	9									
				£ 108482	18	8									
Balance on 30th June, 1923				6458	18	7									
Total				1094941	17	3									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3542 : 7 : 5
Crown Agents	2706 : 13 : 10
South Georgia	209 : 17 : 4
	<hr/>
	£6458 : 18 : 7

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the "Dependencies" for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1923.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	½ estimated 1923.			Amount received to 30th June, 1923.			Receipts to 30th June, 1922.			More than ½ estimated 1923.			Less than ½ estimated 1923.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Customs Duties :																
(A) Imports ...	917	10	0	710	2	6	273	0	4	.....	.....	.....	207	7	6
(B) Exports ...	45075	0	0	136181	17	10	101546	11	3	91106	17	10	.....	.....	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100	0	0	90	0	0	107	14	0	.....	.....	.....	10	0	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1725	0	0	2250	0	0	1751	0	0	525	0	0	.....	.....	.....
4. Fees, Fines etc. ...	142	10	0	229	16	9	129	2	3	87	6	9	.....	.....	.....
6. Post Office ...	100	0	0	20	0	0	144	9	3	.....	.....	.....	80	0	0
7. Rents ...	1425	0	0	1000	0	0	1850	0	0	.....	.....	.....	425	0	0
8. Miscellaneous ...	250	0	0	1362	1	10	1017	4	4	1112	1	10	.....	.....	.....
	£	49735	0	0	141843	18	11	106819	1	5	92831	6	5	722	7	6
Research Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	154668	13	5	30428	15	6	154668	13	5	.....	.....	.....
	£	49735	0	0	296512	12	4	157247	16	11	247499	19	10	722	7	6

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£115771	6	11
General Account ...	92776	4	8
	£208547	11	7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	½ estimated 1923.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1923.			Payments to 30th June, 1922.			More than ½ estimated 1923.			Less than ½ estimated 1923.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Personal																
(A) South Georgia	788	10	0	669	9	7	682	10	0	.....	.....	.....	119	0	5
(B) South Shetlands	53	0	0	156	18	8	100	0	0	103	18	8	.....	.....	.....
General ...	112	10	0	112	10	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges																
(A) South Georgia	108	0	0	65	0	5	102	1	11	.....	.....	.....	42	19	7
(B) General ...	3177	10	0	206	14	6	956	11	4	.....	.....	.....	2910	15	6
Total	£	4179	10	0	1210	13	2	1841	3	3	103	18	8	3072	15	6
3. Extraordinary																
(A) South Georgia	855	0	0	64	6	0	585	16	7	.....	.....	.....	790	14	0
(B) South Shetlands	75	0	0	151	5	1	.....	.....	.....	76	5	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	£	5109	10	0	1426	4	3	2426	19	10	180	3	9	3863	9	6
Charges on Dependencies																
Revenue transferred to Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	153556	17	7	49434	2	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	39740	6	7	6655	4	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	£	5109	10	0	194723	8	5	57516	7	2	180	3	9	3863	9	6

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£230699	13	9
General Account ...	79637	1	9
	£310336	15	6.

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Local Auditor.*

6th Sept., 1923.

M P. 534/22.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st May, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.				LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				Cr.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.						
Deposits Outstanding:-										£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Savings Bank	...	...	129250	2	6									
	Currency Commissioners	...	...	12000	0	0									
	Intestate Estates	...	...	206	5	9									
	Falkland Islands Co.	...	...	2474	19	2									
	Whaling Companies	...	...	600	0	0									
	Sundry Other Accounts	...	...	2869	1	0									
							147400	8	5				8529	14	5
Surplus of Assets :-															
	Land Sales Fund	...	...	184402	8	3									
	Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	212	0	0									
	General Account (Falklands)	...	...	40503	16	2									
				225118	4	5									
	Research Fund	...	...	207749	10	11							584899	8	0
	General Account (Dependencies)	...	...	90002	14	6							72899	4	7
							522870	9	10						
							£ 670270	18	3						
													£ 670270	18	3

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 445/23.

28th August, 1923.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th June, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				Dr.			ASSETS.				Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances:-						
Savings Bank	131008	17	6				Colonial Treasury	3542	7	5			
Currency Commissioners ...	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	2706	13	10			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	209	17	4			
Falkland Islands Co.	2966	4	2								6458	18	7
Stanley Cemetery Fund	38	13	9										
Whaling Companies	600	0	0										
Sundry Other Accounts	2184	13	1										
				149004	14	3							
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :-							Securities with Crown Agents:-						
Land Sales Fund	184402	8	3				Land Sales Fund	184406	5	9			
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				Research Fund	230000	0	0			
General Account (Falklands) ...	38411	6	11				Savings Bank A/c	126605	2	7			
							Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0			
	223025	15	2				Advanced at Call	29000	0	0			
Research Fund	230699	13	9				Bank Deposit	42000	0	0			
General A/c (Dependencies) ...	79637	1	9								624011	8	4
				533362	10	8	Remittances in transit				48465	18	8
							Sundry Advances Outstanding				3430	19	4
				£682367	4	11					£682367	4	11

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
6th September, 1923.

Examined and verified,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
M.P. 415/23.

Printed and Published by C. G. Allan, at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.
PRICE NINE PENCE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1923.

No. 12

No. 4.

Proclamation

1923.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.—*By His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,*
[L.S.] *&c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by Section 6, Sub-section 1 of the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922, it is provided that "where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any part of His Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom for the enforcement within that part of His dominions of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of this Colony, the Governor may by Proclamation under his hand declare that this Ordinance shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in that part of His Majesty's dominions in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom and on any such Proclamation being made this Ordinance shall extend accordingly,"

AND WHEREAS the Governor is satisfied that the Legislatures of the parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside the United Kingdom hereinafter mentioned have made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within those parts of judgments obtained in the Supreme Court of this Colony,

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor, by virtue and in exercise of the powers by the above-recited Ordinance in the Governor vested, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:

The Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance, 1922, shall extend to judgments obtained in a superior court in Fiji, the Colony of the Gambia and the Colony of Kenya in like manner as it extends to judgments obtained in a superior court in the United Kingdom.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this Twenty-eighth day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 704/21.

No. 5.

Proclamation

1923.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.—*By His Excellency* HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, *Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,*
 [L.S.] *&c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by Section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is provided that “the Governor in Council may from time to time by Proclamation make such regulations for “subjecting any sheep, cattle, horses or other animals to quarantine, or for causing the same “to be destroyed upon their arrival in the Colony, or for destroying any hay, straw, fodder “or other article, whereby it appears to him that infection or contagion may be conveyed, and “generally to make such regulations with respect to the importation of sheep, cattle, horses or “other animals as he may consider necessary to prevent the introduction of any contagious or “infectious disorder,”

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that all orders, rules and regulations for this purpose at present in force should be repealed and that revised and consolidated regulations should be substituted therefor,

NOW, THEREFORE, by virtue of the powers in the Governor in Council vested by the above-recited section of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, be it ordered and proclaimed as follows, to wit :

The Proclamation of the twentieth day of December, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-two is hereby repealed.

The Regulations entitled “The Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923,” made by the Governor in Council on the sixteenth day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three, shall be in force on and after the first day of October, One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this Twenty-eighth day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN.

Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 486/23.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 58.

His Excellency the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

LIEUT.-COLONEL F. G. W. DEANE,
F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C.,

to be Surgeon to the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 19th September, 1923.

1st October, 1923.

M.P. 658/23.

No. 59.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

ALEXANDER MOIR, ESQUIRE, M.A.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 1st of October, 1923.

3rd October, 1923.

M.P. 548/23.

No. 60.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the regulations governing the conditions under which the external examinations of the University of London may be held in the Dominions and Colonies can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

22nd October, 1923.

M.P. 755/23.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Peck,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mrs. Wilhelmina Peck of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as Administratrix has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided that no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 10th day of November, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 17th October, 1923.

S.C. No. 12 of 1923.

No. 61.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd October, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations made under Section 7 (f) of the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 627/23

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 7 (f) of the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Acting Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Quarantine Regulations, 1923."
2. The Health Officer may inspect any ships or persons leaving a port in the Colony for any place beyond the Colony and may prohibit the embarkation of any person suffering from any contagious or infectious disease.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of September, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 62.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th October, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following correspondence, relating to the substitution of an export duty on wool for the present graduated tax on land.

Legislation will shortly be introduced to give effect to the alteration in the basis of taxation.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 120/23.

To The Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Enclosures not printed.

Government House,
Stanley,
26th March, 1923.

My Lord Duke,

I have the honour to refer to the correspondence concluding with Viscount Milner's despatch No. 121 of the 24th of November, 1919, on the subject of the graduated tax on land which was imposed by the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918.

2. In a memorial addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 15th of May, 1919, the Sheep Farmers resident in the Colony while "approving of the principle of a tax on land as against a tax on exports" protested against the measure on other grounds.

3. In June, 1921, verbal representations were made to me by a number of the Station Managers regarding the inequality of the tax and in support of their argument they furnished a statement shewing the amount of taxation payable per sheep carried by each station in the year 1920. Subsequently, in a letter, of which a copy is attached, the Managers of the principal stations expressed the opinion that the production of wool was a more equitable basis of taxation than the land. The Managers of two other stations later requested that their names should be added to this letter and it is assumed that all those, whose names appear as signatories, had due authority to commit the owners of the stations, which they represent, to the views expressed in the letter.

4. The basis of taxation and the principle of graduation were carefully considered before the introduction of a Land Tax was sanctioned and I was not in a position to recommend any alteration in the system of taxation without careful enquiry into the sheep farming industry. The absence of statistics and other information relating to the industry has made investigation difficult and protracted but the results of my enquiry, although incomplete in some respects, have now been reported in my despatch No. 42 of the 26th of March.

5. The Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, imposed on land a tax according to acreage, irrespective of value, at the following rates :

	Rate per acre.
Under 5,000 acres	One farthing.
Over 5,000 but under 50,000 acres	One half-penny.
Over 50,000 but under 100,000 acres	Three farthings.
Over 100,000 acres	One penny.

6. The Ordinance further provides that the tax shall be assessed on ;

- (1) The acreage ascertained by a survey made by a qualified land surveyor.
- (2) Where no survey has been made
 - (a) The acreage stated in the Crown grant or lease.
 - or (b) When the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant or lease, then on what the Governor in Council declares to be the acreage.

7. No land-survey of the Colony has, in fact, been made or is contemplated. It was estimated in 1893, that the work of merely running lines to mark the principal boundaries on the ground, if carried out by qualified surveyors, would then cost, in the most favourable circumstances, over £10,000.

8. In practice the tax is assessed

- (1) In the case of five small holdings, of which the total area is about 50,000 acres, on the acreage as ascertained by survey.
- (2) In the case of all the principal stations with one exception, on the area as stated in the Crown grant or lease.
- (3) In the case of one large station, of which the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant, on the acreage as calculated at the Admiralty from the Admiralty chart.

9. It has been recognised that there was great carelessness in estimating the acreage when leases were originally granted, and that the quantity of land comprised within the boundaries defined in the leases exceeds the quantity which was stated in the leases. The acreages of the stations as stated in the instruments of title and as calculated by measurement from the Admiralty chart are given in Appendix XII to the Memorandum which accompanies my despatch No. 42 of the 26th instant. The excess in area is large and is not uniformly distributed.

10. The land has been shewn by long experience to be adapted only to sheep farming on a large scale and the industry is almost entirely dependent on the production of wool. Whatever be the form of direct taxation imposed on the industry it is reducible ultimately to a tax on the wool produced which is dependent on the number and quality of the sheep. The extremes of inequality in the land tax are shewn in the attached statement which gives, in respect of the particular stations, the acreage as stated in the instrument of title, on which acreage the tax is, in most cases, assessed, the acreage as calculated from the Admiralty chart and the average number of sheep carried for the twelve years from 1910 to 1921. The amount of taxation payable per sheep varies between 0.79 of a penny in the case of San Carlos North and 4.84 pence in the case of Fox Bay East. The stations of San Carlos North and South are adjacent to each other. They are assessed on the acreage stated in the instruments of title, the rate being one half-penny per acre in one case and three farthings in the other. There is little difference in the areas of the stations as calculated from the Admiralty chart and they carry exactly the same number of sheep but in one case the amount of direct taxation payable per sheep is 0.79 of a penny and in the other 1.69 pence.

11. I am of opinion that in the absence of a land survey and valuation it is impracticable to levy a land tax in this Colony on an equitable basis and after careful enquiry into the sheep farming industry I recommend for Your Grace's favourable consideration that

- (1) An export duty on wool should be substituted for a Land tax with effect from the 1st of January, 1924.
- (2) The rate of the export duty should be fixed at 1/- for 25 lbs.

12. A duty at this rate will yield, on an average annual export of 4,500,000 lbs of wool, a revenue of £9,000. This sum is slightly in excess of the amount of revenue (£8,700) which it was anticipated, in 1918, would be received from the Land Tax but the rate proposed will prove convenient in calculating the amount payable in duty when the wool is shipped.

13. The members of the Executive Council concur in the view that an export tax on wool should be substituted for Land Tax and an extract from the minutes of the meeting, at which the subject was discussed, is attached.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord Duke,
Your Grace's most obedient,
humble servant,
J. MIDDLETON.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE,
P.C., K.G., G.C.M.C., G.C.V.O.,
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

From The Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Downing Street,
27th June, 1923.

Sir.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Middleton's despatch No. 43 of the 26th of March, and to inform you that I approve his recommendations that (1) an export duty on wool should be substituted for a land tax, with effect from the 1st of January, 1924, (2) that the rate of the export duty should be fixed at 1/- for 25 lbs.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient,
humble servant,
DEVONSHIRE.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Abstract of "Falkland Islands" Expenditure for Half-Year ended 30th June, 1923.

SERVICE.	HALF OF ESTIMATE FOR 1923.									ACTUAL EXPENDITURE FOR HALF-YEAR 1923.								
	PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.			OTHER CHARGES.			TOTAL.			PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS.			OTHER CHARGES.			TOTAL.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. PENSIONS.	650	0	0	.....			650	0	0	662	1	1	.....			662	1	1
II. GOVERNOR.	1179	10	0	145	0	0	1324	10	0	1040	13	4	70	0	9	1110	14	1
III. COLONIAL SECRETARY	923	10	0	137	10	0	1061	0	0	948	2	6	17	17	5	965	19	11
IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS.	775	0	0	125	0	0	900	0	0	858	1	5	112	5	3	970	6	8
V. POST OFFICE.	831	10	0	1112	10	0	1944	0	0	775	17	0	487	13	7	1263	10	7
VI. PORT & MARINE.																		
(Harbour).	373	10	0	373	0	0	746	10	0	373	10	0	328	9	11	701	19	11
(Patrol Boat).	1010	10	0	1237	10	0	2248	0	0	961	0	0	1614	0	7	2575	0	7
VII. LEGAL.	140	0	0	15	0	0	155	0	0	140	0	0	.....			140	0	0
VIII. POLICE & PRISONS.	422	10	0	100	0	0	522	10	0	405	18	6	52	7	5	458	5	11
IX. MEDICAL.	1174	0	0	418	0	0	1592	0	0	1240	17	10	481	9	4	1722	7	2
X. EDUCATION.	844	10	0	237	10	0	1082	0	0	745	5	8	96	15	2	842	0	10
XI. ECCLESIASTICAL.	7	0	0	137	10	0	144	10	0	3	10	0	142	10	0	146	0	0
XII. SCIENTIFIC.																		
(Geologist).	.....			.....			.....			50	0	0	3	5	0	53	5	0
(Naturalist).	112	10	0	47	10	0	160	0	0	112	10	0	22	7	7	134	17	7
(Forest Officer).	135	10	0	200	0	0	335	10	0	159	14	2	153	12	3	313	6	5
XIII. MILITARY.	18	0	0	142	10	0	160	10	0	36	10	5	6	17	6	43	7	11
XIV. STOCK DEPARTMENT.	285	0	0	263	10	0	548	10	0	295	0	0	120	1	3	415	1	3
XV. MISCELLANEOUS.	.....			1630	0	0	1630	0	0	.....			1110	14	3	1110	14	3
XVI. PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.	1535	10	0	80	0	0	1615	10	0	1388	8	10	61	18	3	1450	7	1
XVII. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT.	.....			1975	0	0	1975	0	0	.....			1445	16	4	1445	16	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure £	10418	0	0	8377	0	0	18795	0	0	10197	0	9	6328	1	10	16525	2	7
XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY	.....			1900	0	0	1900	0	0	.....			4666	4	8	4666	4	8
XIX. MISCELLANEOUS EXTRAORDINARY. (Purchase of "Afterglow.")	.....			.....			.....			.....			248	12	10	248	12	10
Total £	10418	0	0	10277	0	0	20695	0	0	10197	0	9	11242	19	4	21440	0	1

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1923.

A Bill

To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923," and it shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter called the principal Ordinance.

Taking of any species of whale may be restricted under terms of licence.

2. The terms and conditions under which a licence to take whales may be issued under the provisions of Section 2 of the principal Ordinance shall include the power to lay down in such licence restrictions on the taking of any species of whale.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1923.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1923.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1923.

A Bill

To repeal the Third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule (Export Duties) to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof :

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTIES.
Wool	For every 25 lbs or part thereof.	One Shilling (1/-)
Whale Oil	Per barrel of 40 gallons	Five Shillings (5/-)
Seal Oil	Per barrel of 40 gallons	Five Shillings (5/-)
Guano	For every 100 lbs or part thereof.	One penny half-penny (1½d.)



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

NOVEMBER 10th, 1923.

No. 13

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1923.

A Bill

To provide for the Service of the
Year 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Short Title. Appropriation (1924) Ordinance, 1923."

Appropriation
£53,956 for service of
year 1924.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1924, a sum not exceeding Fifty-three Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-six pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1923.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this _____ day of _____, 1923.

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ...	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor ...	2400	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ...	2382	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ...	1789	0	0
V.	Post Office ...	2993	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine ...	5947	0	0
VII.	Legal ...	310	0	0
VIII.	Police and Prisons ...	1045	0	0
IX.	Medical ...	3179	0	0
X.	Education ...	2667	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical ...	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department ...	1001	0	0
XIII.	Military ...	522	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department ...	1250	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous ...	2535	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Department ...	3277	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent ...	3490	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	36376	0	0
XVIII.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	6040	0	0
	Total Colony	42416	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	8490	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ...	3050	0	0
		£53956	0	0



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXII.

DECEMBER 1st, 1923.

No. 13

Government Notices.

No. 63.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd November, 1923.

With reference to the Proclamation of the 9th of February, 1915, published on Page 32 of the Government Gazette of 1915, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Treaty of Peace between the British Empire and Turkey was signed at Lausanne on the 24th of July, 1923.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 64.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM ATKINS, ESQUIRE

to act temporarily and provisionally as Chief Inspector of Stock, with effect from the 24th October, 1923, pending the selection by the Secretary of State of an officer for the appointment.
2nd November, 1923.

M.P. 799/23.

No. 65.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the observance of the fifth anniversary of the Armistice :

" His Majesty has approved of the following arrangements for the observance in this country, Armistice Day, 11th November :

(i) Service will be held at Westminster Abbey, 10.45 a.m., at which His Majesty will be present accompanied by Cabinet Ministers.

(ii) Churches throughout country will be asked to hold their services at such hours as will enable two minutes silence to take place during services at 11 a.m.

(iii) There will be the usual public observance at Cenotaph at which Prince of Wales will represent His Majesty."

2nd November, 1923.

M.P. 808/23.

No. 66.

With reference to Government Notice No. 65 of the 2nd November, 1923, it is notified for general information, that the ceremony which took place at the Cemetery on Armistice Day, 1922, will be repeated as closely as possible this year on Sunday, the 11th of November.

The Acting Governor accompanied by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments, and members of the public will proceed to the Cemetery, leaving the Town Hall at 10.30 a.m.

A detachment of the Defence Force under the Commanding Officer will also attend in parade order.

Upon arrival at the Cemetery, wreaths will be laid by His Excellency, by the Officer Commanding the Defence Force, and by private individuals on the Naval and Volunteer Graves.

The Cathedral bell will be rung from 10.55 to 11 a.m. precisely, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from Victory Green. On the firing of these guns two minutes silence will take place, after which one gun will be fired. The hymn " All people that on earth do dwell " will then be sung and the proceedings terminated.

2nd November, 1923.

M.P. 808/23.

No. 67.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES

Assistant Customs Officer, to be a Whaling Officer with the South Shetlands Whaling Fleet for the season 1923-1924, with effect from the 3rd November, 1923.

14th November, 1923.

M.P. 659/23.

No. 68.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. PERCY VICTOR SPENDLOVE

to be Assistant Printer in the Government Printing Office, with effect from the 7th of November, 1923.

19th November, 1923.

M.P. 783/23.

No. 69.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. ALEXANDER GARDEN SIMON

Customs Officer, South Georgia, 3 months vacation leave to be followed by 3 months leave of absence on half-pay, with effect from the 9th November, 1923.

19th November, 1923.

M.P. 663/23.

No. 70.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that copies of the Regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examination for the Civil Service in India, to be held in August, 1924, can be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

23rd November, 1923.

M.P. 848/23.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 71.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th November, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following scale of Fees chargeable by the Shipping Master.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary

M.P. 698/23.

SCALE OF FEES CHARGEABLE BY SHIPPING MASTER.

	£	s.	d.
1. Engagement or Discharge of Crews :-			
In ships under 60 tons	4	:	0
" " of 60 tons and over but under 100 tons	7	:	0
" " of 100 tons and over but under 200 tons	15	:	0
And so on for ships of a larger tonnage adding 5/- for every 100 tons over 200 tons.			
2. Engagement or discharge of seamen separately for each	3	:	0
3. Desertions certified by Shipping Master, for each	3	:	0
4. Alterations in agreements made before the Shipping Master, for each	3	:	0
5. Endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (To include the fee for the inspection of ship's papers, (See No. 7).	5	:	0
6. Preparing fresh agreement with crew of a British Vessel and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the Crew :-			
1/- for each man with minimum of 15/- and maximum of	2	:	0 : 0
7. Inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable Shipping Master to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf. (This fee is not to be charged when Fee No. 5 is leviable)	5	:	0

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882 application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1924, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence Billiard
"	"	"
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence Billiard
"	"	"
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence Billiard
"	"	"

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 30th June, 1924.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th November, 1923.

M.P. 394/21.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 28th July, 1923.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 30th of December, 1922, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett having taken the prescribed oaths assumed his seat at the Council.

3. Minute No. 1 of 1923 from the Acting Governor, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 1 of 1923, was read.

With reference to Item No. 12 of the schedule to the minute, the Hon. H. C. Harding asked that estimates of the comparative costs of stone and brick foundations, including the relative costs of mortar and labour necessary, might be obtained, as he considered that an economy could be effected by substituting local stone for brick.

The President stated that in compliance with the Honourable Member's request, the required figures would be furnished. His Excellency added that three thousand bricks were used in the foundation of the new double house, the landed cost of the bricks being £45.

On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the minute was adopted.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers:-

- (1) Copies of all regulations and proclamations passed since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Despatches from the Secretary of State for the Colonies intimating the non-disallowance of Ordinances Nos. 1 to 7 of 1922.
- (3) Correspondence regarding the cancellation of the claim on Naval Funds in respect of interest and cost of insurance in connection with the wireless apparatus taken over by the Admiralty during the war.
- (4) Schedules of Charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1922, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, 1922.
- (5) Schedule of Charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1923, incurred during the quarter ended 31st March, 1923.
- (6) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarters ended the 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, 1922, and 31st March, 1923.
- (7) The Treasurer's Financial Report and Statements for the year 1922.

5. The Honourable the Treasurer moved and the Honourable G. I. Turner seconded the adoption of rules amending the Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council passed on the 17th of December, 1921.

The amendments were adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-two in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1921," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the schedule, the preamble and title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To provide for the refund of a portion of the duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1922 and the 30th of September, 1923, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton, does not exceed £50," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 and the title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To validate the Liquidation of the Contribution of the Colony towards the expenses of the late war," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 and the preamble and title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The President intimated that a letter, dated the 10th of July, 1923, had been received from the Honourable H. C. Harding, tendering for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure, the resignation of his seat in the Legislative Council. The circumstances which had led Mr. Harding to this decision were due to the inaccessibility of Stanley from his residence at North Arm and his consequent difficulty in attending the meetings of Council and in keeping in touch with public affairs.

His Excellency said that while recognising that the reasons given were such that it was not possible to press Mr. Harding for a reconsideration of his decision, Honourable Members would view with much regret the severance of the Honourable Junior Unofficial member's connection with the Council. Mr. Harding had taken a keen interest in all questions affecting the welfare of the community and his advice had been of value to the Council.

Read and confirmed this 20th day of November, 1923.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

President.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1918-1919 to 1922-1923. *

SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes.	Total number of Sheep.
1918-19.	9,858	181,994	259,814	81,630	136,485	52.5	669,781
1919-20.	9,613	179,857	259,058	58,980	133,294	51.5	640,802
1920-21.	9,697	190,092	257,972	64,806	145,110	56.3	667,677
1921-22.	9,340	204,746	250,529	67,236	134,324	53.6	666,175
1922-23.	8,298	189,686	255,264	59,377	134,461	52.7	647,086

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for breeding.	Exported.	Canned or sold for canning.	Boiled down or sold for boiling down.	Slaughtered for consumption.	Total.
1918-19.	—	—	43,224	9,413	18,626	71,263
1919-20.	2,033	15,477	24,979	4,598	16,712	63,799
1920-21.	3,264	—	—	28,415	21,475	53,154
1921-22.	9,540	—	—	31,954	14,184	55,678
1922-23.	4,746	36,585	—	9,301	† 27,872	78,504

OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1918-19.	2,611	24	445	262	6,794	7
1919-20.	2,503	33	459	261	7,367	6
1920-21.	2,436	29	417	278	7,764	24
1921-22.	2,539	22	403	263	8,126	35
1922-23.	2,517	25	365	246	8,279	46

† Includes 9,590 killed for skins.

* The returns published on page 104 of the Gazette of the 1st October 1920 are incorrect and are hereby cancelled.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
15th November, 1923.
M.P. 437/1923.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1922-1923.

:0:0:

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	416	8,245	13,472	2,855	7,605	32,593	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,182	54,629	64,197	24,177	36,708	181,893	Double Swallow.
Estate, G. Greenshields.	Evelyn.	354	6,628	9,873	3,201	6,331	26,387	Back Square.
Estate, A. H. Pitaluga.	Douglas.	340	6,061	10,864	3,173	5,851	26,289	Fork.
George Bonner & Co., Ltd.	Gibraltar.	200	5,465	5,540	1,529	3,502	16,236	Fore P.
Estate, W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	376	6,671	10,341	1,948	5,460	24,796	Front Notch.
Mrs. T. Robson.	San Carlos North.	265	7,308	9,376	2,431	4,936	24,316	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	40	350	1,150	—	615	2,155	Front Thistle.
F. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	63	986	2,125	—	854	4,028	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	15	310	798	—	412	1,535	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. T. Robson,	Moody Valley.	14	377	1,030	—	454	1,875	Fore & Back-
Smith Bros.	Port Louis North.	160	3,966	5,486	1,000	2,655	13,267	Bit, & Slit.
H. J. Pitaluga.	Berkeley Sound.	195	5,960	7,210	—	3,200	16,565	Triangle.
	Rincon Grande.	40	2,826	2,600	2,238	2,108	9,812	Fore Bit.
		4,660	109,782	144,062	42,552	80,691	381,747	
WEST FALKLANDS.								
Holmsted & Blake.	Adelaide.	270	6,225	13,516	3,399	6,648	30,058	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	489	10,795	16,120	1,905	5,836	35,145	Fork.
Packe Bros.	Dunnose Head, &c.	384	6,502	10,688	—	4,493	22,067	Fore Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	168	3,899	6,786	—	3,642	14,495	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	220	4,378	4,800	591	2,569	12,558	Back Halfpenny.
Dean & Anson.	Chartres.	329	9,944	13,006	632	5,182	29,093	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	428	10,092	13,201	4,396	6,717	34,834	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	282	5,420	7,969	—	2,899	16,570	Square Back Bit.
		2,570	57,255	86,086	10,923	37,986	194,820	
ISLANDS.								
A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	31	1,191	1,100	198	837	3,357	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	105	2,753	2,652	1,053	1,564	8,127	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	175	2,352	3,754	100	2,598	8,979	Back Bit.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	76	1,435	2,248	714	1,855	6,328	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	30	684	698	535	485	2,432	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	14	645	700	220	550	2,129	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	43	282	344	—	224	893	Slit.
Mrs. Hansen.	Carcass & Jason.	36	1,620	1,895	—	1,076	4,627	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	23	912	580	390	460	2,365	Fore Slit.
Estate, W. D. Beuney.	Saunders.	110	3,559	2,877	787	1,062	8,395	Hole.
J. H. Dean.	Pebble.	390	6,153	6,659	1,340	4,044	18,586	Back Bayonet.
J. H. Dean.	Keppel.	13	750	1,235	—	759	2,757	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	420	—	420	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	22	313	374	145	270	1,124	Fork.
		1,068	22,649	25,116	5,902	15,784	70,519	
EAST FALKLAND		4,660	109,782	144,062	42,552	80,691	381,747	
WEST FALKLAND		2,570	57,255	86,086	10,923	37,986	194,820	
ISLANDS		1,068	22,649	25,116	5,902	15,784	70,519	
TOTALS		8,298	189,686	255,264	59,377	134,461	647,086	

Colonial Secretary's Office,

15th November, 1923.

M.P. 518/23.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1923.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

23rd November, 1923.

An Ordinance

To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1923," and it shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter called the principal Ordinance.

Taking of any species of whale may be restricted under terms of licence.

2. The terms and conditions under which a licence to take whales may be issued under the provisions of Section 2 of the principal Ordinance shall include the power to lay down in such licence restrictions on the taking of any species of whale.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1923.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

23rd November, 1923.

An Ordinance

To repeal the Third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule (Export Duties) to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof :

Third Schedule
Ordinance No. 1 of
1900 repealed and
new schedule inserted.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTIES.
Wool	For every 25 lbs or part thereof.	One Shilling (1/-)
Whale Oil	Per barrel of 40 gallons	Five Shillings (5/-)
Seal Oil	Per barrel of 40 gallons	Five Shillings (5/-)
Guano	For every 100 lbs or part thereof.	One penny half-penny (1½d.)

Ordinances No. 5 of
1918 and No. 5 of
1920 repealed.

3. The Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, and The Tariff (Export
Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, are hereby repealed.

Date of coming into
force.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of
January, 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of
November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this 23rd day of November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

M.P. 120/23.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1923.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

23rd November, 1923.

An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the
Year 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Appropriation (1924) Ordinance, 1923." Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1924, a sum not exceeding Fifty-three Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-six pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1924. Appropriation
£53,946 for service of
year 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of November, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor	2400	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2382	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1789	0	0
V.	Post Office	2993	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	5947	0	0
VII.	Legal	310	0	0
VIII.	Police and Prisons	1045	0	0
IX.	Medical	3179	0	0
X.	Education	2667	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	1001	0	0
XIII.	Military	522	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1250	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	2535	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Department	3277	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3490	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	36376	0	0
XVIII.	Extraordinary Expenditure	6040	0	0
	Total Colony	42416	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	8480	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	3050	0	0
		£53946	0	0

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st July, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances :-						
Savings Bank	131254	8	11				Colonial Treasury	3652	0	8			
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	2035	3	6			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	197	16	4			
Stanley Cemetery	38	13	9				-----				5885	0	6
Falkland Islands Co.	482	12	4				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-						
Whaling Companies	600	0	0				Land Sales Fund	184406	5	9			
Sundry Other Accounts	1411	2	10				Research Fund	230100	2	2			
				145993	3	7	Savings Bank A/c	126605	2	7			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :-							Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	184670	8	3				Advances at Call	39000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				Westminster Bank	43000	0	0			
General Account (Falklands)	38608	9	9				-----				635111	10	6
	223490	18	0				Remittances in Transit				39538	14	10
Research Fund	230694	13	11				Sundry Advances Outstanding				3754	9	8
General Account (Dependencies)	84111	0	0										
				538296	11	11							
				£ 684289	15	6					£ 684289	15	6

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 445/23.

26th October, 1923.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st August, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.			DR.			ASSETS.			CR.				
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-													
Savings Bank	126763	5	9				Cash Balances :-						
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Colonial Treasury	2957	14	6			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				Crown Agents	4217	5	3			
Stanley Cemetery Fund	38	13	9				South Georgia (31/7/23)	197	16	4			
Falkland Islands Co.	2930	12	11								7372	16	1
Whaling Licences	600	0	0										
Sundry other accounts	2071	13	10										
				144610	12	0	Securities with Crown Agents :-						
Remittances in transit				807	8	4	Land Sales A/c.	184406	5	9			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-							Research Fund A/c.	230100	2	2			
Land Sales Fund	185340	16	0				Savings Bank A/c	126653	14	2			
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				Currency Commissioners A/c.	12000	0	0			
General A/c (Falklands)	37892	19	10				Advanced at call	54000	0	0			
							Bank Deposit	65000	0	0			
	223445	15	10								672160	2	1
Research Fund	230708	1	7										
General A/c (Dependencies)	84021	1	2										
				538174	18	7	Sundry Advances Outstanding				4060	0	9
				£ 683592	18	11					£683592	18	11

Note:— South Georgia Accounts for August are not included.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS,
10th November, 1923.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 445/23.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of November, 1923. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1923. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2526	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1590	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2314	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	634	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1946	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	937	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	567	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11286	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	203	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1214	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON,
 G. R. L. BROWN,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} Commissioners of Currency.

27th November, 1923.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.

INDEX

TO

FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1924.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Brands	37
Abstract of Expenditure	114	Carter, R. W., apptd. Chief Inspector of Stock ...	45
Commissioners' of Currency 28, 36, 42, 49, 62, 63, 79, 120, 126, 130, 143		Challen, G. L., " Foreman-in-Charge, Stanley Improvement Works ...	122
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	21, 38, 98	Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Services Medal Regs... ..	31
Summary of Ledger Balances ... 26, 27, 35, 41, 77, 78, 103, 118, 119		" " " " " approval of ...	128
Amery, Rt. Hon. L. C. M. S., Secretary of State for the Colonies ...	133	Colonial Officials, warning against attempts to obtain promotion by irregular means ...	129
Appointments—		Commissioners' of Currency Accounts (see "Accounts") Report, 1923 ...	58
Atkins, V., Second Clk, Treas. & Customs Dept. ...	13	Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure (see "Accounts") ...	—
Baseley, R. B., Acting Harbour Master ...	81	Cooper, W., apptd. Blacksmith, P. W. D. ...	30
Bennett, A. G., Asst. to Govt, Naturalist ...	54	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery ...	1
" " " Acting ...	122	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., apptd. Ag. Treasurer etc. Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1924 ...	30
Binnie, E. B., Acting Postmaster, etc. ...	30	Customs (Export) Regulations, 1923 ...	15
" " " Local Auditor ...	54	Customs Rules, 1924 ...	84
Binnie, T., Member, Board of Health, E. F. ...	13	Daylight Saving ...	106
Bonner, Hon. G., Member, Executive Council ...	121	Deane, Hon. F. G. W., leave of absence granted to ...	127
Carter, R. W., Chief Inspector of Stock ...	45	" " " return from leave ...	128
Challen, G. L., Foreman-in-Charge, Improvement Works ...	122	Deferred Telegraphic Service ...	96
Cooper, W., Blacksmith, Public Works Dept. ...	30	Dependencies, Patents Ordinance, 1903, applied to, ...	65
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery ...	1	Dependencies' Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924 (draft) ...	115
" " " Acting Treasurer ...	30	Ear Marks ...	134
Felton, Miss A., Member, Visiting Committee K. E. M. Hospital ...	13	Education Regulations (Amendment) 1924 ...	82
Felton, Hon. G. J., " Legislative Council ...	13	Executive Council, Hon. G. Bonner, apptd. member, ...	121
Fleuret, A. I., Second Clerk, C. S. O. ...	13	Felton, Miss A., apptd. Member Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital ...	13
Gresham, H. H. R., Member Legislative Council ...	121	Felton, Hon. G. J., apptd. Member, Legislative Council ...	13
" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery ...	1	" " " leave of absence granted to ...	54
" " " Member Board of Health, E.F. ...	13	Fleuret, A. I., apptd. Second Clerk, C. S. O. ...	13
" " " Chairman, Visiting Committee, K.E.M. Hospital ...	13	" " " leave of absence granted to ...	46
" " " Acting Consul for Norway ...	30	" " " return from leave ...	127
" " " Consul for Chile ...	45	Fodder, permission to import from South America withdrawn ...	46
" " " Uruguay ...	128	Goose beaks, discontinuance of payment for ...	135
Hallowes, Dr. B. J., Officer-in-Charge Medical Dept. ...	127	Gresham, Hon. H. H. R., apptd. Member, Leg. Council ...	121
Hamilton, J. E., seconded for service with "Discovery" Expedition ...	46	" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery ...	1
Henniker-Heaton, Hon. H., Governor's Deputy ...	131	" " " apptd. Mem. Board of Health, E.F. ...	13
Hoare, Mrs. A. R., Asst. Mistress, Govt. School ...	81	" " " apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital ...	13
Lanning G., Learner, W/T. Station ...	14	" " " apptd. Ag. Consul for Norway ...	30
Lellman, F. T., " ...	81	" " " Consul for Chile ...	45
Ley, H. C., First Clerk, Treas. & Customs Dept. ...	54	" " " Uruguay ...	128
" " " Shipping Master ...	81	Hallowes, Dr. B. J., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Medical Department ...	127
Munro, H., Stock Commissioner ...	45	Hamilton, J. E., seconded for service with "Discovery" Expedition ...	46
Ratcliffe, A. E., Government Pilot ...	105	" " " leave of absence granted to ...	46
Riches, S. H., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands... ..	127	Henniker-Heaton, Hon. H., apptd. Governor's Deputy ...	131
Rumbolds, W. C., Customs Officer ...	30	" " " resumption of duties of Colonial Secretary ...	52
Smith, A. E., Record Clerk, C. S. O. ...	70	Hoare, Mrs. A. R., apptd. Asst. Mistress Govt. School ...	14
Stuart, W. W., Asst. Customs Officer, So. Georgia ...	30	Hockly, C. E., leave of absence granted to ...	81
Summers, J. F., Member, Board of Health, E. F. ...	13	Holidays, Public ...	37
Summers, W., Lamplighter etc. ...	122	" School ...	70
Talbot, A., Police Constable, South Georgia ...	14	Imperial Institute, Report on Seal Oil ...	2
Thompson, C. F., Foreman Carpenter, P. W. D. ...	46	Jury List, 1924 ...	10, 24
" " " Acting Foreman of Wks. ...	46	Lanning, G., apptd. Learner W/T. Station ...	81
Turner, Mrs. G. I., Member, Brd. of Health E. F. Visiting Committee, ...	13	Leave of Absence—	
" " " K. E. M. Hospital ...	13	Binnie, E. B., ...	30
Watson, Mrs. D. R., Member, Brd. of Health, E.F. ...	13	Bound, E. H., ...	46, 134
Wilkins, W. S., Police Constable ...	30	Deane, Hon F. G. W., ...	127, 128
Wright, Miss K. S., Acting Nurse-Matron, K. E. M. Hospital ...	81	Felton, Hon. G. J., ...	54
Appropriation (1925) Ordinance, 1924. (draft) ...	141		
Armistice Day, 1924 ...	134		
Atkins, V., apptd. 2nd. Clerk, Treas. & Customs Dept. ...	13		
Baseley, R. B., apptd. Acting Harbour Master ...	81		
Bennett, A. G., " Govt. Naturalist ...	122		
" " " Asst. to " " ...	54		
Binnie, E. B., " Acting Postmaster, etc. ...	30		
" " " Local Auditor ...	54		
" " " return from leave ...	30		
Binnie, T., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F. ...	13		
Board of Health, East Falkland ...	13		
Bonner, Hon G., Member of Executive Council ...	121		
Bound, E. H., leave of absence granted to, ...	46		
" " " return from leave ...	134		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Fleuret, A. I.,	46, 127	Regulations for admission to Royal Military College Sandhurst ...	46
Hamilton, J. E.,	46	Reports—	
Hockly, C. E.,	81	Commissioners of Currency, 1923	58
Stuart, W. W.,	14	Live Stock 1923/24	137
Surman, Miss E. S.,	81	Medical, 1923	72
Thompson, Hon. W. A.,	30, 127	Savings Bank, 1923	4
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	56, 85	Treasurer's, 1923	107
" " Hon. G. J. Felton apptd. Member	13	Vital Statistics, 1923	47
" " Hon. H. H. R. Gresham, "	121	Report by Imperial Institute on Seal Oil	2
" " Speech by the Governor	87	Returns, Live Stock	139
" " Standing Rules and Orders, non-disallowance of	30	Riches, S. H., apptd. Whaling Officer, Sth. Shetlands... ..	127
Lellman, F. T., apptd. Learner W/T Station	81	Road construction in marshy areas	71
Ley, H. C., apptd. First Clerk, Treas. & Customs Dept. Shipping Master	54	Rumbolds, W. C., apptd. Customs Officer	30
Live Stock Report, 1923/24	137	Sale of Shorthorn Bull	76
" " Returns, 1923/24	139	" " Land	97, 117
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	13	Savings Bank Report, 1923	4
Medical practitioners and midwives, registered in the Colony	14	Scab, outbreak of	106
Medical Report, 1923	72	School Holidays	70
Meteorological Observations	23	Seal oil, Report by Imperial Institute	2
Middleton, J., resumption of administration by His Excellency J. Middleton, Esq.,	31	Smith, A. E., apptd. Record Clerk, C. S. O.	70
" " apptd. Kt. Comdr. Order Br Empire	69	Stanley Cemetery, Trustees	134
" " Tour of West Falklands	131	Stanley Common, Report by Stock Commissioner	136
Munro, H., apptd. Stock Commissioner	45	Stanley Rates	1
Ordinances—		Standing Rules of Leg. Council, non-disallowance of	30
No. 1 of 1924, Supplementary Approp. (1923) 1924	44, 67	Stuart, W. W., return from leave... ..	14
" 2 " " Tariff (Refund of Export Duty on Oil) 1924	68, 101	" " apptd. Asst. Customs Officer Sth. Geo.	30
" 3 " " Criminal Law Amendment, 1924	80, 102	Summary of Ledger Balances (see "Accounts")	—
" 1 " 1923, Non-disallowance of	14	Summers, J. F., apptd. Member Board of Health E. F.	13
" 2 " " " " " "	14	Summers, W., apptd. Lamplighter etc.	122
" 3 " " " " " "	14	Supplementary Appropriation (1923) Ordinance, 1924... ..	67
" 4 " " " " " "	53	Surman, Miss E. S., leave of absence granted to	81
" 5 " " " " " "	53	Talbott, A., apptd. Police Constable, South Georgia	14
" 6 " " " " " "	53	Tariff, (Export Duties) Amendment Ord., 1924 (draft)	124
" 2 " 1924, " " " "	135	" (Refund of Export Duty on Oil) Ord., 1924	101
" 3 " " " " " "	135	Thomas, Rt. Hon. J. H., Secretary of State for the Colonies	29
Patents Ordinance, 1903 applied to Dependencies	65	Thompson, C. F., apptd. Foreman Carpenter P. W. D. Ag. Foreman of Wks.	46
Patents, registration of	18	Thompson, Hon. W. A., leave of absence granted to	30
Peat Bank Rules, 1924	54	" " " " return from leave	127
" " " " apptmt. of Officer-in-Charge Peat Banks	122	Trade Marks, registration of	18
Pensions Regulations Amendment, 1924	83	Treasurer's Financial Report, 1923	107
Probate Notice	134	Treaty of Commerce between U. K. and Latvia, accession of Colony to,	128
Publican's Licences	64, 135	Turner, Mrs., G. I., apptd. Mem., Board of Health, E.F. Visiting Committee, " " " " King Edward Memorial Hospital	13
Public Holidays	37	U. S. A. Tariff Act, 1922, benefits of minimum tariff abrogated,	53
Radiotelegraphic Service	95	Vaudin, W. H., dismissal of	105
Ratcliffe, A. E., apptd. Government Pilot	105	Visiting Committee, K. E. M. Hospital	13
Rates, Stanley	1	Vital Statistics, 1923	47
Regulations—		Watson, Mrs. D. R., apptd. Mem., Board of Health, E.F. Whaling Regulations, (Amendment) 1924	13
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal... ..	31, 128	Wilkins, W. S., apptd. Police Constable	30
Customs (Export) 1923	15	Wireless telegrams, charges on	123
Customs Rules, 1924	84	Wright, Miss, K. S., appointed Acting Nurse-Matron K. E. M. Hospital	81
Education (Amendment) 1924	82		
Peat Banks Rules, 1924	54		
Pensions (Amendment), 1924	83		
Whaling, (Amendment) 1923	70		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXIII.

JANUARY 1, 1924.

No. 1

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 72.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of Legislative Council held on the 20th November, 1923 :

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1924 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Three Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.

27th November, 1923.
M.P. 851/23.

No. 73.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of

house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by "The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905," will be held in the Court House at 11 a.m. on Tuesday, the 8th January, 1924.

27th November, 1923.
M.P. 851/23.

No. 74.

Under the provisions of Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
and

H. H. R. GRESHAM, ESQ., J.P.,

to be Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery for a period of two years from the 1st of January, 1924.

19th December, 1923.
M.P. 905/23.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 75.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th December, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following report by the Imperial Institute on samples of Seal Oil obtained from Carcass Island, West Falkland :

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 369/21.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE
OF THE
UNITED KINGDOM, THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

Report on Seal Oil from the Falkland Islands.

The samples of Seal Oil which are the subject of this report were received at the Imperial Institute from the Crown Agents for the Colonies in March, 1923, and are referred to in a report by the Government Naturalist to the Colonial Secretary, dated the 19th January, 1922.

It was stated that the samples represented two grades of seal oil, one of which had been boiled once and the other twice.

Description :

The samples consisted of eight pint bottles of oil. On inspection it was found that the two grades could be readily distinguished by their colour.

The "single boiling" oil was slightly cloudy, pale yellow, and had a fairly strong fishy odour.

The "two boilings" oil was cloudy, golden yellow, and contained a considerable amount of stearin ; it had a stronger odour than the "single boiling" oil.

Results of Examination :

After hot filtration, the oils were examined with the following results, which are shown in comparison with corresponding figures recorded for commercial seal oil and whale oil :

PRESENT SAMPLES.	" SINGLE BOILILG."	" TWO BOILINGS."	COMMERCIAL SEAL OIL.	COMMERCIAL WHALE OIL.
Specific gravity at 15°/15° C. ...	0·9274	0·8717*	0·9244 to 0·9261	0·917 to 0·927
Refractive index at 40° C. ...	1·471	1·469	1·4685 to 1·4691	1·4633 to 1·4653
Solidifying point of fatty acids...	25·0° C.	29·3° C.	14° to 16° C.	23·0° C.
Acid value	1·2	1·4	0·4 to 40·0	1·0 to 200·0
Saponification value	189·7	190·3	189 to 193	187 to 189
Iodine value (Hubl, 17 hours), per cent	156·0	148·9	130 to 147	110 to 125
Unsaponifiable matter, per cent...	0·2	0·2	0·4 to 1·0	0·5 to 2·0

* At 100/15° C.

These results show that, with the exception of the iodine value and the solidification point of the fatty acids, the analytical constants of the present oils are very similar to those recorded for commercial seal and whale oils.

Commercial Valuation.

Both the oils were regarded in the trade as of good quality, and very similar in appearance. If filtered cold they would be particularly suitable for the manufacture of leather oils. One of the firms consulted by the Imperial Institute stated that they would be prepared to purchase a trial shipment of 100 to 200 barrels of the oils at about £30 per ton, barrels included, ex quay, Liverpool, provided that the consignment proved to be of equal quality to the present samples.

Remarks.

These seal oils are of suitable quality for the United Kingdom market, and consignments would be readily saleable.

If it is possible to forward a trial shipment of the oils of the quality of the present samples, the Imperial Institute will be glad to arrange for their sale. Information should be furnished as to the quantities which could be regularly supplied, and the price at which the oils could be delivered, ex quay, Liverpool.

5th October, 1923.

REPORT ON SAVINGS BANK

for the Year ended, 30th September, 1923.

Colonial Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th December, 1923.

To the Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the Transactions of the Government Savings Bank, in respect of the period 1st October, 1922, to the 30th September, 1923 :—

Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1).

2. During the year there were 734 deposits and 375 withdrawals. The deposits averaged a sum of £1,634 : 6 : 7 monthly, as against an average monthly withdrawal of £2,119 : 10 : 2. During the year 81 new accounts were opened, and 65 accounts were closed, leaving 821 accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor equaled a sum of £147 : 4 : 4, or about £50 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

3. During the year, the interest which had accrued and had been credited to the various depositors, amounted to £2,895 : 10 : 0. The withdrawals from the Bank (£25,434 : 2 : 7), exceeded the deposits (£19,611 : 19 : 11), by a sum of £5,822 : 2 : 8, leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1923, to the credit of the depositors, of £120,964 : 11 : 4.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance).

4. On the 1st October, 1922, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors in the Bank amounted to	...	...	...	...	£123,891 : 4 : 0
Sums deposited during the year amounted to	...	...	...	...	19,611 : 19 : 11
And the accrued interest credited to depositors was	...	...	...	...	2,895 : 10 : 0

£146,398 : 13 : 11

5. On the other hand the withdrawals during the year amounted to...25,434 : 2 : 7

Leaving a balance outstanding on the 30th September, 1923, of	<u>£120,964 : 11 : 4</u>
---	-----	-----	-----	--------------------------

6. Out of the above mentioned sum of £120,946 : 11 : 4, the amount expended under Section 10 of the Ordinance by the Crown Agents in the purchase of approved securities was £115,766 : 4 : 2. A further sum of £3,500 is on deposit with the London County and Westminster Bank, leaving an uninvested balance in cash in the Colonial Treasury, on the 30th September, 1923, of £1,698 : 7 : 2.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance).

7. During the year the income derived from the securities and monies held in trust by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance amounted to ... £ 4,916 : 9 : 0

8. On the other hand the accrued interest credited to depositors during the year amounted to	...	...	...	£2,895 : 11 : 0
The expenses for management credited to revenue was	...	...	...	160 : 0 : 0
And the amount overdrawn last year	...	...	...	30 : 16 : 5

£ 3,086 : 7 : 5

Leaving a profit on the years transactions of	<u>1,830 : 1 : 7</u>
---	-----	-----	-----	----------------------

Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

9. On the 1st October, 1922, the amount expended by the Crown Agents in the purchase of Securities on behalf of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £ 5,547 : 3 : 0
A further sum of £200 was on deposit in the Colonial Treasury, to the credit of this fund 200 : 0 : 0

Making a total of £5,747 : 3 : 0

10. Dividends received during the year, on the above mentioned securities, and re-invested amounted to 321 : 19 : 9

The profit on last years transactions, which was transferred thereto and invested, was 1,518 : 7 : 3

The profit on the current years transactions, also transferred, but not as yet invested, was £1,830 : 1 : 7

Making a total of £ 9,417 : 11 : 7

11. Out of the above mentioned sum of £9,417 : 11 : 7, standing to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund on the 30th September 1923, the Crown Agents have invested a sum of £7,387 : 10 : 0, in the purchase of approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance of £2,030 : 1 : 7.

12. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the "Nominal Value," the "Cost of," and the "Market Value" of the Securities held by the Crown Agents, on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. (Enclosure 2).

Assets and Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3).

13. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash to the extent of the total amount standing to the credit of the depositors in the Savings Bank amounting to a sum of £120,964 : 11 : 4 on the 30th September, 1923.

14. To meet the above mentioned liability the undermentioned monies and securities were held by Government, viz. :—

Cash Balance in Colonial Treasury	...	...	...	£ 1,698 : 7 : 2
Market value of securities held under Section 10 of Ordinances	...	...	...	108,025 : 0 : 0
Market value of Securities forming the Depreciation Fund	...	...	...	7,844 : 0 : 0
On deposit in London with the Westminster Bank	...	...	...	3,500 : 0 : 0
On deposit in the Colonial Treasury, on behalf of the Depreciation Fund	...	...	...	2,030 : 1 : 7
			Making a total of	£123,097 : 8 : 9
Less amount due to Depositors	...	...	...	120,964 : 11 : 4
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	...	...	...	£ 2,132 : 17 : 5

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer & Manager of the Savings Bank.

SAVINGS BANK, 1922-23.

(Enclosure 1).

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1923.

Date.	Deposits.		Withdrawals.		Difference.		TOTAL.		Interest.	Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.					
Balance on 1st October, 1922	—	—	—	—	—	—	123891	4 0	—	—	—	—	—
October ...	2419	1 4	3285	16 10	866	15 6	123024	8 6	—	10	6	80	36
November ...	1403	17 10	2502	5 9	1098	7 11	121926	0 7	—	4	7	28	31
December ...	893	19 10	746	0 2	147	19 8	122074	0 3	—	5	4	40	19
1923.													
January ...	1729	13 1	877	9 7	852	3 6	122926	3 9	1 3 7	8	1	54	15
February ...	1189	5 11	1161	9 3	27	16 8	122954	0 5	1 0 7	5	3	41	19
March ...	979	16 4	1136	16 6	157	0 2	122797	0 3	3 16 3	3	7	49	18
April ...	998	10 6	3169	19 4	2171	8 10	120625	11 5	19 13 4	3	8	46	32
May ...	1289	15 10	1561	7 7	271	11 9	120353	19 8	3 1 9	7	6	58	43
June ...	1632	16 9	1169	4 4	463	12 5	120817	12 1	5 2 3	6	4	64	25
July ...	1110	0 2	2571	12 4	1461	12 2	119355	19 11	24 4 0	1	5	35	42
August ...	1275	18 0	5855	10 11	4579	12 11	114776	7 0	60 5 9	11	8	66	63
September ...	4828	9 7	1396	10 0	3431	19 7	118208	6 7	20 18 9	18	6	173	32
Interest ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	2756	4 9	2756 4 9	—	—	—	—
£	19751	5 2	25434	2 7	—	—	120964	11 4	2895 11 0	81	65	734	375

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

20th December, 1923.

Enclosure (2).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.**INVESTMENT FUND.**

(Section 10 of Ordinance).

Securities held in trust by Crown Agents on 30th September, 1923.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	NOMINAL VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF STOCK.
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan Stock. 1929/47 ...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	£42833
War Bonds. (Feb. 1929) ...	5	1443	1	0	1530	0	0	1515
Transvaal. 1923/53 ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	5600
Barbadoes. 1925/42 ...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	1496
British Guiana. 1923/45 ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	1520
Cape. 1916/36 ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	2300
Cape. 1933/43 ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	847
Ceylon. 1939/59 ...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	7208
Ceylon. 1940 ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	2133
Gold Coast. 1939/59 ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	4706
Gold Coast. 1927/52 ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	2222
Jamaica. 1919/49 ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	2038
Jamaica. 1922/44 ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	751
Mauritius. 1937 ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	1018
Natal. 1914/39 ...	3½	300	0	0	—	—	—	257
New South Wales. 1924 ...	3½	4000	0	0	3954	14	1	3960
New Zealand 1929 ...	4	1000	0	0	1132	14	3	965
Queensland. 1922/47 ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	1410
Southern Nigeria. 1930/53 ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	7196
South Australia. 1916 ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	710
Straits. 1937/67 ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	8672
Western Australia. 1915/35 ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	1793
Victoria. 1921/26 ...	3½	1000	0	0	5051	1	8	975
Victoria. 1923 ...	3½	4000	0	0	—	—	—	4000
Zanzibar. 1916/31 ...	—	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	1900
Loss on Sale of Stocks ...	—	—	—	—	2058	18	4	—
		120280	0	2	115766	4	2	108025

Total amount expended on the purchase of Securities	...	£115766	4	2
Market value of Securities on 30th September, 1923	...	£108025	0	0
Depreciation in value of Securities	... ..	7741	4	2

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

20th December, 1923.

Enclosure (2a)

Government Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

Securities held in trust by the Crown Agents on 30th September, 1923.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	NOMINAL VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF STOCK.
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan 1929/47.	5	1630	11	6	1386	11	3	£1667
War Bonds (April) 1928.	5	41	9	0	40	13	4	44
" " (February) 1929.	5	1600	0	0	1600	0	0	1680
Ceylon 1936/51.	6	145	18	8	152	0	1	158
Gold Coast 1945/70.	6	139	19	7	153	11	6	157
Nigeria 1949/79.	6	1460	0	6	1609	4	6	1483
New Zealand 1933/43.	4	54	8	10	48	11	7	48
Straits 1936/51.	6	2259	9	11	2242	8	1	2452
" 1935/45.	4½	157	5	5	154	9	10	155
		7489	3	5	7387	10	0	£7844

Market Value of Securities on 30th September, 1923	...	£7844	0	0
Total amount expended on the purchase of Securities	...	7387	10	0
Appreciation in value of Securities	... ..	456	10	0

Summary.

Depreciation in Market Value of Securities held under Section 10, of Ordinance	... ..	£7741	4	2
Appreciation in value of Securities held on account of Depreciation Fund	... ..	456	10	0
Net Depreciation in Securities	... ..	£7284	14	2

Enclosure (3).

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1923.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.					
Dr.						Cr.			
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
To Depositors Pass Books	...	120964	11	4	By Cash Balance Colonial Treasury	...	1698	7	2
Net Depreciation in Securities	...	7284	14	2	On Deposit in "	...	2030	1	7
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	...	2132	17	5	London County & Westminster Bank	3500	0	0	0
					Securities Purchased :-				
					Investment Fund	£115766	4	2	
					Depreciation Fund	7387	10	0	
							123153	14	2
		£130382	2	11			£130382	2	11

Colonial Treasury,
20th December, 1923.

(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1924.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1924, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 21st January 1924, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 31st December, 1923.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Dixon, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Roberts, D. W.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Worsley, P. H.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McIkae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Spendlove, P. V.	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Bound, E. H.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Stanford, B.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Harp, F.	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Rumbolds, R.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Aldridge, H.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 Campbell, J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Challen, Gordon
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Rowlands, J.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J. D.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Buse, F.	226 Smith, P.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Anderson, J. A.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Dixon, Ernest	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Lees, David	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Turner, J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Perry, G.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex. G.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Fuller, L. J.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spueles, G.

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	329 Alazia, G. J.	409 Muise, James	489 Hannaford, R. H.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	330 McLeod, G. H.	410 Murphy, David	490 Buckley, E.
251 Burns, Thomas	331 McCullum, J. D.	411 Yates, Robert	491 Fleuret, C.
252 Aitken, John	332 Skilling, T.	412 Wade, Wm.	492 McLeod, Angus
253 Thompson, George	333 Fleuret, A. I.	413 Maloney, Daniel	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
254 McGill, John	334 Kiddle, Alex.	414 Shannon, S.	494 Adams, C.
255 Hollen, Henry	335 Elliot, C.	415 Johnson, F. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
256 Petersen, James	336 McAtasney, W.	416 McLaren, Alex.	496 Saint, F.
257 Sarney, Harry	337 Goodwin, William	417 Wilkins, Henry	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
258 Harris, Geo.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	418 White, F.	498 Harvey, Arthur
259 May, Fred Sr.	339 Browning, Henry	419 Hansen, R. W.	499 Lanning, Joseph
260 Duncan, James	340 Challis, A.	420 McDonald, A. K.	500 Short, G. J. A.
261 Smith, W.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	421 Swain, E.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	342 Maconachie, J.	422 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.
263 Finlayson, Rodrck.	343 Aldridge, R.C. V.	423 McKay, Thomas	503 Hall, Albert H.
264 McPherson, Peter	344 Brant, Ed.	424 Ryan, John	504 Coleman, Fred A.
265 Kivell, Wm.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	425 Scott, J.	505 Watts, Walter
266 McMullen, Michael	346 Harries, John J.	426 Campbell, T. W.	506 Stewart, Alec
267 Smith, A. E.	347 Findlay, William	427 McPherson, John	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
268 McCarthy, Michael	348 McRae, Donald A.	428 House, F.	508 Hollen, F. G.
269 Cox, G.	349 Williams, F.	429 Biggs, A. S.	509 McLeod, Donald
270 Middleton, Lindsay	350 Newman, Silas	430 Scott, George	510 McKay, James
271 Henriksen, H. A.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	511 Goss, Hector A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	352 Thomas, G.	432 Smith, Adam	512 Luxton, Markham
273 Coutts, William	353 Biggs, A. M.	433 Skilling, John	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	354 Watson, James	434 Morrison, K.	514 Short, Fred E.
275 Harries, Joseph	355 Carey, Raymond F.	435 Howatt, Frank	515 Goodwin, George
276 Jennings, William	356 Grant, Louis	436 Stewart, David	516 May, A. G. A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	437 Stewart, George	517 McAskill, R. J.
278 White, E.	358 Brechin, Gregor	438 Summers, Walter	518 Johnson, Peter
279 Anderson, L. R.	359 Bartram, W.	439 Smith, Rodger	519 Summers, A. H.
280 Waters, J.	360 Coleman, John	440 Stewart, James	520 Baker, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	361 McCullum, A. A.	441 Clifton, W.	521 Fleuret, D.
282 Duncan, George	362 Hansen, Jason	442 Smith, Ralph	522 Noye, W.
283 Middleton, Stewart	363 Skilling, C. J.	443 Biggs, W. F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	364 Chard, A.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	524 Chant, Sid.
285 Bowles, George	365 McPherson, Donald	445 Morrison, E.	525 Silby, W. G.
286 Jennings, C.	366 Newing, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	526 Read, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	367 Paice, Thomas	447 Vaudin, W. H.	527 Beal, J.
288 Watson, George	368 Lee, Alfred F.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	528 Bain, Alex.
289 Pauline, Ralph	369 Noble, Arthur	449 Binnie, James G.	529 Vile, S.
290 Middleton, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	450 Goss, J. N.	530 Lehen, D.
291 Smith, F.	371 Paice, George	451 McPherson, R. P.	531 Bonner, Alec
292 Mills, Thomas	372 Hewitt, John	452 Stolworth, H.	532 Llamosa, A. J.
293 Jones, D.	373 Hoare, A. R.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	533 Dettleff, William
294 Ryan, James	374 Allan, Charles G.	454 Craig, P.	534 Hicks, T.
295 Phillips, Albert	375 McKay, James	455 May, Frederick A.	535 Clement, H. W.
296 Bailey, Robert	376 O'Neil, Joe	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	536 Chuules, R.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	377 Stores, A.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	537 Barton, A. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	378 Hills, A.	458 White, Fred	538 Osborne, J. C.
299 Anderson, H. J.	379 Wilkins, Walter	459 Bazell, E.	539 Lamb, Geo.
300 Middleton, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	460 Halliday, John	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
301 Starrock, J.	381 Skilling, A. G.	461 Goodwin, R. D.	541 Craig, J. A.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	382 Parrin, G.	462 Newing, A.	542 Dixon, P. H.
303 Watson, William	383 Watts, James	463 McPhee, J.	543 McAskill, Robert
304 Clarke, Jas.	384 Johnstone, Edward	464 Berntsen, A.	544 McLeod, Archie
305 Perrin, F. G.	385 Short, Francis	465 Morrison, D. F.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
306 Middleton, David	386 Morrison, W.	466 Hunter, Thomas	546 Mackay, D.
307 McLeod, Norman	387 Pauline, William	467 Llamosa, P.	547 Mackay, T.
308 Campbell, Hugh	388 Morrison, Malcolm	468 Dearling, Alfred	548 Hall, T. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	389 Myles, Thomas	469 Hebditch, C. R.	549 Skelton, J. A.
310 Johnson, E. A.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	470 Peck, B.	550 Moir, F. H.
311 Duncan, Howard	391 Hall, Louis J.	471 McLeod, S.	551 Roberts, G.
312 Browell, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	472 Roberts, C.	552 White, L. B.
313 Richardson, T.	393 Hansen, Frederick	473 Kiddle, Fred	553 Barnes, J.
314 Betts, William	394 Bonner, Henry J.	474 Allan, F.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
315 Biggs, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	475 Williams, Henry	555 Bonner, Andreas
316 Anderson, Allan	396 Watson, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	556 Biggs Horace H.
317 Henriksen, Albert	397 Henderson, W.	477 Davis, R. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
318 McLaren, George	398 Butler, J. T. J.	478 Biggs, Alfred	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
319 Duncan, David	399 McAskill, John	479 Henriksen, Fred	559 Ashley, F. A.
320 Gleadell, George	400 Mitchell, J.	480 Wilson, J. J.	560 Blyth, James
321 Browning, W. C.	401 Pauline, H. W.	481 Halliday, H. J.	561 Walsh, John Roach
322 Williams, Ralph	402 Stewart, Gordon	482 Aldridge, E.	562 Etheridge, A. G.
323 Paullini, G. L.	403 Richards, J. P.	483 Lee, A.	563 Johnson, John
324 Binnie, W. N.	404 Biggs, H. A.	484 Harrison, C.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.
325 Biggs, Herbert	405 Newman, E.	485 Clarke, A. J.	565 Sedgwick, L. A.
326 Black, James A.	406 Bonner, A.	486 Dettleff, Henry	566 Pettersson, Axel
327 Clifton, William	407 Hollen, J.	487 May, H. J.	
328 Dettleff, James	408 McRae, C.	488 Brown, J. E.	

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of December, 1923. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1923. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2526	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1590	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2314	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	634	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1946	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	937	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	567	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11286	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	203	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1214	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON,
 G. R. L. BROWN,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} Commissioners of Currency.

27th November, 1923.

Examined and checked,
 G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1924.

No. 2

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 1.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET
to be Second Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st of January, 1924.

1st January, 1924.

M.P. 2/24.

No. 2.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR ATKINS
to be, provisionally, Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1924.

1st January, 1924.

M.P. 945/23.

No. 3.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance (No. 5 of 1894), His Excellency has been pleased to appoint

MR. H. H. R. GRESHAM,
MR. THOMAS BINNIE,
MR. J. F. SUMMERS,
MRS. G. I. TURNER &
MRS. D. R. WATSON

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1924.

1st January, 1924.

M.P. 927/23.

No. 4.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of the The Marriage Ordinance, 1912 :

Name.	Residence.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley ...	Stanley.
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis ...	Stanley.

5th January, 1924.

M.P. 14/24.

No. 5.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1924 :

H. H. R. GRESHAM, ESQ., J.P. (Chairman)
MRS. G. I. TURNER
MISS A. FELTON

8th January, 1924.

M.P. 47/24.

No. 6.

The Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the instructions of His Majesty the King, conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency has appointed

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, ESQUIRE,
to be a Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for a period of five years, to date from the eighth day of January, 1924, *vice* Hugh Cullen Harding, Esquire, resigned.

8th January, 1924.

M.P. 46/24.

No. 7.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists in the Falkland Islands, is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914 :

NAME.	QUALIFICATIONS.	DATE OF QUALIFICATION.
Deane, Frederick	F.R.C.S. (Edin.)	1902.
Gustave Wooding...	L.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. (Edin.) L.F.P. & S. (Glas.)	1894.
Hallowes, Brabazon James ...	M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London)	1921.
Moir, J. Innes ...	M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Aberdeen)	1921. 1923.
Craddock, Francis John ...	M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London)	1910.
Hall, Thomas Archibald...	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Ed.)	1920.
Surman, Ellen Sophia ...	A.R.R.C., C.M.B. (Eng.) General, Mental & Fever Nursing	1908.
Wright, Kate Sutherland ...	A.R.R.C., C.M.B. (England)	1913.

8th January, 1924.
M.P. 28/24.

No. 8.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 13th of April, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART

Police Constable, South Georgia, returned to the Dependency from leave of absence on the 4th of November, 1923, and resumed duty on the following day.

8th January, 1924.

M.P. 411/22.

No. 9.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED TALBOTT

late Petty Officer in the Royal Navy, to be Police Constable at South Georgia, with effect from the 3rd January, 1924.

9th January, 1924.

M.P. 843/23.

No. 10.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. A. R. HOARE

temporarily and provisionally, to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, with effect from the 21st of January, 1924.

9th January, 1924.

M.P. 71/24.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 11.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

10th January, 1924.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1923, entitled " An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1921." (M.P. 499/23).

Ordinance No. 2 of 1923, entitled " An Ordinance to provide for the refund of a portion of the duties levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st October, 1922, and the 30th September, 1923, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50." (M.P. 515/23).

Ordinance No. 3 of 1923, entitled " An Ordinance to validate the Liquidation of the Contribution of the Colony towards the expenses of the late War." (M.P. 1101/21).

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 12.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th January, 1924.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information of the following regulations, repealing and replacing the regulations made under Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, on the 10th of March, 1921 :—

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 804/23

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Customs (Export) Regulations, 1923." Short Title.
2. The exporter of any whale oil, seal oil or wool, shall, within six calendar months from the date of the clearance of the exporting vessel, deliver to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, a Certificate in the form prescribed (that is in the case of oil, in the form of Schedule A hereto and in the case of wool in the form of Schedule B hereto) and shall make and subscribe a declaration to the truth of the said Certificate. Certificate of Landing to be delivered to the Collector.
- Provided that the said Certificate may be delivered by a duly authorized agent for and on behalf and at the risk of the exporter; and further, it shall be lawful for the Collector, when it shall not be reasonably possible, in the opinion of the Collector, for the exporter to deliver the said Certificate within the period above prescribed, to grant an extension of the period within which the said Certificate shall be delivered. Collector may grant extension of the period required for delivery of Certificate.
3. The Certificate shall, in the case of oil, state clearly the number of barrels or drums landed, the quantity of oil in gallons contained therein, the quantity of bulk oil in gallons and the total quantity of oil in gallons, landed; and in the case of wool, the station mark on the bales and the number of bales landed, with the gross weight, tare and net weight in lbs., and the total weight of wool in lbs. landed. Particulars required to be shown on Certificate.
4. If any whale oil or seal oil is landed or discharged from the exporting vessel at more than one port outside the Colony a separate Certificate shall be required in respect of each port of landing or discharge. No certificate in respect of a consignment of wool shall cover wool from more than one station. Separate Certificates required in certain cases
5. If the exporter of any whale oil, seal oil, or wool shall fail to comply with any of the foregoing requirements he shall be liable to the penalty of Five Pounds for each day's default prescribed by article 31 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903. Penalty.
6. The Regulations made by the Governor in Council on the 10th day of March, 1921 are hereby repealed. Repeal.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th of December, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Whale Oil or Seal Oil. Certificate of Landing.

(Schedule A of Customs (Export) Regulations 1923.)

To be delivered to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, Falkland Islands, within six calendar months from the date of clearance of the exporting vessel.

Exporting Vessel..... Master's Name.....
Port and Date of Shipment Port and Dates of Discharge.....
Name and Address of Consignee.....

State whether or not all the oil shipped is covered by this certificate. If any part of the shipment has been landed elsewhere mention must be made of the other ports and dates of discharge

QUANTITY OF OIL DISCHARGED.

<i>Number of barrels</i>	<i>Quantity in measure in use at port of Discharge*</i>	<i>Quantity in English gallons.</i>
<i>.....containing</i>
<i>Number of drums</i>		
<i>.....containing</i>
<i>Bulk oil discharged from ship's tanks</i>
<i>Total quantity discharged (in English Gallons)</i>		

*NOTE—The only measure recognized by law for the payment of duty is the barrel of 40 gallons. The Customs Department however accept the following rates for conversion into gallons, viz:- 9.25 lbs. or 4.546 litres or 4.196 kilogrammes = 1 gallon.

I solemnly declare that the foregoing particulars are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and accurate, and that (with the exception of the oil landed at.....†) I have fully described and set forth all the whale and seal oil liable to export duty on export from the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and shipped on board the S. S. "....." at.....on the.....day of.....19..... and declared to by me as the Exporter, under section 31 of the Customs Ordinance 1903.

(Sgd).....
Date.....19..... Exporter or Agent.

† To be omitted if cargo discharged at one port only.

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all the oil landed or discharged at this port, from the above mentioned vessel.

(Sgd).....
Senior Customs Officer.

In case of a Port outside the United Kingdom. I certify that the above is the signature of the.....
Customs Officer at the Port of.....

(Sgd).....
British Consular Officer.

Wool. Certificate of Landing.

(Schedule B of Customs (Export) Regulations, 1923).

To be delivered to the Collector of Customs, Stanley, Falkland Islands, within six calendar months from the date of clearance of the exporting vessel.

Exporting Vessel..... *Master's Name*.....
Port and Date of Shipment..... *Port and Dates of Discharge*.....
Sheep Station from which wool is consigned.....
Name and Address of Consignee.....

QUANTITY OF WOOL DISCHARGED.

<i>Station Mark on Bales</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Number of Bales</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Gross Weight in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Tare in lbs. ...</i>	...	...	...	...	.....
<i>Net Weight of wool in lbs.</i>	...	...	...	...	.....

Total weight of wool in lbs. landed.....

I solemnly declare that the foregoing particulars are to the best of my knowledge and belief true and accurate, and that I have fully described and set forth all the wool liable to export duty on export from the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and shipped on board the S.S. "....." at..... on the..... day of.....19....., and declared to by me as the Exporter, under section 31 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

(Sgd.).....

Date.....19.....

Exporter or Agent.

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all the wool landed or discharged at this port, from the above mentioned vessel, and bearing the station mark shown hereon.

(Sgd.).....

Senior Customs Officer.

In case of a Port outside the United Kingdom.

*I certify that the above is the signature of the,.....
 Customs Officer at the Port of.....*

(Sgd.).....

British Consular Officer.

No. 13.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted 1235, Government Notice No. 13 of 31st of January, 1922).

REGD. NO.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1242	7th February, 1922.	The Hall Research Corporation of Woolworth Building, New York, U.S.A.	Letter patent in respect of improvements in and relating to translating Sound Variations.
1274	6th July, 1922.	British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. The words "Four Aces" with device of Four Aces.
1277	3rd August, 1922.	Jonkoping och Vulcans Tandsticksfabriksaktiebolag of Vastra Tradgradagatan 17 Stockholm, Sweden.	Trade mark in respect of Safety Matches. Words "The Lion" with device of a Lion.
1284	18th October, 1922.	Maspero Freres, Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Maspero Freres, Cairo, Egypt." on device.
1298	30th January, 1923.	British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. A device of a Pirate with the word "Pirate."
1299	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Gold Flake" above device with words Gold Flake on bar.
1300	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Three Nuns" on a device.
1301	31st January, 1923.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "The Pall Mall" on a device.
1302	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "The Flag" with device of a Flag.
1303	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Gold Flake" on a device.
1304	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Sphinx" with device of a Sphinx.
1305	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Wild Woodbine" on a device.
1306	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Smith's Glasgow Smoking Mixture" with device of two Medals.
1307	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "The Garrick" on a device.
1308	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Players Navy Cut" with device of a Lifebuoy.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. (Continued).

REGD. NO.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1309	31st January, 1923.	British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "Fatima" with device of Egyptian Crescent and Star.
1310	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Word "Embassy" with device.
1311	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Device of a "Star."
1312	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Tobacco. Words "May Blossom" with device of a May Blossom.
1313	do.	William Hollins & Co., Ltd., of 24, 25 & 26, Newgate Street, London; also Pleasly Works, nr. Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.	Trade mark in respect of Spinners and Manufacturers of articles of Clothing, except boots and shoes. Device—the word "Ramada."
1327	17th April, 1923.	Westminster Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London.	Trade mark in respect of words "Westminster Cigarettes, Turkish Blend, A.A. Grade," with design of House of Commons.
1328	18th March, 1923.	Messrs. Silva & Cosens, Ltd., of 14, Water Lane, Great Tower Street, London, E.C. 3, Wine Shippers.	Trade mark in respect of Port Wine. Words "Dow's Port."
1331	18th May, 1923.	Messrs. A. & F. Pears, Ltd., of 71, 73 & 75, New Oxford Street, London, W.C. Soap Makers and Perfumers.	Trade mark in respect of Soap. Words "Pear's Unscented Transparent Soap."
1334	31st July, 1923.	British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd., of Westminster House, 7, Millbank, London. Tobacco Manufacturers.	Trade mark in respect of manufactured Tobacco. Word "Star."
1335	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of manufactured Tobacco. Words "Big Ben."
1336	do.	do.	Trade mark in respect of Smoking Tobacco and Cigarettes. Words "The Garrick."
1344	7th September, 1923.	The Stirling Bonding Co., Ltd., of 80, West Nile Street, Glasgow; and 16, Thistle St., Stirling, Scotland. Whisky Blenders.	Trade mark in respect of Scotch Whisky. Words "Old Smuggler," The Gaelic Whisky.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General,

Falkland Islands.

Stanley,

18th January, 1924.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the "Falkland Islands" for the
REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1923.			Amount received 30th Sept., 1923.			Receipts to 30th Sept., 1922.			More than estimated 1923.			Less than estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1923	.....			10361	1	0	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	3262	10	0	3027	5	11	2438	10	3	.....			235	4	1
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	342	15	0	286	13	0	250	0	0	.....			56	2	0
3. Internal Revenue	6690	0	0	8751	8	1	8791	8	7	2061	8	1	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1293	15	0	682	5	2	1696	5	2	.....			611	9	10
5. Interest	8700	0	0	7532	9	2	8047	0	3	.....			1167	10	10
6. Post Office	1582	10	0	1471	1	3	1113	8	8	.....			111	8	9
7. Rents	636	15	0	708	15	7	635	19	3	72	0	7	.....	
8. Miscellaneous Receipts	1925	5	0	780	3	8	211	6	10	.....			1145	1	4
9. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration	3750	0	0	.....			.....			.....			3750	0	0
Total	£ 28183	10	0	23240	1	10	23183	19	0	2133	8	8	7076	16	10
10. Land Sales	5694	0	0	11031	7	2	5804	15	0	5337	7	2	.....	
Marine Insurance Fund	.....			106	0	0	.....			106	0	0	.....	
Total	£ 33877	10	0	34377	9	0	28988	14	0	7576	15	10	7076	16	10
Dependencies Receipts	.....			378497	0	6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1923. Land Sales Fund £174,379 : 2 : 10 Marine Fund 106 : 0 : 0 General Account 45522 : 3 : 2 <hr/> £220,007 : 6 : 0								
Investments Realized	.....			793839	9	3									
Advances Repaid	.....			4511	18	7									
Deposits Received	.....			41110	7	6									
Remittances received by Crown Agents	.....			202929	0	4									
	.....			£1455265	5	2									
Balance brought down	.....			£ 10351	1	0									
Total	.....			£1465626	6	2									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£6,811 : 9 : 3
Crown Agents	3,347 : 6 : 3
South Georgia	202 : 5 : 6

£10361 : 1 : 0

Examined and found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
20th December, 1924.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Nine Months ended 30th September, 1923.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	‡ estimated 1923.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1923.			Payments to 30th Sept., 1922.			More than ‡ estimated 1923.			Less than ‡ estimated 1923.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Pensions	975	0	0	976	18	8	929	10	10	1	18	8			
2. The Governor	1986	15	0	1678	13	8	1845	18	4	.....			308	1	4
3. Colonial Secretary	1591	10	0	1580	9	3	1454	12	9	.....			11	0	9
4. Treasury & Customs	1350	0	0	1409	10	5	1359	11	5	59	10	5			
5. Post Office	2916	0	0	2061	17	10	1421	19	10	.....			854	2	2
6. Port & Marine	4491	15	0	4231	10	7	7994	8	6	.....			260	4	5
7. Legal	232	10	0	210	0	0	422	18	4	.....			22	10	0
8. Police & Prisons	783	15	0	698	5	10	595	8	4	.....			85	9	2
9. Medical	2388	0	0	2652	6	1	2754	17	7	264	6	1			
10. Education	1623	0	0	1236	10	8	1269	7	2	.....			386	9	4
11. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	.....			67	5	0
12. Scientific Department	743	5	0	742	16	7	970	11	10	.....			8	5	
13. Military	240	15	0	100	14	9	341	1	2	.....			140	0	3
14. Stock Department	822	15	0	617	17	6	624	18	10	.....			204	17	6
15. Miscellaneous	2445	0	0	1341	11	7	2534	0	6	.....			1103	8	5
16. Public Works Department	2423	5	0	2172	18	3	2215	18	11	.....			250	6	9
17. Public Works Recurrent	2962	10	0	2009	9	7	2181	14	2	.....			953	0	5
Total	£ 28192	10	0	23871	1	3	29066	8	6	325	15	2	4647	3	11	
18. Public Works Extraordinary	2850	0	0	6006	9	4	1036	9	11	3156	9	4	.....		
19. Miscellaneous " ... ..	.....			1800	0	5	628	9	9	1800	0	5	.....		
Total	£ 31042	10	0	31677	11	0	30731	8	2	5282	4	11	4647	3	11	
Dependencies Payments				270671	15	4	Surplus of Assets 30th Sept., 1923 :— <hr/> Land Sales Fund £185,410 : 10 : 0 Marine Insurance Fund 212 : 0 : 0 General Account 37,084 : 14 : 0 <hr/> £222,707 : 4 : 0									
Investments made				924104	9	11										
Advances made				5101	8	5										
Deposits repaid				44269	8	11										
Remittances made				182281	19	0										
				£ 1458106	12	7										
Balance on 30th September, 1923				7519	13	7										
Total				1465626	6	2										

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3748 : 16 : 3
Crown Agents	3573 : 1 : 0
South Georgia (31/7/23.)	197 : 16 : 4
	£7519 : 13 : 7

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the "Dependencies" for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1923.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	‡ estimated 1923.		Amount received to 30th Sept., 1923.		Receipts to 30th Sept., 1922.		More than ‡ estimated 1923.		Less than ‡ estimated 1923.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Customs Duties :										
(A) Imports ...	1376	5 0	727	3 0	1208	12 0	.....	.....	649	2 0
(B) Exports ...	67612	10 0	140215	2 10	109077	0 6	72602	12 10	.....	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	150	0 0	90	0 0	147	14 0	.....	.....	60	0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2587	10 0	2950	0 0	4551	0 0	362	10 0	.....	.....
4. Fees, Fines etc. ...	213	15 0	241	6 9	199	2 3	27	11 9	.....	.....
6. Post Office ...	150	0 0	20	0 0	144	9 3	.....	.....	130	0 0
7. Rents ...	2137	10 0	2500	0 0	3350	0 0	362	10 0	.....	.....
8. Miscellaneous ...	375	0 0	1402	13 0	1146	8 5	1027	13 0	.....	.....
	£	74602 10 0	148146 5 7		119824 6 5		74382 17 7		839 2 0	
Research Fund ...			230350 14 11		50993 1 6					
	£		378497 0 6		170817 7 11					

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£115771	6 11	
General Account ...	92776	4 8	
	£208547		11 7.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	‡ estimated 1923.		Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1923.		Payments to 30th Sept., 1922.		More than ‡ estimated 1923.		Less than ‡ estimated 1923.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Personal										
(A) South Georgia	1142	5 0	868	19 2	969	1 11	.....	.....	273	5 10
(B) South Shetlands	120	0 0	169	8 8	125	0 0	49	8 8	.....	.....
General ...	168	15 0	168	15 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges										
(A) South Georgia	162	0 0	14	12 8	117	12 11	.....	.....	147	7 4
(B) General ...	4676	5 0	310	7 11	1089	9 8	.....	.....	4365	17 1
Total	£	6269 5 0	1532 3 5		2301 4 6		49 8 8		4786 10 3	
3. Extraordinary										
(A) South Georgia	1282	10 0	64	6 0	685	16 7	.....	.....	1218	4 0
(B) South Shetlands	112	10 0	151	5 1	.....	.....	38	15 1	.....	.....
Total	£	7664 5 0	1747 14 6		2987 1 1		88 3 9		6004 14 3	
Charges on Dependencies										
Revenue transferred to Fund ...			228556	17 7	49434	2 7				
Research Fund ...			40367	3 3	7501	14 7				
Total	£		270671 15 4		59922 18 3					

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£305754	18 7	
General Account ...	10617	18 2	
	£316372		16 9.

NOTE:—South Georgia Accounts for months of August & September 1923, are not included.

Examined and checked.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Local Auditor.*

20th December, 1923.

M P. 534/22.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1924.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1924, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Dixon, F.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Roberts, D. W.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Worsley, P. H.	68 Pettit, G. H.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	132 Anderson, W. J.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Spendlove, P. V.	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Bound, E. H.	137 Clifton, Albt.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Stanford, B.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Clifton, Thomas S.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Harp, F.	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Pettersson, Axel	143 Rumbolds, R.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Stewart, M.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Aldridge, H.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 Campbell J. M.	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Challen, Gordon
27 Spueles, E.	89 Bonner, Albt.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Morrison, J. A.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Rowlands, J.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Newman, G. H.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Johnson, E. V.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Kiddle, A. S.	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Hooley, J. C.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J. D.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Buse, F.	226 Smith, P.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 Aldridge, S. G.
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Hall, D. A.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Ryan, Jos.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Anderson, J. A.	109 Robson, J. F.	171 Dixon, Ernest	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Lees, David	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Turner, J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Perry, G.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex. G.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Holland, T.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Fuller, L. J.	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Spules, G.

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	329 Alazia, G. J.	409 Muise, James	489 Hannaford, R. H.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	330 McLeod, G. H.	410 Murphy, David	490 Buckley, E.
251 Burns, Thomas	331 McCullum, J. D.	411 Yates, Robert	491 Fleuret, C.
252 Aitken, John	332 Skilling, T.	412 Wade, Wm.	492 McLeod, Angus
253 Thompson, George	333 Fleuret, A. I.	413 Maloney, Daniel	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
254 McGill, John	334 Kiddle, Alex.	414 Shannon, S.	494 Adams, C.
255 Hollen, Henry	335 Elliot, C.	415 Johnson, F. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
256 Petersen, James	336 McAtasney, W.	416 McLaren, Alex.	496 Saint, F.
257 Sarney, Harry	337 Goodwin, William	417 Wilkins, Henry	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
258 Harris, Geo.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	418 White, F.	498 Harvey, Arthur
259 May, Fred Sr.	339 Browning, Henry	419 Hansen, R. W.	499 Lanning, Joseph
260 Duncan, James	340 Challis, A.	420 McDonald, A. K.	500 Short, G. J. A.
261 Smith, W.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	421 Swain, E.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	342 Maconachie, J.	422 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.
263 Finlayson, Rodrck.	343 Aldridge, R.C. V.	423 McKay, Thomas	503 Hall, Albert H.
264 McPherson, Peter	344 Brant, Ed.	424 Ryan, John	504 Coleman, Fred A.
265 Kivell, Wm.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	425 Scott, J.	505 Watts, Walter
266 McMullen, Michael	346 Harries, John J.	426 Campbell, T. W.	506 Stewart, Alec
267 Smith, A. E.	347 Findlay, William	427 McPherson, John	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
268 McCarthy, Michael	348 McRae, Donald A.	428 House, F.	508 Hollen, F. G.
269 Cox, G.	349 Williams, F.	429 Biggs, A. S.	509 McLeod, Donald
270 Middleton, Lindsay	350 Newman, Silas	430 Scott, George	510 McKay, James
271 Henricksen, H. A.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	511 Goss, Hector A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	352 Thomas, G.	432 Smith, Adam	512 Luxton, Markham
273 Coutts, William	353 Biggs, A. M.	433 Skilling, John	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	354 Watson, James	434 Morrison, K.	514 Short, Fred E.
275 Harries, Joseph	355 Carey, Raymond F.	435 Howatt, Frank	515 Goodwin, George
276 Jennings, William	356 Grant, Louis	436 Stewart, David	516 May, A. G. A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	437 Stewart, George	517 McAskill, R. J.
278 White, E.	358 Brechin, Gregor	438 Summers, Walter	518 Johnson, Peter
279 Anderson, L. R.	359 Bartram, W.	439 Smith, Rodger	519 Summers, A. H.
280 Waters, J.	360 Coleman, John	440 Stewart, James	520 Baker, W.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	361 McCullum, A. A.	441 Clifton, W.	521 Fleuret, D.
282 Duncan, George	362 Hanseu, Jason	442 Smith, Ralph	522 Noye, W.
283 Middleton, Stewart	363 Skilling, C. J.	443 Biggs, W. F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	364 Chard, A.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	524 Chant, Sid.
285 Bowles, George	365 McPherson, Donald	445 Morrison, E.	525 Silby, W. G.
286 Jennings, C.	366 Newing, Walter	446 Sherry, Thos.	526 Read, J.
287 McMillan, Hugh	367 Paice, Thomas	447 Vaudin, W. H.	527 Vincent, A. W. N.
288 Watson, George	368 Lee, Alfred F.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	528 Bain, Alex.
289 Pauline, Ralph	369 Noble, Arthur	449 Binnie, James G.	529 Vile, S.
290 Middleton, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	450 Goss, J. N.	530 Lehen, D.
291 Smith, F.	371 Paice, George	451 McPherson, R. P.	531 Bonner, Alec
292 Mills, Thomas	372 Hewitt, John	452 Stolworth, H.	532 Llamosa, A. J.
293 Jones, D.	373 Hoare, A. R.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	533 Dettleff, William
294 Ryan, James	374 Allan, Charles G.	454 Craig, P.	534 Hicks, T.
295 Phillips, Albert	375 McKay, James	455 May, Frederick A.	535 Clement, H. W.
296 Bailey, Robert	376 O'Neil, Joe	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	536 Chuules, R.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	377 Stores, A.	457 Rowsell, H. J.	537 Barton, A. G.
298 Broad, Herbert	378 Hills, A.	458 White, Fred	538 Osborne, J. C.
299 Anderson, H. J.	379 Wilkins, Walter	459 Bazell, E.	539 Lamb, Geo.
300 Middleton, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	460 Halliday, John	540 Pitaluga, Stanley
301 Starrock, J.	381 Skilling, A. G.	461 Goodwin, R. D.	541 Craig, J. A.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	382 Parrin, G.	462 Newing, A.	542 Dixon, P. H.
303 Watson, William	383 Watts, James	463 McPhee, J.	543 McAskill, Robert
304 Clarke, Jas.	384 Johnstone, Edward	464 Berntsen, A.	544 McLeod, Archie
305 Perrin, F. G.	385 Short, Francis	465 Morrison, D. F.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
306 Middleton, David	386 Morrison, W.	466 Hunter, Thomas	546 Mackay, D.
307 McLeod, Norman	387 Pauline, William	467 Llamosa, P.	547 Mackay, T.
308 Campbell, Hugh	388 Morrison, Malcolm	468 Dearling, Alfred	548 Hall, T. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	389 Myles, Thomas	469 Hebditch, C. R.	549 Skelton, J. A.
310 Johnson, E. A.	390 Peck, William, Jr.	470 Peck, B.	550 Moir, F. H.
311 Duncan, Howard	391 Hall, Louis J.	471 McLeod, S.	551 Roberts, G.
312 Browell, Sydney	392 Jones, Jack	472 Roberts, C.	552 White, L. B.
313 Richardson, T.	393 Hansen, Frederick	473 Kiddle, Fred	553 Barnes, J.
314 Bette, William	394 Bonner, Henry J.	474 Allan, F.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
315 Biggs, John	395 McKenzie, Alex.	475 Williams, Henry	555 Bonner, Andreas
316 Anderson, Allan	396 Watson, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	556 Biggs Horace H.
317 Henrickson, Albert	397 Henderson, W.	477 Davis, R. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
318 McLaren, George	398 Butler, J. T. J.	478 Biggs, Alfred	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
319 Duncan, David	399 McAskill, John	479 Henricksen, Fred	559 Ashley, F. A.
320 Gleadell, George	400 Mitchell, J.	480 Wilson, J. J.	560 Blyth, James
321 Browning, W. C.	401 Pauline, H. W.	481 Halliday, H. J.	561 Walsh, John Roach
322 Williams, Ralph	402 Stewart, Gordon	482 Aldridge, E.	562 Etheridge, A. G.
323 Paullini, G. L.	403 Richards, J. P.	483 Lee, A.	563 Johnson, John
324 Binnie, W. N.	404 Biggs, H. A.	484 Harrison, C.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.
325 Biggs, Herbert	405 Newman, E.	485 Clarke, A. J.	565 Sedgwick, L. A.
326 Black, James A.	406 Bonner, A.	486 Dettleff, Henry	
327 Clifton, William	407 Hollen, J.	487 May, H. J.	
328 Dettleff, James	408 McRae, C.	488 Brown, J. E.	

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th September, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.					ASSETS.					
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-					Cash Balances :-					
Savings Bank	130382	2	11		Colonial Treasury	3748	16	3		
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0		Crown Agents	3573	1	0		
Intestate Estates	206	5	9		South Georgia (31/7/23)	197	16	4		
Falkland Islands Co.	1876	15	5					7519	13	7
Whaling Companies	600	0	0							
Sundry other accounts	1918	0	3							
				146983	4		4			
Remittances in transit				2721	4		5			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-					Securities with Crown Agents:-					
Land Sales Fund	185410	10	0		Land Sales A/c	185182	1	6		
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0		Research Fund A/c	305100	2	2		
General A/c (Falklands)	37084	14	0		Savings Bank A/c	126653	14	2		
					Currency Commissioners A/c	12000	0	0		
Research Fund	222707	4	0		Advanced at call	14000	0	0		
General A/c (Dependencies)	305754	18	7		Westminster Bank Deposit	34500	0	0		
	10617	18	2					677435	17	10
				539080	0		9			
					Sundry Advances Outstanding			3828	18	1
				£ 688784	9		6	£ 688784	9	6

Note:—South Georgia Accounts for months of August & September, not included.

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
20th December, 1923.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
M.P. 445/23.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st October, 1923.
Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.				CR.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-												
Savings Bank ...	12909	3	10	8				5026	3	11		
Currency Commissioners	12000							2495	18	0		
Intestate Estates	206	5	9					232	15	1		
Falkland Islands Co.	1876	15	5					7754	17	0		
Whaling Companies	600											
Sundry Other Accounts	1587	11	8									
				145364	3	6						
Remittances in Transit							178	2	0			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-												
Land Sales Fund	186050	9	9				185891	15	3			
Marine Insurance Fund	212						305739	2	6			
General Account (Falklands)	36336	16	10				126653	14	2			
							12000	0	0			
Research Fund	222599	6	7				12000	0	0			
General Account (Dependencies)	306870	3	3				32000	0	0			
	12462	6	4							674284	11	11
				541931	16	2				5434	12	9
										£ 687474	1	8

M.P. 445/23.
THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

14th January, 1924.

Examined and verified.
Local Auditor.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKEETT,
(Sgd) W. A. THOMPSON,

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of January, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2526	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1590	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2314	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	634	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1946	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	937	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	567	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11286	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	203	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1214	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

W. A. THOMPSON,
G. R. L. BROWN,
H. H. R. GRESHAM, } *Commissioners of Currency.*

10th January, 1924.

Examined and checked,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

MARCH 1, 1924.

No. 3

Government Notices.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th January, 1924.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable James Henry Thomas, P.C., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary

M.P. 136/24.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th February, 1923.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council adopted at a meeting of the Council held on the 17th of December, 1921, and amended at a meeting of the Council held on the 28th of July, 1923.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1150/21.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 16.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART
to be Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia,
with effect from the 5th November, 1923.
26th January, 1924.
M.P. 287/23.

No. 17.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS,
provisionally, to be a Customs Officer, with effect
from the 20th of December, 1923.
28th January, 1924.
M.P. 937/23.

No. 18.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HONOURABLE W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer, Collector of Customs, &c., four and a
half months vacation leave from the 31st of
January, 1924, to be followed by three months
leave of absence on half pay, and to appoint
THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE HALKETT,
Postmaster, Registrar of the Supreme Court,
Magistrate, &c., to act also as Treasurer, Collector
of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank,
Receiver of Wrecks and Registrar of Shipping,
during the absence of Mr. Thompson, or until
further notice.

1st February, 1924.
M.P. 822/23.

No. 19.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER SAMUEL WILKINS,
temporarily and provisionally, to be a Police
Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force,
with effect from the 1st of February, 1924.
4th February, 1924.
M.P. 33/24.

No. 20.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM COOPER
to be Blacksmith in the Public Works Department,
with effect from the 8th of February, 1924.

14th February, 1924.
M.P. 54/24.

No. 21.

With reference to Government Notice No. 7
of the 13th January, 1923, His Excellency the
Acting Governor directs its to be notified, for
general information, that the King's Exequatur
empowering

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, ESQ., J.P.,
to act as Consul for Norway at Port Stanley,
received His Majesty's signature on the 10th of
December, 1923.

14th February, 1924.
M.P. 8/23.

No. 22.

With reference to Government Notice No. 40
of the 26th of May, 1923, His Excellency the
Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for
general information, that

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, ESQUIRE,
Magistrate, South Georgia, returned from leave
of absence for duty at Stanley on the 15th of
February, 1924.

18th February, 1924.
M.P. 289/23.

No. 23.

With reference to Government Notice No. 18
of the 1st February, 1924, His Excellency the
Acting Governor has been please to appoint

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, ESQUIRE,
Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Postmaster,
Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate,
Registrar General and Official Administrator, with
effect from the 15th of February, 1924.

18th February, 1924.
M.P. 207/24.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 24.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th February, 1924.

THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the Royal Warrant of the 25th January, 1923, promulgating new rules in substitution for those contained in previous Royal Warrants governing the issue of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, and of the Regulations issued by His Excellency in pursuance thereof :—

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 999/21.

Royal Warrant of the 25th of January, 1923.

GEORGE, R.I.

GEORGE THE FIFTH by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India : To all whom these Presents shall come Greeting :

WHEREAS Her late Majesty, Queen Victoria, did, by Royal Warrant dated the 18th day of May, 1899, institute and create a medal entitled "The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal" (hereinafter referred to as "the Medal") to be awarded to members of Our Colonial Auxiliary Forces in recognition of long and meritorious service, and did lay down rules and ordinances for the governance of the same, which rules and ordinances were subsequently amended by Royal Warrant dated the 3rd day of August, 1902 :

AND WHEREAS We desire to recognise specially the meritorious service of members of Our Dominion and Colonial Auxiliary Forces during the late war :

AND WHEREAS We also deem it expedient to promulgate new rules and ordinances in substitution for those contained in the aforesaid Royal Warrants :

NOW THEREFORE We do declare that the rules and ordinances heretofore in force shall be abrogated, cancelled and annulled, and We are pleased to make, ordain and establish the following rules and ordinances in substitution for the same which shall from henceforth be inviolably observed and kept :—

Firstly.—It is ordained that the Medal shall be awarded to duly qualified members of all authorised Auxiliary Military Forces (*i.e.*, other than Permanent Forces) of Our Dominions, Colonies and Dependencies (except India) and of countries under Our protection (hereinafter referred to as Protectorates), whether designated as Militia or Volunteers or otherwise.

Secondly.—It is ordained that the period of service requisite to qualify for the Medal shall be 20 years ; and that service on the West Coast of Africa shall reckon two-fold as qualifying service.

Thirdly.—It is ordained that service rendered wholly in the Auxiliary Forces of one or more of Our Dominions, Colonies or Protectorates ; or partly in the Auxiliary Forces of one or more of Our Dominions, Colonies or Protectorates ; partly in the Territorial Army of Great Britain, or partly in any Naval or Military Volunteer Force of any part of Our Empire (except service since 4th August, 1914, in the Volunteer Force of Great Britain raised under the Volunteer Acts, 1863—1916), shall be reckoned as qualifying service for the Medal.

Fourthly.—It is ordained that service on the Permanent Staff of the Auxiliary Forces of Our Dominions, Colonies, Dependencies or Protectorates by members of the Permanent Forces shall not reckon as qualifying service for the Medal.

Fifthly.—It is ordained that a member of the Auxiliary Forces of one of Our Dominions, Colonies, Dependencies or Protectorates who during the late war actually served, or accepted the obligation of serving, beyond the boundaries of the Dominion, Colony, Dependency or Protectorate, shall reckon all such embodied service on the active list two-fold as qualifying service towards the requisite 20 years, whether such service was in Our Naval Forces, Our Military Forces, or Our Air Forces.

PROVIDED that nothing in this Royal Warrant shall permit service to count more than two-fold towards the award of the Medal.

Sixthly.—It is ordained that service qualifying for the Medal shall also count towards the qualifying service necessary for "The Territorial Efficiency Medal," and *vice versa*.

Seventhly.—It is ordained that an officer who has served in the ranks of the Territorial Army of Great Britain, or of the Auxiliary Forces of a Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, but who is not qualified for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, shall, on completing twenty years' service in all, be eligible to receive the Medal, but, should the aforesaid Decoration subsequently be conferred upon him, he shall not be called upon to surrender the medal, but shall not be permitted to wear it until such time as he has completed the full periods required for both Decoration and Medal.

Eighthly.—It is ordained that the Medal shall be conferred under such regulations as to grant, forfeiture, restoration, and other matters, in amplification of these Our rules and ordinances, as may with Our approval signified through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, be issued from time to time by the Governors-General, Governors or officers administering the government of Our Dominions, Colonies or Protectorates, as the case may be.

Lastly.—We reserve to Ourselves, Our Heirs and Successors full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these rules and ordinances, or any part thereof, by a notification under Our Royal Sign Manual.

Given at our Court at St. James's, this 25th day of January, 1923, in the thirteenth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command.

DERBY.

Falkland Islands Regulations.

Issued in pursuance of the Royal Warrant of the 25th January, 1923, as to the issue, surrender, forfeiture and restoration of the "Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal" (hereinafter referred to as "the Medal").

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

Persons Eligible :

1. Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force of all ranks having 20 years service which need not be continuous.

Qualifying Service :

2. (a) Service rendered wholly in the Auxiliary Forces of one or more Dominion, Colony or Protectorate; or partly in the Auxiliary Forces of one or more Dominion, Colony or Protectorate; partly in the Territorial Army of Great Britain, or partly in any Naval or Military Volunteer Force of any part of the Empire (except service since 4th August, 1914, in the Volunteer Force of Great Britain raised under the Volunteer Acts, 1863—1916); service on the West Coast of Africa counting two-fold.
- (b) Service on the permanent staff by members of the Permanent Forces shall not be reckoned as qualifying service for the Medal.
- (c) An officer who has served in the ranks of the Territorial Army of Great Britain or of the Auxiliary Forces of a Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, but who is not qualified for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, shall, on completion of 20 years service in all, be eligible to receive the Medal, but should the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration subsequently be conferred upon him, he shall not be called upon to surrender the Medal, but shall not be permitted to wear it until such time as he shall have completed the full periods required for both Decoration and Medal.
- (d) A member of the Auxiliary Forces who was serving on the 4th August, 1914, and did before the 11th November, 1918, actually serve or sign a written agreement to serve beyond the limits of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, may reckon all embodied service on the active list two-fold as qualifying service towards the requisite 20 years, whether such service was in the Naval Forces, Military Forces or Air Forces.
- (e) No service shall count more than two-fold towards the award of the Medal.

Applications :

3. Applications for the Medal shall be made in writing by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force, through the usual channel of correspondence to the Governor, and they shall in each case be supported by a statement of the applicant's service on Form A.

Nominal Rolls :

4. The Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force will forward with Form A a nominal Roll arranged alphabetically on Form B. This roll will be prepared in duplicate, one copy being retained by the Officer Commanding, and the other forwarded with Form A, to the Governor through the usual channel of correspondence.

Publication :

5. The grant of the Medal will be published in the Government Gazette.

Surrender :

6. Any officer who is subsequently awarded the " Colonial Auxiliary Force Officers' Decoration " will not be required to surrender the Medal, but will not be permitted to wear both except as provided for in paragraph 2, sub-paragraph (c).

Forfeiture :

7. A recipient of the Medal who suffers death by sentence of a Military Court, or who is dismissed or removed from his Corps for misconduct, or who is convicted by the Civil power shall forfeit the Medal unless the Governor shall otherwise direct.

Restoration :

8. A Medal forfeited by a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force under the provisions of paragraph 7 may be restored to him by the Governor, and notice of forfeiture or restoration shall in every case be published in the Government Gazette.

Loss :

9. When a Medal has been lost and it is desired to replace it, a declaration shall be made before a Magistrate stating the circumstances under which the loss occurred, and the rank, name and unit of individual to whom the Medal belonged. The declaration will be forwarded to the Governor through the usual channel of correspondence in the case of an individual who is still serving, and direct to the Governor in the case of one who was retired. The Medal will be replaced on payment if the explanation as to the loss is considered satisfactory.
10. The Medal shall be worn after all British War Medals in such order as may from time to time be assigned to it, suspended from the left breast by a green riband of one inch and a quarter in width.

Issued at Government House this fifteenth day of February, 1924,

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

FORM "A."

**INDIVIDUAL APPLICATION FOR THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES
LONG SERVICE MEDAL.**

Statement of Service of.....

of the.....Corps.

N.B.—Service which under these Regulations is to count as two-fold should be shown in the first place by the actual dates of such service but only the equivalent under these Regulations should be carried forward as service in the "Total Qualifying Service Column."

UNIT.	NO.	RANK.	SERVICE UNDER PARA. 2 (a).		SERVICE UNDER PARA. 2 (d).		TOTAL QUALIFYING SERVICE UNDER THESE REGULATIONS. YRS. MTHS. DAYS	REMARKS.
			FROM	TO	FROM	TO		
			GRAND TOTAL.....					

I hereby certify that to the best of my belief the above is a correct statement of the service of..... and that I consider the applicant to have rendered meritorious service which renders him eligible for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.

.....Officer Commanding.

.....Corps.

Headquarters..... Date.....

FORM "B."

**NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS, WARRANT OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS
AND PRIVATES RECOMMENDED FOR THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY
FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL.**

UNIT.	NUMBER.	RANK.	NAME.		TOTAL SERVICE.
			CHRISTIAN.	SURNAME.	

Approved and recommended.

.....Officer Commanding.

Headquarters..... Date.....

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of February, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2526	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1590	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2314	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	634	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	772	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1946	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	937	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	567	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11286	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1923.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	235	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	203	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1214	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

G. R. L. BROWN,

H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} Commissioners of Currency.

27th February, 1924.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

APRIL 1, 1924.

No. 4

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th March, 1924.

No. 25.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1924, the Public Offices will be closed :—

Good Friday,	Friday,	18th April.
Easter Monday,	Monday,	21st April.
Empire Day,	Saturday,	24th May.
King's Birthday,	Tuesday,	3rd June.
August Holiday,	Monday,	4th August.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle,	Monday,	8th December.
Christmas Holidays,	Thursday, Friday, Saturday,	25th December. 26th December. 27th December.

M.P. 244/24.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th March, 1924.

No. 26.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved :—

C. F. Thompson



W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the "Falkland Islands" for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1923.			Amount received 31st Dec., 1923.			Receipts to 31st Dec., 1922.			More than estimated 1923.			Less than estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1923	.....			10361	1	0	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	4350	0	0	4318	17	6	3634	18	10	.....			31	2	6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	457	0	0	504	8	6	464	15	6	47	8	6	.....	
3. Internal Revenue	8920	0	0	8911	7	10	8920	11	1	.....			8	12	2
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1725	0	0	1429	7	5	2015	3	5	.....			295	12	7
5. Interest	11600	0	0	10512	3	0	11149	16	3	.....			1087	17	0
6. Post Office	2110	0	0	2017	14	8	1556	7	10	.....			92	5	4
7. Rents	849	0	0	847	12	1	751	14	7	.....			1	7	11
8. Miscellaneous Receipts	2567	0	0	1574	1	2	9042	7	0	.....			992	18	10
9. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration	5000	0	0	5000	0	0	.....			.....			.....
Total	£ 37578	0	0	35115	12	2	37535	14	6	47	8	6	2509	16	4
10. Land Sales	7592	0	0	12573	14	4	7101	7	3	4981	14	4	.....	
Marine Insurance Fund	.....			106	0	0	106	0	0	106	0	0	.....	
Total	£ 45170	0	0	47795	6	6	44743	1	9	5135	2	10	2509	16	4
Dependencies Receipts	.....			394683	2	4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1923.								
Overpayments Recovered	.....			446	6	11									
Investments Realized	.....			1129339	9	3									
Advances Repaid	.....			6903	14	3									
Deposits Received	.....			50754	0	2									
Remittances received by Crown Agents	.....			214898	4	5									
				£ 1844820	3	10							£ 220.007	6	0
Balance brought down	.....			£ 10361	1	0									
Total	.....			£ 1855181	4	10									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£6,811	9	3
Crown Agents	3,347	6	3
South Georgia	202	5	6
	£10361	1	0

Examined and found correct,
E. B. BINNIE, Acting Auditor.
14th March, 1924.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 31st December, 1923.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated 1923.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1923.			Payments to 31st Dec., 1922.			More than estimated 1923.			Less than estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1300	0	0	1307	17	7	1260	12	8	7	7	7	.....	.....	.....
2. The Governor	2649	0	0	2446	15	5	2464	9	10	.....	.....	.....	202	4	7
3. Colonial Secretary	2122	0	0	2017	19	8	1976	12	11	.....	.....	.....	104	0	4
4. Treasury & Customs	1800	0	0	1786	3	11	1730	1	11	.....	.....	.....	13	6	1
5. Post Office	3888	0	0	2942	17	0	2526	7	9	.....	.....	.....	945	3	0
6. Port & Marine	5989	0	0	5190	15	1	6386	9	2	.....	.....	.....	798	4	11
7. Legal	310	0	0	280	0	0	515	10	0	.....	.....	.....	30	0	0
8. Police & Prisons	1045	0	0	980	10	2	827	8	10	.....	.....	.....	64	9	10
9. Medical	3184	0	0	3557	10	6	3605	0	9	373	10	6	.....	.....	.....
10. Education	2164	0	0	1747	19	1	1841	12	5	.....	.....	.....	416	0	11
11. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12. Scientific Department	991	0	0	995	17	10	1314	2	9	4	17	10	.....	.....	.....
13. Military	321	0	0	331	19	1	347	1	2	10	19	1	.....	.....	.....
14. Stock Department	1097	0	0	901	2	5	1434	10	4	.....	.....	.....	195	17	7
15. Miscellaneous	3260	0	0	1767	6	8	3759	10	4	.....	.....	.....	1492	13	4
16. Public Works Department	3231	0	0	2918	6	10	2967	0	3	.....	.....	.....	312	13	2
17. Public Works Recurrent	3950	0	0	3092	5	3	3914	10	0	.....	.....	.....	857	14	9
Total	£ 37590	0	0	32553	16	6	37160	1	1	396	15	0	5432	18	6
18. Public Works Extraordinary	3800	0	0	8513	17	9	1292	2	6	4713	17	9	.....	.....	.....
19. Miscellaneous " ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1800	0	5	.....	.....	.....	1800	0	5	.....	.....	.....
War Contribution ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8945	15	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Purchase of "Afterglow" ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4335	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 41390	0	0	42867	14	8	51733	1	9	6910	13	2	5432	18	6
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	4500	0	0	Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1923 :— Land Sales Fund £182,452 : 17 : 2 Marine Insurance Fund 212 : 0 : 0 General Account 37,770 : 0 : 8 <hr/> £220,434 : 17 : 10								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	287435	18	4									
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....	.....	.....	446	6	11									
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1248296	16	6									
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	8539	5	11									
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	54228	0	2									
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	203573	9	3									
	.....	.....	.....	£1849881	11	9									
Balance on 31st December, 1923 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	5299	13	1									
Total	.....	.....	.....	1855181	4	10									

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1923 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3054 : 5 : 5
Crown Agents	2162 : 4 : 10
South Georgia	83 : 2 : 10
	<hr/>
	£5290 : 13 : 1

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the "Dependencies" for the Year ended 31st December, 1923.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimate, 1923.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1923.			Receipts to 31st Dec., 1922.			More than estimated 1923.			Less than estimated 1923.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
1. Customs Duties :																		
(A) Imports ...	1835	0	0	2032	17	8	1846	6	5	197	17	8	.....	.....	.....
(B) Exports ...	90150	0	0	148812	10	6	128468	0	6	58662	10	6	.....	.....	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200	0	0	231	10	0	279	10	0	31	10	0	.....	.....	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3450	0	0	3900	0	0	5056	0	0	450	0	0	.....	.....	.....
4. Fees, Fines etc. ...	285	0	0	374	12	9	273	13	6	89	12	9	.....	.....	.....
5. Post Office ...	200	0	0	20	0	0	378	19	1	.....	.....	.....	180	0	0
6. Rents ...	2850	0	0	3350	0	0	4450	0	0	500	0	0	.....	.....	.....
8. Miscellaneous ...	500	0	0	1499	6	1	1349	5	2	999	6	1	.....	.....	.....
£	99470	0	0	160220	17	0	142101	19	8	6093	17	0	180	0	0
Research Fund ...				234462	5	4												
£				394683	2	4												

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£115771	6	11
General Account ...	92776	4	8
	£208547 11 7.		

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimate, 1923.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1923.			Payments to 31st Dec., 1922.			More than estimated 1923.			Less than estimated 1923.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal															
(A) South Georgia	1523	0	0	1277	15	8	1313	12	7	.....	.....	.....	245	4	4
(B) South Shetlands	160	0	0	181	18	8	188	0	0	21	18	8	.....	.....	.....
General ...	225	0	0	225	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges															
(A) South Georgia	216	0	0	82	6	0	219	7	2	.....	.....	.....	133	14	0
(B) General ...	6235	0	0	5452	8	9	9228	19	8	.....	.....	.....	782	11	3
Total	£ 8359	0	0	7219	9	1	10949	19	5	21	18	8	1161	9	7
3. Extraordinary															
(A) South Georgia	1710	0	0	64	6	0	703	16	7	.....	.....	.....	1645	14	0
(B) South Shetlands	150	0	0	152	4	0	1285	3	11	2	4	0	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 10219	0	0	7435	19	1	12938	19	11	24	2	8	2807	3	7
Charges on Dependencies															
Revenue transferred to Fund ...				230068	2	3									
Research Fund ...				49931	17	0									
Total	£			287435	18	4									

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1923.

Research Fund ...	£300301	15	3
General Account ...	15493	0	4
	£315794 15 7.		

Examined and checked.

E. B. BINNIE, *Acting Auditor.*

14th March, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st December, 1923.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

	Dr.				Cr.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
LIABILITIES:										
Deposits Outstanding:-										
Savings Bank	129452	2	4							
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				3054	5	5	
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				2162	4	10	
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	2406	17	7				83	2	10	
Whaling Companies	600	0	0							
Sundry other accounts	2003	0	1	146668	5	9			5299 13 1	
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-										
Land Sales Fund	182452	17	2				186548	7	9	
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				299739	2	6	
General A/c (Falklands)	37770	0	8				126810	12	7	
							12000	0	0	
Research Fund							8000	0	0	
General A/c (Dependencies)	220434	17	10				33030	1	7	
	300301	15	3						666128 4 5	
	15493	0	4	536229	13	5			4868 19 11	
									6601 1 9	
									£682897 19 2	
ASSETS:										
Cash Balances :-										
Colonial Treasury										
Crown Agents										
South Georgia										
Securities with Crown Agents :-										
Land Sales A/c.										
Research Fund A/c.										
Savings Bank A/c										
Currency Commissioners A/c.										
Advanced at call										
Westminster Bank Deposit										
Sundry Advances Outstanding										
Remittances in transit										

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
12th March, 1924.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) E. B. BINNIE,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.
M.P. 445/23.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of March, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1924. £ 7,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST JANUARY, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2476	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1524	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2344	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	621	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	751	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1909	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	564	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11119	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

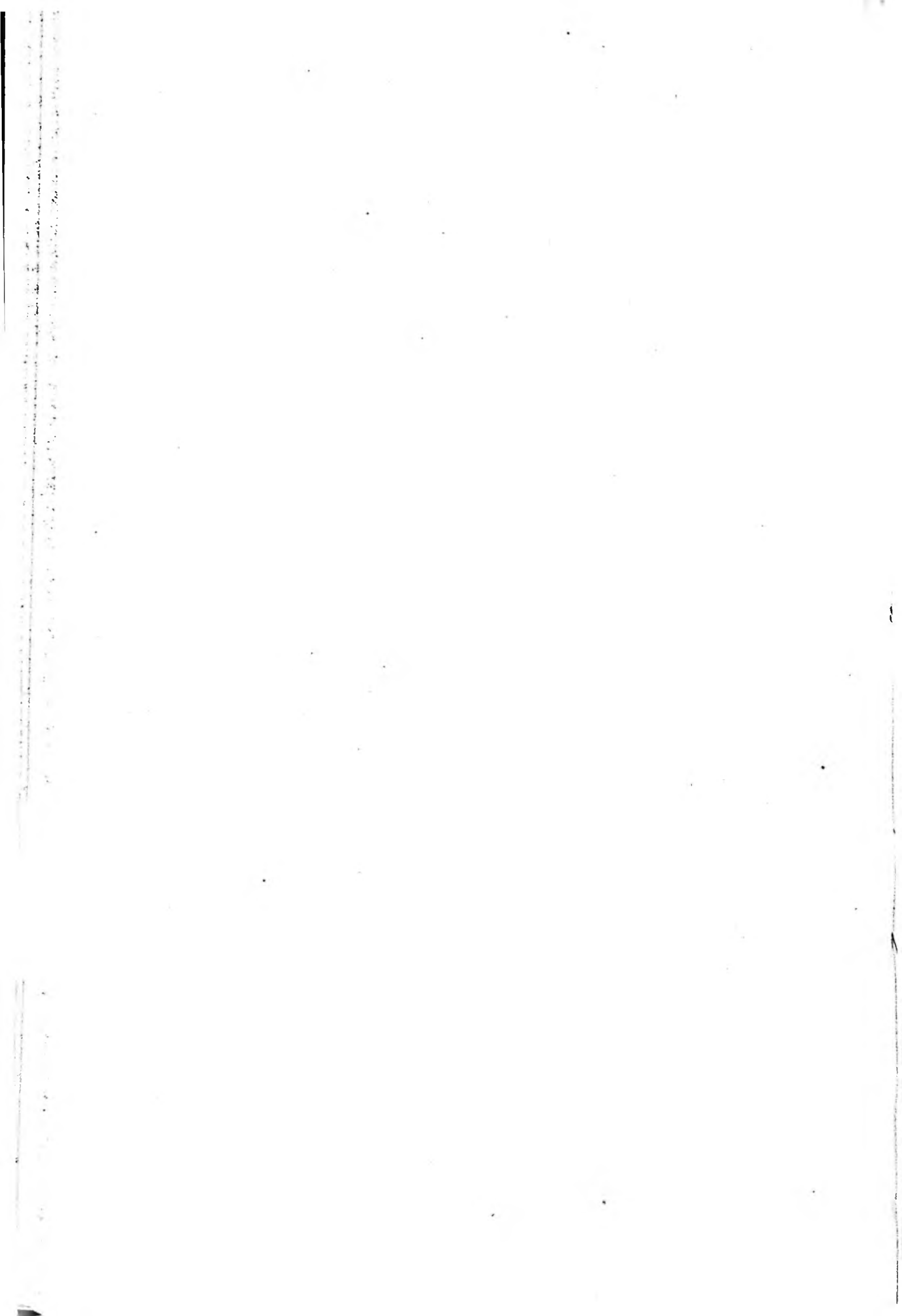
NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST JANUARY, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	759	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	129	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1088	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
G. R. L. BROWN,
H. H. R. GRESHAM, } *Commissioners of Currency.*

27th March, 1924.

Examined and checked,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

APRIL 25, 1924.

No. 5

Draft Ordinance.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1922.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1923. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1923) Ordinance, 1924."

Appropriation of Excess of Expenditure for the year 1923.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1924.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

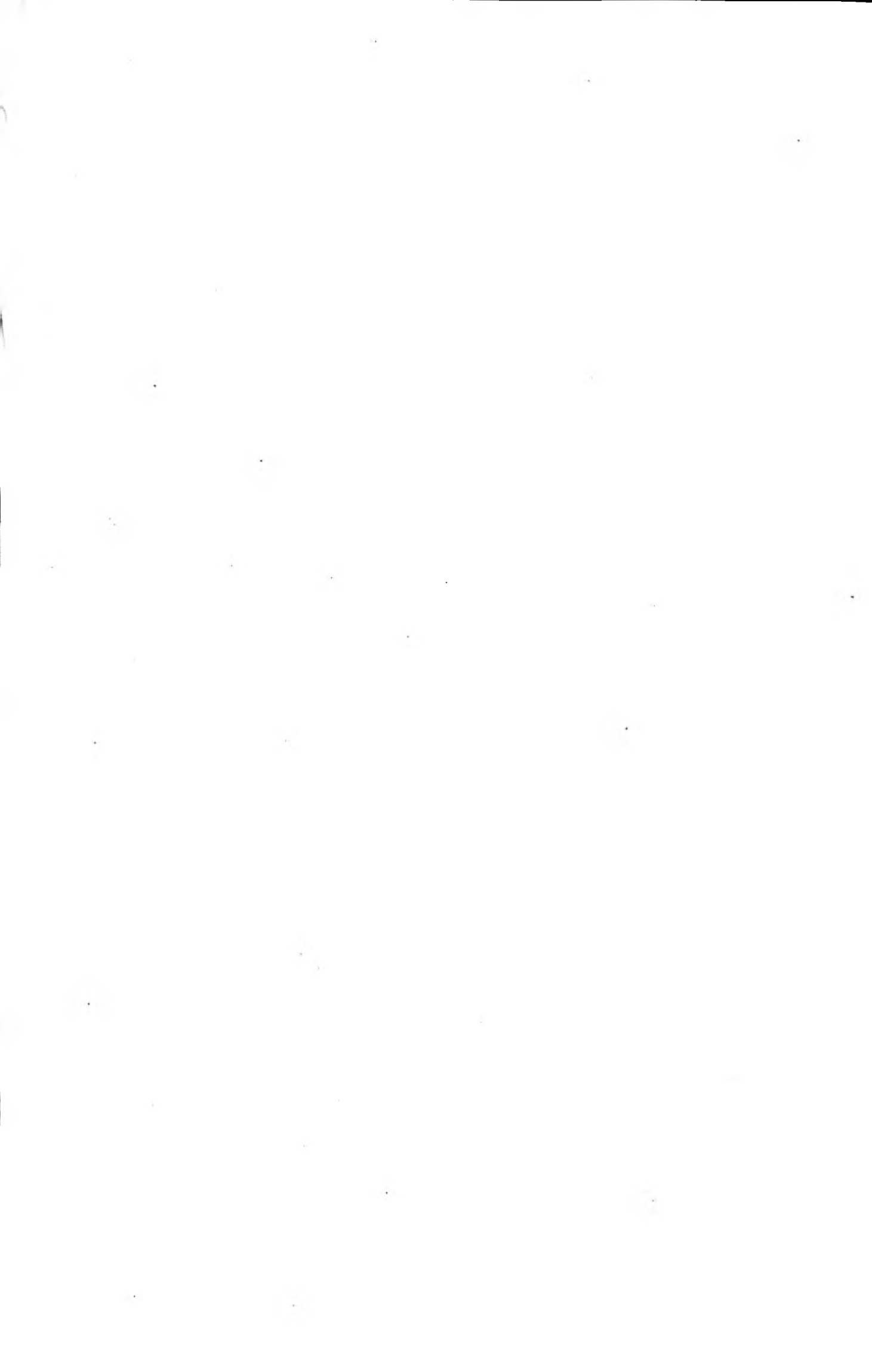
Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1924.

Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	7	7	7
IX.	Medical	373	10	6
XII.	Scientific (Geologist)... ..	4	17	10
XIII.	Military	10	19	1
XVIII.	Extraordinary			
	(a) Public Works	4713	17	9
	(b) Miscellaneous	1800	0	5
DEPENDENCIES.				
Research Fund:-				
	Refund of Duty	33933	14	9
	Purchase of "Discovery"	15569	12	7
	Sundry Charges	423	14	3
		£56837	14	9



Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

MAY 1, 1924.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 27.

With reference to Government Notice No. 7 of the 13th of January, 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King's Exequatur empowering

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, ESQ., J.P., to act as Consul for Chile at Port Stanley, received His Majesty's signature on the 30th of January, 1924.

11th April, 1924.

M.P. 8/23.

No. 28.

With the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

HUGH MUNRO, ESQUIRE,

to be Commissioner for an Investigation into the Stock Industry of the Falkland Islands, and

ROWLAND WILLIAM CARTER, ESQUIRE,

to be Chief Inspector of Stock. Both appointments take effect from the 5th of April, 1924.

12th April, 1924.

M.Ps. 296 & 297/24.

No. 29.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

12th April, 1924.

M.P. 282/24.

No. 30.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. CHARLES FISHER THOMPSON, temporarily and provisionally, to be Foreman Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 19th April, 1924.

19th April, 1924.

M.P. 309/24.

No. 31.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. EDWIN HENRY BOUND, Foreman of Works and Timekeeper in the Public Works Department, four and a half months Vacation Leave to be followed by one and a half months leave of absence on half pay, with effect from the 19th of April, 1924, and to appoint

MR. CHARLES FISHER THOMPSON, Foreman Carpenter, to act, temporarily and provisionally, as Foreman of Works and Timekeeper.

19th April, 1924.

M.P. 254/24.

No. 32.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to notified, for general information, that

JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, ESQ., M.SC., F.Z.S., Government Naturalist, has been seconded for service with the "Discovery" Research Expedition in the Dependencies, and that Mr. Hamilton has been granted six weeks Vacation Leave, with effect from the 2nd of April, 1924, prior to the assumption of his duties in connection with the preliminary work of the Expedition.

19th April, 1924.

M.P. 868/23.

No. 33.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, four and a half months Vacation leave, to be followed by one and a half months leave of absence on half-pay, with effect from the 25th of April, 1924.

23rd April, 1924.

M.P. 837/23.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 34.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th April, 1924.

With reference to Section 7 of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, His Excellency the Acting Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, directs it to be notified that, owing to the prevalence of contagious cattle and sheep disease in South America and the risk of infection from fodder imported from Argentina, Chile and Uruguay, permission to import fodder from these republics will not be granted until further notice.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary

M.P. 294/24.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1923.

—:0:—

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 35, as detailed below :-

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	14	7	21
Darwin & East Falklands	1	2	3
West Falklands	5	6	11
	—	—	—
Total	20	15	35
	—	—	—

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 55.

Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	11	4	15
Darwin & East Falklands	1	—	1
West Falklands	1	—	1
	—	—	—
	13	4	17
	—	—	—

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 15.

Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	4	2	—	6
Darwin & East Falklands	1	—	—	1
West Falklands	4	—	—	4
	—	—	—	—
	9	2	—	11
	—	—	—	—

Marriages by Governor's Special Licence		4
„ „ Registrar's Licence		5
„ „ Banns		2

Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 72 males and 52 females or a total of 124, as against 98 males and 47 females or a total of 145 in the preceding year.

Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 78 males and 33 females or a total of 111, as against 85 males and 38 females or a total of 123 in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1923 was 1,205 males and 937 females or a total population of 2,142. The population on 31st December, 1923 was 2,173 as shown below :-

	<i>Males.</i>	<i>Females.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Estimated population on 31st December, 1922,	1205	937	2142
Arrivals during the year	72	52	124
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1277	989	2266
Deduct departures during the year	78	33	111
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1199	956	2155
Add births during the year	20	15	35
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1219	971	2190
Deduct deaths during the year	13	4	17
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1206	967	2173
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on 31st December, 1923 ... 2173

Birth rate per 1,000	16.3
Death " " "	8.0
Population per sq. mile	.32

Stanley, 27th March, 1924.

EDW. B. BINNIE,

Acting Registrar General.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of April, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST JANUARY, 1924.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2476	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1524	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2344	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	621	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	751	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1909	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	564	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11119	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

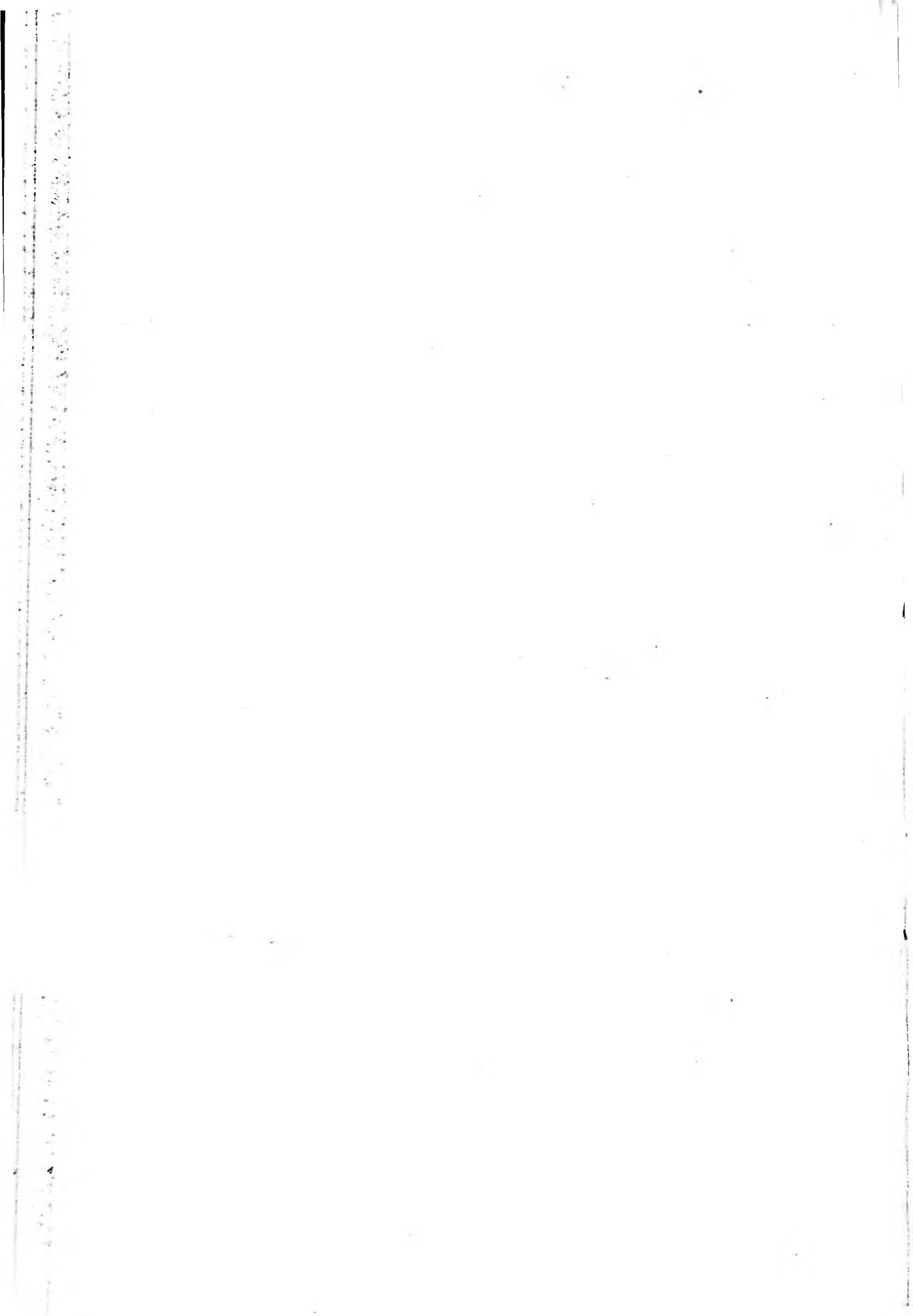
NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST JANUARY, 1924.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	759	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	129	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1088	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
G. R. L. BROWN,
H. H. R. GRESHAM, } *Commissioners of Currency.*

Examined and checked,
G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th April, 1924.

M.P. 744/23.





The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

MAY 8, 1924.

No. 7

Government Notices.

No. 35.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1924.

With reference to Proclamation No. 1 of 1923, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, returned to the Colony this day from leave of absence and resumed the administration of the Government.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

His Excellency the Governor is pleased to notify that he has this day resumed the Office of Chief Justice.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1924.

No. 36.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1924.

With reference to Proclamation No. 1 of 1923, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON has this day resumed the duties of his substantive Office of Colonial Secretary, including the duties of Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 413/23

—:O:—



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

JUNE 2, 1924.

No. 8

Government Notices.

No. 37.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th May, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

- Ordinance No. 4 of 1923 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908." M.P. 561/23.
- Ordinance No. 5 of 1923 entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the Third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule." M.P. 120/23.
- Ordinance No. 6 of 1923 entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year 1924." M.P. 772/23.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st May, 1924.

With reference to Government Notice No. 95 of the 6th June, 1910, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the benefits of the minimum tariff accorded by the Government of the United States of America in 1910, have been abrogated by the United States Tariff Act, 1922.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 346/24.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 39.

With reference to Government Notice No. 23 of the 18th of February, 1924, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, ESQUIRE,
Acting Postmaster, &c., to act also as Local Auditor, with effect from the 15th of February, 1924.

21st May, 1924.

M.P. 207/24.

No. 40.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HENRY COATES LEY, ESQUIRE,
to be First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 10th of April, 1924.

21st May, 1924.

M.P. 257/24.

No. 41.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HONOURABLE G. J. FELTON, J.P., M.L.C.,
five months leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1924.

27th May, 1924.

M.P. 377/24.

No. 42.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT,
to be Assistant to the Government Naturalist, with effect from the 4th of November, 1922.

28th May, 1924.

M.P. 400/22.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

RULES GOVERNING THE APPORTIONMENT AND WORKING OF THE PEAT BANKS SITUATED ON CROWN LAND IN THE VICINITY OF STANLEY.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Acting Governor.

Short title.

1. These Rules may be cited as "The Peat Banks Rules, 1924."

Officer responsible for observance of Rules.

2. There shall be an Officer-in-Charge of the Peat Banks, hereinafter referred to as the Officer-in-Charge, who shall be directly responsible to the Colonial Engineer for the satisfactory observance of these rules.

Apportionment of Peat Banks.

3. The use of the Peat Banks in the vicinity of Stanley is apportioned as follows:—

(a) A Peat Bank is allotted to each dwelling house in Stanley. The present recognized allotment of Banks is recorded on a list which may be inspected at the office of the Colonial Engineer.

(b) A limited number of Peat Banks is available for allotment to persons who are desirous of cutting peat for sale.

Quantity of Peat which can be cut in a Season.

4. The quantity of fuel which may be taken from any Peat Bank during a season shall be determined by the Colonial Engineer and shall be published in a list which may be inspected at the Colonial Engineer's Office,

Provided that, during the season following the allotment of a Bank, double the quantity stated in the list may be cut and stacked, in order to allow of one season's peat being in hand.

5. Except as hereinafter provided, the peat cut from any Bank allotted under Rule 3 (a) shall only be consumed within the premises to which the Bank has been allotted,

Peat to be consumed in premises to which Bank has been allotted.

Provided that the Officer-in-Charge may grant permission to a householder, on application, to cut from his Bank a quantity of peat for sale, not exceeding 75 cubic yards. This permission will only be granted in exceptional cases where neither the privileges of the owner of the house, nor the value of the neighbouring banks will be prejudicially affected.

6. The allotment of Peat Banks as provided for in Rule 3 (b) shall be made on application to the Officer-in-Charge, and, if approved, the applicant's name shall be registered. All such applications must be renewed annually, the Banks reverting to the Crown at the end of each season. The peat stacked on these Banks must be removed early in the season following that on which it is cut, if not previously disposed of.

Applications for Banks from which to cut peat for sale.

7. All peat must be cut out to bottom and the ends of Banks where the peat runs out must also be cut until a sound bottom is obtained. No bank shall be regarded as exhausted until all broken parts have been cleared and the ground left clear of peat. No new Bank will be finally allotted unless this Rule has been observed.

Banks must be exhausted before being abandoned.

8. The Peat Bank faces shall not be deeper than four feet. Where the Bank is over four feet, the face shall be worked back in step formation, the first cut being three feet deep and being carried back for a distance of fifteen feet before the second cut is commenced.

Depth of Bank faces.

9. Persons cutting in a bank, or opening a Bank, must rickle all the peat cut and, if unable to remove the peat during the season, must cause it to be stacked, clear of Banks and cart tracks. The peat so stacked must be removed during the next season. Failure to observe this Rule will render the Bank holder liable to the forfeiture of the peat cut and remaining on the ground.

Banks must be cleared of loose peat.

10. All top sods, after being removed from the top of the Bank, must be properly laid under foot, so as to form the top sod of the next cut or the top soil of a hard bottom.

Disposal of top sods.

11. Banks must be drained, as far as possible, and water in any quantity, which would become a source of danger, must not be allowed to lodge in the trenches. Neither must the trenches be left in such a condition as to render them liable to flood.

Water must not be allowed to accumulate in trenches.

12. If any person disobeys or fails to comply with any of these Rules or to carry out any proper directions of the Colonial Engineer in relation to the Peat Banks, the Governor in Council may order the reversion to the Crown of the use of the Peat Bank in respect of which an offence is committed.

Penalty for non-observance of Rules.

13. Nothing in these Rules shall limit, in any degree, the right of the Crown to resume any Peat Bank or part of a Peat Bank at any time and without compensation, where the public interest so requires.

Saving Clause.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 25th of April, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of

Meeting No. 2, held on the 20th November, 1923, at 11 a.m.

1. The minutes of the Meeting held on the 28th of July, 1923, were read and confirmed.

2. Minute No. 2 of 1923 from the Acting Governor, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure No. 2 of 1923, was read.

With reference to Item No. 2 of the Schedule to the minute, the Honourable G. I. Turner asked whether it would not be possible to model the agreement of the crew of the "Afterglow" so as to provide for the services of the crew being available for work on shore when required. His Excellency stated that the matter would receive attention.

On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the minute was adopted.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :—

- (1) Copies of all Regulations and Proclamations passed since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Estimates of comparative costs of stone and brick foundations, requested by the Honourable H. C. Harding at the meeting held on the 28th July, 1923.
- (3) Schedule of Charges of an unusual or special description not covered by the Appropriation Law, for the year 1923, incurred during the Quarter ended the 30th June, 1923.
- (4) Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the Quarter ended the 30th June, 1923.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer moved and the Honourable G. I. Turner seconded the following resolution :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1924, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely One Shilling and Three Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 and the title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 and the title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To provide for the Service of the Year 1924," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows :—

The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1924, a sum not exceeding Fifty-three Thousand, Nine Hundred and Forty-six pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1924.

Dependencies No. 1 of the Schedule was amended to read as follows :—

Ordinary Expenditure—£8,480.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. With reference to Items Nos. 4 and 6 of Head XVIII. (Public Works Extraordinary) of the Estimates for the year 1924, the Honourable G. I. Turner requested that attention should be given to the suggestion made by the Unofficial Members at the meeting held on the 17th of December, 1921, that landing steps should be constructed on the face of the Public Jetty, and that the portion of the track leading to the north Camp, already constructed, should be kept in repair.

Read and confirmed this 3rd day of May, 1924.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1923.

COLONIAL TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
28th April, 1924.

Sir,

I beg to submit the following report on the Currency Commissioners' Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1923, under paragraph 10 (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899.

Note Issue.

2. On the 1st January, 1923, the following currency notes were in circulation in the Colony, viz:-

Five pounds	"A" series	65			
	"B" "	291			
	"C" "	1,089			
		1,445	Face Value		£ 7,225
One pound	"A" series	71			
	"B" "	1,939			
	"C" "	9,745			
		11,755	Face Value		£11,755
Ten shillings	"C" series	2,000	Face Value		£ 1,000
Five shillings	"A" series	31			
	"B" "	49			
		80	Face Value		£ 20
				Total	£20,000

3. During the year the undermentioned notes were withdrawn from circulation:-

Five pounds	"A" series	63			
	"B" "	172			
	"C" "	1			
		236	Face Value		£ 1,180 : 0 : 0.
One pound	"B" "	1,072			
	"C" "	4			
		1,076	Face Value		£ 1,076 : 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" "	13	Face Value		6 : 10 : 0.
Five shillings	"B" "	12	Face Value		3 : 0 : 0.
				Total	£ 2,265 : 10 : 0.

4. The undermentioned notes were issued during the year by the Commissioners to replace notes to the value of £265 : 10 : 0 withdrawn from circulation:-

One pound	"C" series	265	Face Value		£265 : 0 : 0.
Ten shillings	"C" "	1	" "		10 : 0.
				Total	£265 : 10 : 0.

Notes to the value of £2,000 withdrawn from circulation were not replaced thus reducing the total Note issue from £20,000 to £18,000.

5. The following shews the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1923:-

Five pounds	"A" series	2		
	"B" "	119		
	"C" "	1,088		
		<u>1,209</u>	Face Value	£ 6,045
One pound	"A" series	71		
	"B" "	867		
	"C" "	10,006		
		<u>10,944</u>	Face Value	£10,944
Ten shillings	"C" "	1,988	Face Value	£ 994
Five shillings	"A" "	31		
	"B" "	37		
		<u>68</u>	Face Value	£ 17
			Total	<u>£18,000</u>

Note Reserve.

6. On the 1 January, 1923, the undermentioned Currency Notes and unsigned Note forms were in the Commissioners' safe:-

Notes of the "C" Series:-

Five pounds	911	Face Value	£4,555
One pound	2,255	" "	2,255
Ten shillings	4,000	" "	2,000
			<u>£ 8,810</u>

Unsigned Note Forms of the "B" series:-

Five pounds	1,100	Face Value	£5,500
One pound	2,500	" "	2,500
Five shillings	500	" "	125
			<u>£ 8,125</u>

Signed Notes withdrawn from circulation:-

Five pounds	"B"	86	Face Value	£430
One pound	"A"	1	" "	1
" "	"B"	629	" "	629
				<u>£ 1,060</u>
			Total	<u>£17,995</u>

7. The undermentioned old Currency Notes were cancelled and burnt by the Commissioners during the year, viz:-

Five pounds	"A" series	63		
" "	"B" "	150		
		<u>213</u>	Face Value	£1,065
One pound	"B" "	931	Face Value	£ 931
Ten shillings	"C" "	4	Face Value	£ 2
Five shillings	"B" "	8	Face Value	£ 2
			Total	<u>£2,000</u>

8. The following shews the description of the Currency Notes and unsigned Note forms remaining in the Commissioners' safe at the end of the year:-

Currency Notes of the "C" series:-

Five pounds	911	Face Value	£4,555 : 0 : 0
One pound	1,990	" "	1,990 : 0 : 0
Ten shillings	3,999	" "	1,999 : 10 : 0
			<hr/> £8544 : 10 : 0

Unsigned Note Forms of the "B" series:-

Five pounds	1,100	Face Value	£5,500 : 0 : 0
One pound	2,500	" "	£2,500 : 0 : 0
Five shillings	500	" "	£ 125 : 0 : 0
			<hr/> £8125 : 0 : 0

Signed Notes withdrawn from circulation:-

Five pounds	"B" series	108	Face Value	£ 540 : 0 : 0
" "	"C" "	1	" "	£ 5 : 0 : 0
One pound	"A" "	1	" "	£ 1 : 0 : 0
" "	"B" "	770	" "	£ 770 : 0 : 0
" "	"C" "	4	" "	£ 4 : 0 : 0
Ten shillings	"C" "	9	" "	£ 4 : 10 : 0
Five shillings	"B" "	4	" "	£ 1 : 0 : 0
				<hr/> £ 1325 : 10 : 0

Total £17995 : 0 : 0

The Note Guarantee Fund.

9. In accordance with section 7 of the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, the coin received in exchange for currency notes shall form the Note Guarantee Fund. On the 1st January, 1923, this fund amounted to £20,000. During the year the Note issue was reduced from £20,000 to £18,000 and the coin portion of the fund was accordingly reduced by £800 and the Investment portion by £1,200 making the position of the fund on the 31st December, 1923, as follows:-

(a) Coin Portion (with Commissioners)	£ 7,200
(b) Investment Portion (with Crown Agents)	£10,800
	<hr/>
Total	£18,000

The Note Depreciation Fund.

10. In accordance with section 8 (4) of the Order, the income derived from the securities shall be applied:-

- In paying the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order.
- In the payment of a sum equal to one per cent of the cost price of the securities to a Depreciation Fund, and
- Subject to the other provisions of the Order, as part of the ordinary revenue of the Colony.

11. During the year there was no change in the Securities forming the Note Depreciation Fund, which amounted to £1,200 on the 31st December, 1923.

Profit and Loss Account.

12. The income derived from the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Commissioners, amounted during the year to £607 : 0 : 2, viz:-

Note Investment Fund	...	...	...	£547 : 10 : 6
" Depreciation Fund	...	...	...	£ 59 : 9 : 8
				<hr/> £607 : 0 : 2

13. During the year the expenses were Nil

Leaving a Profit of £607 : 0 : 2

Assets and Liabilities.

14. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the following:-

Cash forming "Coin Portion" of Guarantee Fund	£ 7,200
The Market Value of Securities forming	
The Investment Portion	£11,119
The Depreciation Fund	£ 1,088
	£12,207
	£19,407

15. On the other hand the Liabilities were the face value of the
Notes in circulation £18,000

Leaving a Surplus of Assets over Liabilities of £ 1,407

16. Appended hereto is a statement shewing (a) Face Value, (b) Net Cost, and (c) Market Value of the various securities held by the Crown Agents on the 31st December, 1923.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Examined and found correct,

G. I. TURNER,

15th May 1924. *Auditor.*

INVESTMENTS.

NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of Investments.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2476	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90.	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1524	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56.	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2344	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	621	0	0
S. Nigeria. 1930/55.	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	751	0	0
Straits. 1937/67.	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1909	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44.	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	930	0	0
W. Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	564	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11119	0	0
Loss on stock sold					478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of Investments.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47.	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	759	0	0
S. Nigeria. 1930/55.	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	129	0	0
Straits. 1936/51.	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1088	0	0
Loss on stock sold					103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

SUMMARY OF ABOVE.

Note Guarantee Fund	12500	8	8	10800	0	0	11119	0	0
Note Depreciation Fund	1241	7	6	1200	0	0	1088	0	0
	13741	16	2	12000	0	0	12207	0	0

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of May, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1525	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	732	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	942	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	576	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11134	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	772	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	216	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
 M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

10th May, 1924.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1924, by :—

Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 31st December, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd May, 1924.
M.P. 378/24.

No. 43.

Notice of His Excellency the Governor in Council declaring the Patents Ordinance, No. 2 of 1903, as amended by the Patents Amendment Ordinance, No. 7 of 1913, to be in force in the Dependencies.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, hereby declares the Patents Ordinance, No. 2 of 1903, as amended by the Patents Amendment Ordinance, No. 7 of 1913, to be in force in the Dependencies from the 26th day of May, 1924.

Given in Executive Council, at a meeting held at Government House, Stanley, on the 26th day of May, 1924.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary

M.P. 379/24.

No. 44.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th May, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations made in Executive Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/50/24.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, No. 5 of 1908.

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling Regulations (Amendment) 1924," and shall be read and construed as one with the Whaling Regulation, 1921. | Short title. |
| 2. (1) Any floating factory which does not enter at Stanley on the way to the South Shetlands may, at the discretion of the Governor, be required to clear from that port on the return voyage. | Factories not entering at Stanley may be required to clear from that port. |
| (2) In the case of applications for the renewal of licences at the South Shetlands the name of the responsible manager of the floating factory shall be reported to the Colonial Government for insertion in the licence, subject to the approval of the Governor. | Name of manager of factory to be reported at time of making application for renewal of licence. |

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 26th day of May, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1924.

I ASSENT,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Acting Governor.

5th May, 1924.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1922.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1923,

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1923) Ordinance, 1924."

Appropriation of Excess of Expenditure for the year 1923.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Service therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 3rd day of May, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Officer-in-charge of the Secretariat.

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	7	7	7	
IX.	Medical	373	10	6	
XII.	Scientific (Geologist)... ..	4	17	10	
XIII.	Military	10	19	1	
XVIII.	Extraordinary				
	(a) Public Works	4713	17	9	
	(b) Miscellaneous	1800	0	5	
	DEPENDENCIES.				
	Research Fund:-				
	Refund of Duty	33933	14	9	
	Purchase of "Discovery"	15569	12	7	
	Sundry Charges	423	14	3	
		£56837	14	9	

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill

To Provide for the Refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1923, and the 30th of September, 1924, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

- Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Refund of Export Duty on Oil) Ordinance, 1924."
- Definition. 2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale and seal oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1923 to the 30th day of September, 1924.
- Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton. 3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid, in respect of whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1923 and the thirtieth day of September, 1924, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:-
- If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,
- Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton, 6d per barrel.
- " £40 " " " £45 " " 1/- " "
- Does not exceed £40 " " 1/6 " "
- Governor in Council to decide. 4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1924.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1924.

M.P. D/49/24.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

JULY 1, 1924.

No. 9

Government Notices.

No. 45.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd June, 1924.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointment in the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire :—

*To be a Member of the Second Class or Knight Commander (Civil Division)
of the said Most Excellent Order*

His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 46.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT EDWARD SMITH

to be Record Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st June, 1924.

5th June, 1924.

M.P. 387/24.

No. 47.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government School will be closed from Monday, the 30th of June to Friday, the 4th of July, 1924, both days inclusive.

23rd June, 1924.

M.P. 405/24.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 48.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th June, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations made in Executive Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. D/50/24.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, No. 5 of 1908.

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

Short title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling Regulations (Amendment) 1924," and shall be read and construed as one with the Whaling Regulations, 1921.

Factories not entering at Stanley may be required to clear from that port.

2. (1) Any floating factory which does not enter at Stanley on the way to the South Shetlands may, at the discretion of the Governor, be required to clear from that port on the return voyage.

Name of manager of factory to be reported at time of making application for renewal of licence.

(2) In the case of applications for the renewal of licences at the South Shetlands the name of the responsible manager of the floating factory shall be reported to the Colonial Government for insertion in the licence, subject to the approval of the Governor.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 26th day of May, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th June, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following notes which have been received on Road Construction in marshy or mossy areas in Scotland :—

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 218/24.

Notes on Road Construction on Marshy or Mossy Areas in Scotland.

Roughly speaking, if at all possible, moss should be excavated and cleared to the hard. The original cost of this will be made good in the long run. If, however, the moss is of too great depth to permit of clearing it away (in this country we make about 4 to 6 feet the maximum for such clearance) then the method described below may be used, and, if carried out in a proper manner, should give satisfactory results. While the importance of drainage must not be underrated, it has frequently been found that roads which are laid over moss are stronger in wet weather than in dry. This is no doubt due to the superior resilience of the moss in a wet condition. It should, of course, be understood that this is no argument for allowing the road crust itself to retain water.

In forming a macadamised road, if the ground is firm and dry, the only preparation required is to bring its surface to a true level ; should it, however, be at all wet or of a marshy character, the portion upon which the road is to be formed should be first carefully and thoroughly drained, which may usually be most effectively done by cutting deep drains running parallel to the intended course of the road on either side of it, and, if it is found necessary, *forming cross-drains between them having a fall each way.* The ground having been thus drained, a covering of turf or of brushwood, the latter not less than 6 inches in thickness when compressed, should be laid over the surface of the soft ground and upon this should be spread a covering of not less than 3 or 4 inches of clean gravel, the upper surface of which should be level. The foundation of the road should now be formed by laying a kind of rough pavement consisting of rough stones of any kind that can be most readily procured, laid carefully by hand with their broadest faces on the ground. These stones should not be less than 7 inches in depths at the sides, and the interstices between them should be carefully filled in with chippings, so that the upper surface when finished shall form a regular curve with a convexity of about 4 inches. The material for forming the surface of the road should then be laid on, forming a uniform coat 6 inches in thickness. For the centre portion of the road care should be taken to select a stone which is hard and not friable ; granite whinstone, and the harder limestones are the best suited for the purpose, and they should be broken not larger than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, that is to say, they should pass through a $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch ring. For the sides of the road, well cleaned, strong gravel may be used. A good binding of clean gravel perfectly free from earth and clay about 2 inches in depth should then be laid over the entire surface of the road. It is better to put only 4 inches of the broken stone at first, and after this has become consolidated by the traffic, then to lay on the remaining 2 inches, care being taken, however, to fill up any ruts which may have been formed.

The Annual Medical and Sanitary Report on the Falkland Islands for the year 1923.

(A) FALKLAND ISLANDS.

I. Administrative.

STAFF.

- A. Qualified Medical Staff.—The Colonial Surgeon, the Assistant Colonial Surgeon and the Colonial Dental Surgeon.
- B. Nursing Staff, English Trained.—One Nurse Matron and Two Nursing Sisters.
- C. Undergoing Training.—Two Nurse Probationers and One Dental Mechanic Apprentice.
- D. Subordinate Medical and Sanitary Staff.—One Inspector of Nuisances.
- E. Clerical Staff.—None.

The qualified staff consists of:—

(1) The Colonial Surgeon, who is also Port Health Officer, Medical Officer of Health, Prison Surgeon and Surgeon in charge of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Stanley.

(2) The Assistant Colonial Surgeon who is a temporary officer under a three years contract. He attends at the out-patient department of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital and certain Sheep Stations on the East Falkland Island, and,

(3) The Colonial Dental Surgeon, who is also a temporary officer under agreement.

Both the Colonial Surgeon and the Assistant Colonial Surgeon attend, free of charge, all Government Officials, their wives, families and servants: also all persons, irrespective of their position, financial or otherwise, who present themselves at the Hospital. They are only allowed to charge for attendance upon any patient who is admitted into the private wards of the Hospital. The Dental Surgeon attends Officials and their families free of charge as well as all school children under the age of fourteen.

All patients, admitted into the General Wards, are under the sole charge of the Colonial Surgeon, and receive free treatment; they must, however, pay for their maintenance while in the hospital. Officials their wives, families and servants pay half rates.

There is a well equipped maternity ward and a private labour ward, the existence of which, under an English trained Staff does not appear to be known on the South American Coast, as, many British residents there, would, without a doubt, prefer to come to the Falkland Islands, instead of having to go to England, in order to retain British nationality for their children.

There is no Lunatic Asylum and no provision for paupers other than three rooms in the hospital annexe.

FINANCIAL.

The following tables give the revenue and expenditure for the year ending 31st December, 1923:—

MEDICAL REVENUE.	£	s.	d.
Hospital Receipts	206	9	6
Sale of Medicines	44	17	0
Contribution from Farmers	250	0	0
	<hr/>		
	£501	6	6
	<hr/>		

MEDICAL EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments	2374	5	8
Other Charges	777	2	11
	£3151	8	7

II. Public Health.

The general health of officials was good; none were invalidated, none died.

GENERAL DISEASES. Rare as usual.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. Insect borne. None.

INFECTIOUS AND EPIDEMIC DISEASES. There were seven cases of mild Chicken-Pox.

HELMINTHIC DISEASES. Oxyuris Vermicularis or threadworm is very prevalent here. Quite a large percentage of the native born inhabitants of Stanley suffer from this disease.

III. Sanitation.

The Colonial Surgeon and the Inspector of Nuisances inspect the condition of the town regularly.

The Sanitary condition of Stanley is deplorable, in fact one could justly say that there is no sanitary system other than that of dry earth and pails, which, while it fills the bill in other places; in a place so well adapted as this, for a water system, is much to be regretted.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

Construction of proper roads, drains and a water supply, with a proper water sewage system.

The abolition of the present ash pits and the substitution of a proper scavenging system, with the use of covered garbage pails.

The erection of a refuse destructor by means of which the blue bottle pest will be got rid of.

IV. Meteorological.

The climate of the Falkland Islands has been compared to that of the North of Scotland. The average level of the Barometer in the Falkland Islands is rather low, being 29.6 inches at sea level (corrected for gravity) On the whole, the readings are highest in late winter and spring (July to October) and lowest in Summer (November to April). The comparatively low readings are due to the position of the Islands in the Southern Temperate Storm belt.

TEMPERATURE. The mean annual temperature is about 43 F. January is the warmest month (49 F.) and July the coldest (37 F.) giving an annual range of 12 F.

HUMIDITY AND CLOUDINESS. The number of overcast days is considerable and the average cloudiness is seven tenths of the sky covered. March and September have the clearest skies.

SUNSHINE. January and February are the Sunniest months, averaging 5½ hours per day, June is the dullest with an average of a little over 1½ hours per day. On a calm day the burning effect of the sun's rays upon the skin is worse than it is in tropical countries, but no cases of sunstroke have ever been recorded.

RAINFALL. The average fall is 26.43 inches per year. There are more rainy days in the Falkland Islands than in London.

WINDS. The prevailing wind direction is from the North-West, winds from the South-West and North are also frequent. During ten years there were 20 storms, with the barometer below 28.5. In 1923 conditions were far different from those of previous years; the winter being an exceptionally severe and long one; the summer not coming up to expectations.

V. Hospital.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT. There were 2319 attendances in the out-patient department of the King Edward Memorial Hospital during the year. As already mentioned above, these people were attended free of charge.

IN-PATIENTS.	MALES	FEMALES.		
No. in hospital on 31/12/22	Nil.	Nil.		
No. in hospital on 31/12/23	Nil.	1		
Admitted during 1923	36	36	Total	72
Relieved	7	3		
Cured	25	31		
Died	4	2		
Operations Surgical	6	15		
Operations Dental	11	7	Total	18
Medical Cases	11	2	"	13
Maternity Cases		9	"	9
Surgical Cases	15	17	"	32
SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				
Appendectomy	—	1		
Iridectomy	1	—		
Laparotomy	—	2		
Cholecystectomy & removal of 50 gall-stones	—	1		
Tonsillotomy	—	1		
Parovarian Cyst	—	1		
Amputation of Breast	—	2		
Circumcision	1	—		
Faecal Fistula	—	1		
Skin-Grafting	—	1		
Laceration of hand	1	—		
Ventro-Fixation	—	1		
Curetting	—	4		
Cataract	1	—		
Glands of Neck	1	—		
Abcess of Jaw	—	1		
Abcess Scrotal	1	—		
Abcess Rectal	1	—		
Iritis	1	—		
Fractured Femur	1	—		
Synovitis of Knee	1	—		
Septic Finger	—	1		
MEDICAL CASES.				
Epilepsy	2	—		
Meningitis	1	—		
Gastritis	1	—		
Senile Decay	1	—		
Acute Diabetes	—	1		
Nephritis	1	—		
Alcoholism	1	—		
Phthisis	1	—		
Cardiac	1	—		
Pneumonia	1	—		
Cystitis	1	—		
MIDWIFERY CASES.	—	9		

DISTRICT NURSING.

Cases	20	Visits	251
Medical	4	Surgical	3
		Midwifery	13.

DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

The number of patients treated shows an increase over the previous year, in spite of the fact that the Colonial Dental Surgeon was absent for several weeks in the West Falkland Island. The figures also show a gratifying increase of approximately 10% in the proportion of teeth filled to that of the teeth extracted, compared with those of the previous year.

The number of children under 14 years of age, receiving free treatment was 37.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.

The children were frequently examined, and found to be healthy, clean and well cared for.

SHIPPING.

56 vessels were given pratique; their total tonnage was 91,618 and crews 2,801. No quarantinable disease was reported.

VITAL STATISTICS.

Total population on 31/12/23.		2179	
Births	Males	15	Females 20
Deaths	"	5	" 13
Birth rate per 1,000		16.06	
Death rate "	"	8.22	

VI. Prisons.

One prisoner was admitted during the year, he enjoyed good health. The prison was inspected regularly and was found to be in good order.

VII. Scientific.

The X-Ray installation at the King Edward Memorial Hospital was brought into use for the first time in 1923, and was remarkably successful, when it is taken into consideration that no proper arrangements exist for its use; it is much to be regretted that there is no dark room installed at the hospital where skiagrams could be developed, as thereby this apparatus would be rendered very much more efficient, and records could be kept for future reference or for the more satisfactory observation of changes and improvement in cases undergoing treatment.

The provision of a microscope and the allocation of a portion of the hospital for the use of such scientific apparatus as is available are urgently needed reforms, and are recommended for future work. The exceptional distance of this colony from any centre of production of chemicals renders the replacement of reagents difficult.

(B) DEPENDENCIES.

The total population of South Georgia was 1,477 in 1923 and it is estimated that about 1500 persons were employed at the South Shetlands and 90 men on the floating factory "Orwell" at South Orkney, during the whaling season. There is no British Medical Officer at South Georgia; the whaling companies operating there provide a medical man for their own crews. Two medical men, not British, accompany the whaling fleet to the South Shetlands; these medical men are employed by the whaling companies.

As no medical reports are received from the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, no definite information as to the health of the population, floating or permanent, is available.

So far as can be ascertained, serious accidents are rare in all the Dependencies. No cases of infectious disease were notified from any of the Dependencies during the year 1923.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

Of the cases undergoing major operation, the majority gave most gratifying results.

One of the cases upon which a laparotomy was performed had come under treatment several years too late. The patient had a history of chronic dyspepsia covering a period of seven years, and was of a very highly neurotic temperament; this patient had not sought medical advice but had been in the habit of taking patent medicines, although entitled to free medical treatment.

Immediately the abdomen was opened an extensive carcinoma of the transverse colon was discovered this was adherent to all the neighbouring structures, and moreover the mesenteric glands were involved; as no amelioration of the patient's condition was possible, the abdomen was closed and the patient returned to the ward where death ensued about 10 days later.

One of the breast cases, was a slow-growing sarcoma attached to the 7th costo-chondral junction. This had been treated as a corn, for a period of over two years. The patient recovered from the operation and was enabled to return home, but came under treatment eight months later suffering from the effects of metastasis. The disease terminated fatally.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S. ED.,
Colonial Surgeon.

**NOTICE OF SALE
OF
PEDIGREE SHORTHORN BULL.**

Tenders are invited for the purchase of the following Pedigree Shorthorn Bull bred on the Government Stud Farm, Stanley. This young Bull is from a first-class milking strain and is at present in splendid condition :—

PEDIGREE : ROAN BULL. Calved 19th March, 1923.

DAM. REYNES OXLIP.—2nd.

SIRE. REYNES JUSTUS—166427.

DAM'S DAM, REYNES OXLIP, gave 7202½ lbs.
from October, 1920, to October, 1921.

SIRE'S DAM was a 1000 gallon cow.

Tenders should be addressed in sealed envelopes to the Chief Inspector of Stock, Stanley, and must be delivered not later than the 15th October, 1924.

The highest tender will be accepted, subject to a reserve price of £50.

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,

STANLEY,

27TH MAY, 1924.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st January, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding:-							Cash Balances :-						
Savings Bank	129693	14	2				Colonial Treasury	3766	9	8			
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	5460	10	5			
Intestate Estates	206	5	9				South Georgia	83	2	10			
Falkland Islands Co.	3661	13	4								9310	2	11
Whaling Companies	600	0	0				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies:-						
Sundry Other Accounts	2067	5	5				Land Sales A/c	187932	15	9			
				148228	18	8	Research Fund A/c	266526	10	0			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :-							Savings Bank A/c	128845	18	8			
Land Sales Fund	183591	10	3				Currency Commissioners A/c	12000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				Advanced at Call	17000	0	0			
General Account (Falklands)	47843	3	5				Westminster Bank Deposit	23000	0	0			
	231646	13	8								635305	4	5
Research Fund	268172	8	0				Sundry Advances Outstanding				5121	16	11
General Account (Dependencies)	7175	3	10				Remittances in Transit				5485	19	11
				506994	5	6							
				£ 655223	4	2				£ 655223	4	2	

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 423/24.

11th June, 1924.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) E. B. BINNIE,
Acting Local Auditor.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 29th February, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.				Dr.			ASSETS.						Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-															
Savings Bank	...	...	...	130228	17	0				Cash Balances :-					
Currency Commissioners	...	...	...	12000	0	0				Colonial Treasury	...	...	5138	16	11
Intestate Estates	...	...	...	214	6	9				Crown Agents	...	...	3333	10	5
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	...	...	1430	18	11				South Georgia	...	...	79	19	9
Whaling Companies	...	...	...	600	0	0							8552	7	1
Sundry other accounts	...	...	...	2263	5	1	146737	7	9	Securities with Crown Agents :-					
										Land Sales A/c.	...	...	187932	15	9
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-										Research Fund A/c.	...	...	266000	0	0
Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	185581	7	4				Savings Bank A/c	...	...	128893	13	0
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	...	212	0	0				Currency Commissioners A/c.	...	...	12000	0	0
General A/c (Falklands)	...	...	...	47245	6	9				Advanced at call	...	...	28500	0	0
										Westminster Bank Deposit	...	...	20000	0	0
				233038	14	1							643326	8	9
Research Fund	...	...	...	267039	2	3				Sundry Advances Outstanding	...	...	5406	10	0
General A/c (Dependencies)	...	...	...	27487	14	4	527565	10	8	Remittances in transit	...	...	17017	12	7
													£674302	18	5
							£ 674302	18	5						

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
M.P. 423/24. 11th June, 1924.

Examined and verified
(Sgd.) E. B. BINNIE,
Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of June, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of June, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1525	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	732	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	942	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	576	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11134	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	772	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	216	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
 M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th June, 1924.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill

To amend the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1924."

Consent of young person to be no defence.

2. It shall be no defence to a charge or indictment for an indecent assault on a child or young person under the age of sixteen to prove that he or she consented to the act of indecency.

Amendment to sections 5 and 6 of Ordinance 3 of 1889 as to defence of reasonable belief.

3. Reasonable cause to believe that a girl was of or above the age of sixteen years shall not be a defence to a charge under Section five or six of the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889, (in this Ordinance referred to as the Principal Ordinance.) The limit of time mentioned in the second proviso to Section five of the Principal Ordinance shall be nine months after the commission of the offence.

Repeal.

4. The first and second provisos to Section five and the proviso to Section six of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
, 1924.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1924.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXIII.

AUGUST 1, 1924.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 50.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HENRY COATES LEY, ESQUIRE,

First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, to be also Shipping Master, with effect from the 4th of July, 1924.

7th July, 1924.

M.P. 437/24.

No. 51.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MISS ELLEN SOPHIA SURMAN,

Nurse-Matron at the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, four months' Vacation Leave, with effect from the 4th of July, 1924.

7th July, 1924.

M.P. 507/21.

No. 52.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

COLIN EDWARD HOCKLY, ESQUIRE,

Harbour Master, four and a half months' Vacation Leave, with effect from the 4th of July, 1924.

8th July, 1924.

M.P. 381/24.

No. 53.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Operating Staff of the Colonial Government Wireless Service :—

MR. GEORGE LANNING

to be a Learner, with effect from the 11th of June, 1923. (M.P. 433/23).

MR. FRANCIS THEODORE LELLMAN

to be a Learner, with effect from the 1st of June, 1924. (M.P. 315/24).

8th July, 1924.

No. 54.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, ESQUIRE,

Colonial Engineer, to act as Harbour Master and Superintendent of the Fire Brigade, with effect from the 4th of July, 1924.

11th July, 1924.

M.P. 466/24.

No. 55.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS KATE SUTHERLAND WRIGHT,

Government Nurse, to be Acting Nurse-Matron at the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 4th of July, 1924.

14th July, 1924.

M.P. 380/24.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 56.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations made, in Executive Council, under Section 4 of The Public Education Ordinance, 1909 :—

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 438/23.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council
under Section 4 of The Public Education Ordinance, 1909.

J. MIDDLETON.
Governor.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Education Regulations (Amendment), 1924."

2. Sections 2 and 8 of the Regulations for Government Schools, published in the Government Gazette of the 1st of January, 1910, are repealed and replaced by the following :—

2. The regular School Holidays shall be as follows :—

The week following the last Friday in June and the week following the last Friday in September. Seven weeks commencing with the week in which Christmas Day falls.

In addition to the above, the Schools will be kept closed on every Saturday and every day kept as a Public Holiday or on which the Public Offices shall be closed by order of the Governor, and no other Holidays shall be given without the sanction of the Governor.

8. All books and other requisites necessary for the scholars shall be supplied to them by the Schoolmaster at one half the actual cost price of the articles, to be paid for on or before delivery to the scholars.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of July, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 57.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations made, in the Executive Council, under Section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 84/22.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, repealing and replacing Regulation No. 5 of the Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1924."</p> | <p>Short title.</p> |
| <p>2. Regulation No. 5 of the Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Regulation which shall be numbered 5, and substituted therefor:—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">5. Regulations No. 19 and No. 20 of the Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, are hereby repealed.</p> | <p>Repeal and replacement of Regulation No. 5 of the Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922.</p> |
| <p>3. Regulation No. 21 of the Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, repealed by the Pensions Regulations (Amendment), 1922, is hereby revived.</p> | <p>Reinstatement of Regulation No. 21 of Schedule to Pensions Ordinance, 1906.</p> |

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th of July, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 58.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Rules made, in Executive Council, under the provisions of Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903 :—

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 933/21.

Rules made under the provisions of Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Short title. | 1. These Rules may be cited as the "Customs Rules, 1924." |
| Form of Invoice required. | 2. The invoice required under the provisions of Section 13 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, shall be in the form of Appendix A of these Rules. |
| Certificate of Value. | 3. On the back of the invoices must be written, typed or printed, a certificate of value (Appendix B) in respect of all goods whether sold outright or shipped on consignment. |
| Goods shipped on consignment. | 4. Where goods are shipped "on consignment" the price at which the goods were purchased, or if they are consigned by the manufacturer, the current domestic value in the country of consignment, must be stated in the column headed "Selling Price to Purchaser." |

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th of July, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

APPENDIX A.—Form of Invoice.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.	MARKS AND NUMBERS ON PACKAGES.	QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.	SELLING PRICE TO PURCHASER.	
			@	AMOUNT.

APPENDIX B.

Certificate of Value to be written, typed or printed on back of Invoice (Appendix A), in respect of all goods whether sold outright or shipped on consignment.

I ⁽¹⁾.....of ⁽²⁾.....of ⁽³⁾.....
 manufacturer/supplier of the goods enumerated in this invoice amounting to.....
 hereby declare that I [⁽⁴⁾have the authority to make and sign this certificate on behalf of
 the aforesaid manufacturer/supplier, and that I] have the means of knowing and do hereby
 certify as follows :—

Value.

1. That this invoice is in all respects correct, and contains a true and full statement of the price actually paid, or to be paid, for the said goods, and the actual quantity thereof.

2. That no arrangements or understanding affecting the purchase price of the said goods has been or will be made or entered into between the said exporter and purchaser, or by anyone on behalf of either of them, either by way of discount, rebate, compensation, or in any manner whatever, other than as fully shown on this invoice, or as follows ⁽⁵⁾.....

Dated at.....this day of.....192.....

Witness..... Signature.....

- ⁽¹⁾ Here insert manager, chief clerk, or as the case may be.
- ⁽²⁾ Here insert name of firm or company.
- ⁽³⁾ Here insert name of city or country.
- ⁽⁴⁾ These words should be omitted where the manufacturer or supplier himself signs the certificate.
- ⁽⁵⁾ Here insert particulars of any special arrangement.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

**Minutes of Meeting of the Legislative Council
 held on the 3rd of May, 1924.**

1. The minutes of the Meeting held on the 20th of November, 1923, were read and confirmed.

2. The Honourable G. J. Felton, after taking the prescribed oaths, assumed his seat at the Council.

3. Minute No. 1 of 1924 from the Acting Governor, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 3 of 1923, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the minute was adopted.

4. Minute No. 2 of 1924 from the Acting Governor, submitting Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure, No. 1 of 1924, was read.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the minute was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table, the following papers :—

- (1) Copies of all Regulations passed since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (2) Reply to question raised by the Honourable G. I. Turner at the meeting held on the 20th of November, 1923, regarding the employment of the crew of H.M.C.S. "Afterglow" on work on shore when required.
- (3) Reply to question raised by the Honourable G. I. Turner at the meeting held on the 20th of November, 1923, regarding the construction of landing steps at the north end of the Public Jetty.
- (4) Reply to question raised by the Honourable G. I. Turner at the meeting held on the 20th of November, 1923, regarding the repair of the track leading to the North Camp.
- (5) Minute by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, recording appreciation of the Colony's contribution towards the cost of the late War, liquidated by the War Contribution Liquidation Validity Ordinance, 1923.
- (6) Copy of despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies intimating the non-disallowance of the Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council, adopted at the meeting held on the 17th of December, 1921, and amended at the meeting held on the 28th of July, 1923.
- (7) Schedules of charges of an unusual or special description, not covered by the Appropriation Law for the year 1923, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th of September and the 31st of December, 1923.
- (8) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the quarters ended the 30th of September and the 31st of December, 1923.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, seconded by the Honourable G. I. Turner, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-three in excess of Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1922," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded, the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2, the schedule, the preamble and title were agreed to without amendment.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Read and confirmed this 23rd day of July, 1924.

J. MIDDLETON,
President.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Speech of His Excellency the Governor at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on 23rd July, 1924.

HONOURABLE GENTLEMEN,

My absence from the Colony has been more prolonged than I anticipated when I left you in June of last year, but I have thus been enabled to devote a considerable time in England to matters of importance to the Colony and its Dependencies. This has only been rendered possible by the loyal co-operation of Mr. H. Henniker-Heaton, who during my absence acted as Governor with so marked acceptability and success, and I desire to make a very warm and sincere acknowledgment of the invaluable assistance which he has given me at all times.

It is my pleasant duty to inform you that, when, shortly after my arrival in England I had the honour of being received in audience by the King, His Majesty was graciously pleased to recall the manner in which all the resources of these islands had been exerted to furnish a worthy welcome to the Detached Squadron which visited Stanley over 40 years ago and in which He was serving at the time, and to express a deep interest in the welfare of His people in the Falkland Islands and in the industry in which they are engaged.

That industry, I trust, is emerging from a period of depression which began in 1920, and the time seems opportune for considering the possibilities of strengthening it by development along economic lines and of securing its future stability and prosperity. The geological survey which was carried out in 1921 & 1922 has finally dispelled the vague hopes, which had been for so long entertained, of the occurrence of coal, oil and other valuable minerals. It has shown conclusively that the Colony possesses no minerals of economic value, and I cannot too strongly emphasise the view that we must remain dependent, as we have always been, on sheep farming. The dangers of dependence on a single industry, which is subject to serious market fluctuations, are well known and, in this case, have been amply demonstrated by our experience of the last four years. For these reasons and, with the object of initiating discussion of the problems affecting the industry, I made it my duty to collect such information as I could with regard to it, and I take this opportunity of acknowledging my indebtedness to those who are engaged in farming in the Colony for the very valuable assistance which they so readily gave me in my task. The information, which was collected, has been embodied in a memorandum which has been laid before you, and an examination of it will shew that

- (1) The area of this group of islands, as calculated from the Admiralty Chart, is approximately 4,600 square miles and not 6,500 square miles as has been previously stated in official reports.
- (2) The climate and the character of the soil are not favourable to securing the most successful results from sheep farming, especially in the breeding and rearing of lambs.
- (3) The number of lambs reared bears a low ratio to the number of ewes carried.
- (4) The aggregate number of sheep carried has decreased by 150,000 in the last 25 years.
- (5) Practically no land which is not too exposed for winter use is freed from stock for any part of the year.
- (6) The profitable disposal of the surplus stock has been a serious difficulty.

In submitting this report to the Secretary of State, I asked that advice should be sought from the Ministry of Agriculture and the Government of New Zealand as to

- (1) What research or experimental work should be undertaken by the Colonial Government with a view to securing the fullest possible use of the land and developing the sheep farming industry, and
- (2) what measures could be taken to increase the prosperity of the industry.

Both the Ministry of Agriculture and the Government of New Zealand pointed out the difficulties of advising in these matters with only a written report to go on and without first hand information. As a result of further representations made by me to the Secretary of State, the Government of New Zealand has delegated Mr. Hugh Munro, who is one of the most experienced officials of the Dominion Agricultural Department and a leading authority

on breeding, to carry out an investigation of the industry, and has agreed to allow Mr. R. W. Carter to take up the post of Chief Inspector of Stock for a period of five years. We are greatly indebted to the Secretary of State for the steps which have been taken to bring about an arrangement of so great importance to the farming industry and also to the Government of New Zealand for the valuable assistance which it has rendered in so readily consenting to the loan of officials of its Agricultural Department.

Through the good offices of the Secretary for Scotland and the Chairman of the Board of Agriculture for Scotland, arrangements have been made whereby the research work, which is most urgently required in connection with the low lambing-percentages, will be undertaken by the Institute with which the name of Dr. I. Quiller Rowett is associated. This institution forms part of the scheme of the Development Commission for promoting scientific research in agriculture and for securing the foundation of Research Institutes, each of which makes a special study of one branch of agricultural science. These permanent institutions insure (1) continuity of work which is necessarily of considerable duration and into which men have to educate themselves, and (2) the concentration of several men, differently trained, on the same group of problems. The ROWETT Institute at Aberdeen, has been established for the special work of Research in animal nutrition and for some time has been engaged, in connection with sheep farming in Scotland, on problems somewhat similar to those which call for solution in this Colony. The Falkland Islands investigations will be carried through as a part of the regular work of the Institute, and, to enable this to be done, it has been necessary to add to its subordinate staff. To meet the expenditure in this connection, you will be invited to approve of a grant of £250 being made to the Institute for the year 1924.

Samples of grasses from a number of farms have already been forwarded for examination and additional samples will be sent at a later date. Samples of soils from all parts of the Colony are being collected and will be forwarded without delay in order that a general soil reconnaissance may be carried out. The pathological and chemical examination of the bones of sheep and lambs will form an important part of the investigation, and the collection of the specimens, which are required, will be undertaken next spring.

Some of the problems which affect the sheep farming industry are of considerable complexity, and their investigation may be protracted. An interim report will be furnished at the earliest possible date by Dr. J. B. Orr, the Director of the Institute, whose able work in this branch of Scientific Research is well known, and he will later advise whether the investigations, in which he is keenly interested, should be continued. In the event of it being found to be of practical advantage to continue the work, it is proposed that a further grant of £250 should be made to the Institute in 1925.

You will be invited to approve of the grant or grants to the Institute and the expenditure in connection with Mr. Munro's visit to the Colony being defrayed from the Land Sales Fund, which at present amounts to over £180,000 and which, in addition to being a Reserve Fund in case of emergency, is at the disposal of the Colony for its development.

I hope that the recent substantial and somewhat unexpected increase in the market value of wool may permit of measures being taken for carrying out farm improvements which have been deferred. It is within my knowledge that, in the case of some farms, considered schemes of improvement, involving relatively large expenditure, will be proceeded with at once. In other cases and in present circumstances, this may not be possible and, in the absence of a Bank in the Colony, a measure will be submitted for your consideration authorizing loans for farm improvements from the Land Sales Fund to an aggregate amount not exceeding £30,000. The rate of interest will be 4 per centum, and the period of repayment 10 years.

Whatever be the improvements which may be carried out in the future, I consider that they will fail in attaining their full effect unless accompanied by co-operation among the Farmers, and perhaps in no branch of the industry is this more important than in the marketing of its products. It is possible for the individual Farmer to market his wool, which must always be his principal source of profit, but evidence is not lacking that one of the chief obstacles to the disposal of surplus stock to the best advantage has been the absence of co-operation. The export of live sheep has made irregular and uncertain contributions to the aggregate receipts. For a brief period in abnormal conditions a canning factory absorbed a large proportion of the surplus sheep, but it was compelled for financial reasons, to discontinue its operations, when a favourable market for its products ceased to exist. The records of the industry show that, from the earliest period of its history, the custom of disposing of the surplus sheep of each farm independently and separately has enforced the adoption of the wasteful process of reducing valuable food to tallow. Although this has at times proved

profitable, it has long been abandoned, I believe, in other sheep farming countries. I venture to suggest that a more certain and advantageous outlet for surplus stock is required and that it may possibly be found in the establishment of a refrigerating factory. In the interests of the industry and with the object of encouraging co-operation, which I regard as essential to the prosperity of the industry, I am prepared to recommend to the Secretary of State that the Government should contribute in a substantial measure towards the initial cost of a refrigerating factory.

You will be glad to know that endeavours are being made to induce the Companies, whose ships pass close to these islands on the voyage from New Zealand to England, to allow their vessels to call here periodically, in order that opportunities may be afforded for importing stock and merchandise from that Dominion.

The Reserve Fund to which I have alluded, has been built up from the payments which have been made since 1891 for the purchase of land and which have been invested in approved securities. The interest from these investments has been applied to the reduction of taxation and the total amount which has been credited to revenue in the years from 1920 to 1923, is £27,700 or an average of approximately £7,000 a year. I am of opinion that, without reducing appreciably the amount by which the general revenue has benefited annually from this source, part of the fund might be used with greater and more direct advantage to the Colony than is derived from investment outside the Colony. I seek your concurrence in this view and I trust that, when the proposals which I have outlined for using a part of this Fund for the assistance and development of the farming industry are submitted for your consideration, they may meet with your approval.

Lest the existence of this substantial reserve may give a more favourable impression of the financial position of the Colony than the facts warrant, it is necessary that the actual situation should be made clear. The Secretary of State's directions that the surplus of revenue over expenditure in the Dependencies should cease to accrue, as previously, to the surplus balances of the Colony, became effective from the 1st of January, 1920. In that and the three succeeding years the revenue from normal sources, excluding the Dependencies' share in the cost of the Central Administration, has been £31,002, £34,585, £29,536 and £30,115, or an average of £31,300, while for the same years the recurrent expenditure, excluding that on the measures, which you approved in 1921, for the protection of the Fur Seals, has been £28,251, £30,783, £33,452 and £29,669 or an average of £30,000. The revenue from normal sources has exceeded the recurrent expenditure by only a small amount, but, as the Departmental Staff of the Colony is responsible for and controls the general administration of the Dependencies, a proportion of the expenditure on Administrative Services is properly a charge on the revenues raised in the Dependencies. The computation of the amount has presented considerable difficulty and the share in the cost of the Central Administration which should be borne by the Dependencies, has formed the subject of a lengthy correspondence with the Secretary of State. The Colony received credits, in respect of the years 1920 and 1921, of £1,470 and £3,000 which I regarded as an inadequate remuneration for services rendered. For a period of five years from the 1st of January, 1922, the amount to be paid annually from Dependencies funds was fixed at £5000, and as the result of further discussion, it has been increased to £9000 for a period of five years from the beginning of the current financial period, on the express condition that a Patrol Boat is maintained by the Colony. In addition, all the charges on remittances, for which facilities are afforded by means of the currency note issue, will be retained by the Colony, and it is estimated that a sum of £1000 will be derived from this source in 1924.

At the time when you approved of the purchase of a Patrol Boat, the reported increase in the number of Fur Seals indicated that, if effective measures for their protection could be devised, the Expenditure would not be un-remunerative, and it had been laid down by the Secretary of State that it would be incumbent on this Government to undertake their protection even although considerable expense should be involved. It was recognized, however, that the revenue which might be realised during the early stages of experimental farming would be insufficient to meet the whole of the expenditure, and approval was given to the net deficit being met from the surplus cash balances, to which the revenues of the Dependencies had contributed, prior to 1920, in a very substantial measure. The investigations which have been carried out during the past three years have shown that, although a considerable nucleus remains of the great herds of Fur Seals which formerly frequented the Southern Seas, the actual number of these animals is very much less than earlier reports had indicated, and cannot be expected, at present, to make any appreciable contribution towards the cost of the protective measures. Apart from its economic aspects, the protection of the Fur Seal in these waters is a matter of great scientific interest and importance, and it is satisfactory

that means have been found whereby the maintenance of the Patrol Boat for the purpose for which it was acquired is assured, and that the Colony will continue to have the benefit of a vessel which has already proved of great service.

It will, I am sure be a matter of gratification to you to learn that His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales has been graciously pleased to signify his willingness to accept from the people of the Falkland Islands a rug made from the first consignment of fur seal skins which has been sent to England by the Government.

The small amount by which the annual revenue exceeded recurrent expenditure compelled me, when submitting proposals to the Secretary of State for improving elementary education and providing instruction beyond the elementary stage, to seek approval for expenditure on Education, in excess of the amount voted by you for the year 1923, being met from surplus cash balances. I am glad that there is now no need to have recourse to so unusual a financial arrangement: its only justification, even as a temporary measure, was the importance and urgency of the matter. The necessity for employing travelling teachers to give instruction to the children in country districts arose from two distinct geographical causes—land remoteness and water isolation. In recent years difficulty was experienced in obtaining teachers with even modest attainments and no experience. The arrangements had proved inadequate and unsatisfactory. The scheme which was inaugurated at the beginning of this year is in harmony with the policy which Education Authorities in thinly populated areas in Scotland are encouraged to adopt by the Scottish Education Department, and the words of a recent report of that Department are so appropriate to our own conditions that I have taken the liberty of making use of them. The scheme gives to the severely handicapped children, who live in remote districts, advantages which have previously not been considered possible. It certainly calls for no little self-sacrifice on the part of the parents on account of the separation from their children which it entails. I can understand and sympathise with their feelings, but they have shown themselves eager in the past to help with the education of their children, and I hope that, recognizing the handicaps consequent on the feeble equipment which the previous system could give, they will make the self-sacrifice and consent to their children being boarded in Stanley. Our thanks are due to the Very Reverend Dean Stanley Smith and the Trustees of Christ Church Cathedral for the valuable assistance which they have given to the scheme in making the Church House available as a Hostel and to the Directors of the Falkland Islands Company for the generous manner in which they have agreed to pupils, who are boarded in Stanley in order to attend the Government school, being allowed to travel at half rates by the steamship "Falkland."

It is to be expected that after these and other recurrent charges for essential services have been met, the increase in the annual receipts, which I have explained, will leave a balance which will permit of the execution of necessary works. In addition, the Colony possesses surplus cash balances to which, as has been stated, the revenues of the Dependencies contributed in a substantial measure and which at the 31st of March last amounted to over £50,000. The Secretary of State, on being informed of the pressing need for a determined and sustained endeavour to improve local conditions, agreed, in 1922, to the principle that the Colony should benefit from the Dependencies' surpluses prior to 1920, either by way of Capital Expenditure on a programme of improvements or by retaining, in the accounts of the Colony, the whole of the interest revenue on such surplus balances as it accrued. Capital from this source has already been expended, in an endeavour to relieve the very serious difficulty of housing in Stanley, on the erection, as an experiment, of four houses of different types. The Government is desirous of affording to residents in Stanley an opportunity of becoming the owners of the houses in which they live and of purchasing them by instalments spread over a period of years. If a demand is shown for the acquisition of houses on these terms, their construction will be proceeded with on a site which has been acquired for that purpose.

Having regard to what has already be written and the many defects which are known to exist, it is unnecessary I feel certain, that I should discuss at length the need for the improvement of the sanitary condition of Stanley. It is more important that, with your advice, it should be determined what works are financially practicable and that means should be devised for carrying them out as expeditiously as possible. I am of opinion that the very low ratable value of the Town does not permit of the strict application of the general rule that the cost of local improvements should be paid for by those who benefit directly from them, and I therefore submit for your consideration that a part of the surplus cash balances, to which I have alluded, should be allocated, to the improvement of the Capital of the Colony. It is necessary to set a limit to the amount, but it is not yet possible to give you full information

on that point. Towards the end of 1922, Mr. A. A. P. Neave was good enough to consent, with the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, to report on the possibilities of improving the condition of the Town. He has given valuable assistance and advice and has put forward proposals for reconstructing the roads and drains, but the provision of a water supply has presented especial difficulties owing to the Town being situated on a narrow peninsula with a peculiar geological formation. Further investigations, however, are being carried out, and reports on the works proposed will be laid before you in due course.

Hitherto no expenditure has been incurred on public works outside the limits of the Town of Stanley. I am of opinion that the time has come when we should consider seriously the possibilities of improving the most frequented tracks and of building bridges where they are required. On representations made by the residents in West Falkland, materials have been ordered, at a cost of £500, for a bridge which is to be built over the Chartres River, and there are other localities in which bridges are no less needed. Apart from the convenience and advantages which a considered policy in this direction would prove to those engaged in the sheep farming industry, recent developments in motor vehicles, which are specially designed for use in roadless countries, indicate that it is possible that this type of vehicle may be found suitable as a means of transport in these islands.

You have already approved of expenditure being incurred on improving the approaches to the cemetery and the work will be proceeded with. The Imperial War Graves Commission has recently agreed to supply, in addition to headstones for those war graves which have no permanent mark, an Imperial War Cross of STANCLIFFE stone which is to be erected on the slope in front of the cemetery in memory of those who, having made the supreme sacrifice during the war, lie buried here. A number of these lost their lives in the naval engagement which took place near this island in 1914 and which is inseparable historically and geographically from the earlier engagement off Coronel. It will interest you to know that, in accordance with a scheme of the Imperial War Graves Commission under which the names of all those, who lost their lives in the war and have no known grave, are recorded on permanent memorials, the names of the crews of His Majesty's Ships "Good Hope" and "Monmouth" will be recorded on a memorial which will be erected at the port of commission of the ship in which they were serving. Their names will also appear in a special register, a copy of which will be obtained for record in the Colony.

Throughout the late war, and especially during a critical and anxious period in the latter part of the year 1914, very valuable services were rendered by the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force. It has recently been reorganised with a view to maintaining and increasing its efficiency, but it has always been very seriously handicapped by not having any accommodation for drilling. Two separate buildings, the original object of which was to provide such accommodation, have been constructed in Stanley at different times, but both have been appropriated to other uses. I feel sure that you will agree that, apart from other reasons, the climatic and weather conditions, make it imperative in the interests of the efficiency of the Defence Force, that a Drill Hall should be provided for its use. Plans are accordingly being prepared by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, in consultation with the Department of Fortifications and Works at the War Office, for a modest building which will be suitable as a Drill Hall, and in which provision will be included for a miniature rifle range. I trust that the cost will prove to be within our means and that you will approve of this work being proceeded with.

I pass to a brief review of the finances of the Dependencies. Towards the end of 1919 the export duty on whale and seal oil was increased from $3\frac{1}{4}$ d to $1\frac{1}{6}$ a barrel in order to provide funds for Research and Development in the Dependencies, and in consequence the revenue rose to £28,668 in 1920. In that year the duty was further increased for the same object to 5/- a barrel. The revenue, collected in the years 1921, 1922 and 1923 respectively, amounted to £88,832, £142,102 and £160,222, but the full amount of the duty collected on oil at the rate of 5/- a barrel has not been retained. Owing to the collapse of the market for whale oil, one half of the duties, collected between October 1920 and September 1921, was refunded and from the latter date a system of rebates, based on the average market price of oil, has been in operation. A refund of $1\frac{1}{6}$ a barrel has been made in respect of each season subsequent to that of 1920-1921, making the effective duty $3\frac{1}{6}$ per barrel. The amounts refunded in the years 1921, 1922 and 1923 respectively were £35,418, £7,471 and £33,933 and during the current financial period a sum of £44,839 has been refunded in respect of the duties collected for the season 1922-1923. You will be invited to approve of a refund of duty being made at the same rate for the season 1923-1924.

The local expenditure in the Dependencies and their share in the cost of the Central Administration amounted in the four years from 1920 to 1923 to £1,901, £3,249, £12,939 and £7,219 respectively. In addition there was paid from Dependencies' funds in 1923 a sum of £4,584 being the balance of the purchase price of the "Discovery," and approximately £11,000 in connection with the reconditioning of this vessel. The completed accounts, for the year ending the 31st of December last, show that at that date there stood to the credit of the Research Fund and the general account of the Dependencies an aggregate sum of £315,795, but against this there was a liability of £44,800 in respect of the refund of customs duties. Since these accounts were made up a further sum of £11,770 has been paid for the reconditioning of the "Discovery," and some adjustments have been made of outstanding accounts between the Colony and the Dependencies. The bulk of the revenue of the Dependencies is collected in the first half of the financial year and it is estimated that, after allowing for the refund of customs duties in respect of the season 1923-24, the funds available, at the present time, for Research and Development in the Dependencies amount to approximately £300,000.

The accumulation of this considerable fund has enabled preparations to be proceeded with for carrying out the investigations which are recommended in the report of the Interdepartmental Committee on the Dependencies. That these investigations are about to be undertaken is due, in the first instance, to the initiative of Mr. E. R. Darnley of the Colonial Office who, in a series of memoranda prepared in 1917, drew the attention of the Secretary of State to the questions of the development of the Dependencies and the preservation of the whaling industry. It was pointed out that excessive hunting had resulted in the collapse of whaling in other waters and that the amount of the scientific knowledge available was insufficient to enable the industry to be controlled in such a way as to afford security against the depletion of the stock. In view of the interest which the proposed investigations have aroused in the scientific aspect of whaling, it is important to place on record that from an early stage in the development of the whaling industry in the Dependencies, as effective control as circumstances permitted has been exercised; the number of vessels licensed to hunt whales has been restricted; measures have been taken for protecting female whales accompanied by calves and species shewing a diminution in number; and regulations have been enforced to prevent the waste of raw material. While it has always been recognized that these measures "although framed in the light of the best technical opinion lack a firm basis of definite scientific knowledge" it is satisfactory to note that in a recent report the laws and regulations in force in the Dependencies are recommended as a model for consideration in relation to the whaling industry in South Africa.

An Executive Committee, of which Mr. E. R. Darnley is Chairman and on which the Admiralty, the British Museum, the Ministry of Fisheries and the Royal Geographical Society are represented, has been appointed to control the proposed investigations subject to the instructions of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Full advantage has been taken of the power, which has been given to the Committee, to co-opt either for special purposes or for a limited period such experts as are best qualified to advise on the matters under deliberation. The Committee has not been empowered to incur any expenditure on its own authority, and every payment has been made on the express authority of the Secretary of State. This procedure will be continued until capital expenditure has been completed, and subsequently the Committee will be required to work to estimates, to be approved by the Secretary of State. It has accordingly become necessary to take steps to place the Fund for Research and Development in the Dependencies on a permanent footing, and it is proposed that the procedure of the Imperial Government in the case of the Development and Road Improvement Fund should be followed and adapted to local circumstances. A bill has therefore been drafted for this purpose and will be submitted for your consideration.

The scope of the investigations has been described at length in the Report of the Interdepartmental Committee, and in the correspondence which preceded the appointment of that body special stress was laid on the economic objects of the proposed research expedition as constituting its primary mission. At the outset the work will be directed mainly to the collection of information as to the distribution and movement of whales, their life history and their food, and the knowledge so acquired will indicate the lines on which subsequent investigations should be pursued. Hydrographic Survey, on the scale originally contemplated, is not immediately practicable as the Admiralty is unable to second for this service officers who have been trained in Marine Surveying and as only one vessel is at present being employed. The "Discovery" will, however, be provided with the equipment necessary for surveying, and such opportunities as the programme of work permits will be taken advantage of in surveying coasts and harbours. The possibility of the vessel carrying a full sized commercial trawl is being considered, and it is hoped that a beginning may be made with the important work of examining the possibilities of establishing a fishing industry in these waters where workable accumulations of marketable fish are reputed to exist.

An important part of the investigations will be carried out on shore and for this purpose a Marine Station will be established in South Georgia at Cumberland Bay with a staff composed of three Zoologists and a Hydrologist. The design for the building for the Marine Station is the outcome of the deliberations of a special committee, of which two members have had experience of antarctic weather conditions, and the plans, which are now submitted to you, show that the method of construction is a great improvement on any work which has previously been undertaken in the Dependencies.

After prolonged and careful consideration, Dr. Stanley W. Kemp, D.Sc., Superintendent of the Zoological Survey of India, has been appointed Director of Research and five Zoologists and two Hydrologists have been appointed to the Scientific Staff. Lieutenant J. R. Stenhouse, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.S.C., who has had practical experience of Antarctic navigation in peculiar difficulties, has been appointed Master of the "Discovery."

The reconditioning of the "Discovery," which was acquired in the early part of last year for the purposes of the investigations, is being pressed on. Owing to the quantity of wood-work affected by dry rot, the necessary repairs have proved far more extensive than could be ascertained until the ship had been opened up, and difficulty has been experienced in obtaining suitable timber of the high quality which alone can be used. A contract was made with Messrs. Vosper & Co. of Portsmouth for reconditioning the vessel at a cost of £33,758 and for the supply of spare gear to an amount of £4,529. In drawing up the specifications the Naval Architects provided a schedule of rates for work which it was anticipated would be executed but which could not be included in the contract. As the vessel has been opened out in the course of the work of reconditioning it has become apparent that further additional work is necessary and some of this does not come within the rates of the schedule to the contract, the work being of a more expensive character and in addition to that upon which the tender was based. It was estimated, in March last, that an expenditure of £7,243 would be incurred under the schedule to the contract and that a further sum of £7,316 would be required for work which does not come within either the contract or the schedule to it, bringing the total estimated expenditure on the reconditioning of the vessel to £52,846. Under the contract the work of reconditioning the "Discovery" should have been completed in January last but owing to the extent of the work which has had to be undertaken the vessel will not be ready to put to sea until towards the end of this year.

The question of the construction at Stanley of a slipway and workshops for the repair of whaleboats has been under consideration for a number of years and similar facilities for the "Discovery" and vessels employed in these islands are no less necessary. The Government is not prepared to undertake the management of such works but is anxious to assist in their establishment. With this object in view negotiations are proceeding with the Falkland Islands Company for the construction of a slipway, capable of taking the "Discovery," and suitable workshops, on the understanding that a site will be given free of rent and that a grant, upon which no interest will be payable, of one third of the capital cost, will be made from Dependencies' funds. It will be necessary to provide the slipway with hauling gear capable of dealing with approximately 1,400 tons and a fairly powerful generating plant will be required. As this will only be used in the day time I hope it may be found possible, if the project proceeds to completion, to supply power for lighting the streets and houses in Stanley.

Recent developments in Wireless Telegraphy have brought about a very great reduction in the initial cost of establishing communication by this means. After tests carried out over four years ago, it was estimated that the wireless equipment of a station in South Georgia which would give regular communication with Stanley would cost about £16,000 in England. The present cost of a six kilowatt valve transmitting plant, together with receiving gear and self supporting towers but exclusive of the station building, is approximately £5,500. This equipment is considered sufficiently powerful to give reliable communication both with Stanley and with Cerrito, which is distant 1,400 nautical miles, and the Secretary of State has approved of a contract being entered into with the Marconi Company for the installation of a station of this type at Cumberland Bay. The large increase in wireless traffic during the whaling season and especially with the South Shetlands calls for improvement in the station at Stanley, and proposals have been submitted to the Secretary of State for providing the station with the equipment necessary to enable the traffic to be dealt with more efficiently and expeditiously than has been possible hitherto. With a view to facilitating communication with England arrangements have been made with the Western Telegraph Company for a deferred telegram service at an inclusive charge of 2/6½ a word and with the Marconi International Marine Communication Company for a postal radiotelegraphic service at specially low rates.

The establishment of direct communication between Stanley and the Dependencies is of primary importance and you will be invited to approve of a contract being entered into with the Tonsberg Whaling Company for a steamship service between Stanley and South Georgia and the South Shetlands. The terms of the proposed agreement are fully explained in a minute which I have addressed to you on the subject. In the first instance the whole of the proposed subsidy will be a charge on the revenue of the Dependencies but the incidence of the charge will be reconsidered at a later date if the service should prove an appreciable economic advantage to the Colony.

You will realize that the representation of the Colony and its Dependencies is only a small item in the "vast rallying of the Empire's life and product" at Wembley but we may justly feel some pride in the share which we have taken, so far as our resources have permitted, in the making of the "greatest exhibition which the world has ever known" and in being associated with all which that "picture of our Commonwealth of Nations" symbolizes. The photographs, which have been received, give a general idea of the Court of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies at the British Empire Exhibition, and show how successful Mr. W. A. Thompson, the Commissioner, has been in displaying the exhibits to the best advantage and in making the Court attractive. The excellent collection of exhibits, which was sent from the Colony, has proved of great interest. The horse gear has been particularly admired and I trust that those who are skilled in this work will not allow this very useful craft to become forgotten. Models of whaleboats and samples of the gear used in, and of the products of whaling have been kindly lent by Companies which are engaged in that industry. The Council of the Royal Geographical Society has been good enough to allow its model of the "Discovery," as originally built, to be shewn, and there is also a model of the vessel as she will be when her reconstruction is completed.

A remarkable feature of the Exhibition will be observed in the vivid models of the art, industry, and history of the Empire. Those, which find a place in the British Government Pavilion, were constructed in a special branch of the Department of Overseas Trade, and the spacious accommodation required for its work was provided at the War Office. This Department very generously undertook to construct for the Court of the Colony a model of Stanley Harbour shewing the positions of the British and German Squadrons on the morning of the 8th of December, 1914. Our thanks are due to Captain STANLEY WILTON, R.N., the Controller of the Department, not only for the arrangements which have permitted of the model being made under the supervision of his highly skilled staff, but also for the personal interest which he has taken in it. It is intended that, at the close of the Exhibition, this model should be sent to the Colony, and when it was being constructed special measures were taken to strengthen it in order to lessen the risk of damage in transit. There has also been built up in the Court, by a firm which specializes in such work, a model representing a scene in the South Shetlands which has proved a great attraction.

We are greatly indebted to Mr. Vere Packe and Mr. W. A. Harding for the valuable work which they have done as representatives of the Colony on the West Indian and Atlantic Group Committee of the Exhibition. Mr. Packe has been a member of this Committee since it was constituted in 1922, and on behalf of the Colony I have asked him to accept a seal skin rug, which forms part of the exhibit, as a memento of the Colony's participation, for the first time, in an exhibition in England.

A book entitled "A Naturalist at the Falkland Islands," by Mr. H. Vallentin and Miss V. F. Boyson, is about to be published by the Clarendon Press. Mr. Vallentin's notes on Natural History have been edited and expanded by Miss Boyson who has added to the volume a section on the history of the Colony. The Delegates of the Oxford University Press regard the book as a "valuable contribution to Colonial History," but owing to the smallness of the Colony they cannot anticipate sufficient sale to cover the cost of production. In these circumstances, and in anticipation of your approval, I have agreed to a grant in aid of £100, being made towards the publication of the work.

I conclude with a reference to a matter which, although the Government is not directly concerned, is of great interest to all of us. The Committee of the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial Fund has asked for permission to erect a monument, in grey granite and bronze, on Victory Green, and with the concurrence of the residents in Stanley, I propose to accede to the request of the Committee.

J. MIDDLETON.

23RD JULY, 1924.

Post Office Notice.

Postal Radiotelegraphic Service.

By arrangement with the Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., London, a new class of traffic known as Postal Radiotelegrams may now be accepted at this Office for transmission.

Postal Radiotelegrams will be accepted for all parts of the World and will be transmitted by wireless to vessels bound in the desired direction and posted to their destination from the required port of call.

The address of postal radiotelegrams must be drawn up as follows:—

1. Paid instruction "poste" followed by the name of the port where the radiotelegram is to be posted.
2. Full name and address of the addressee.
3. Name of the Ship Station which is to carry out the posting.

Particulars required under 1 and 3 will be filled in by the Wireless Station.

Telegraphic addresses are not permissible.

Example:—

Poste, Monte Video (name of port where the radiotelegram is to be posted).

Jones, 14 Castle St., Edinburgh (full name and address of the addressee).

"Ruapehu" (name of the ship which is to carry out the posting).

CHARGES.

The total sum to be paid by the sender of a message is 5d. a word plus 1s. 9d. for postage, &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Colonial Postmaster.

Post Office,
Stanley, 26th January, 1924.

M.P. 484/23

Post Office Notice.

Deferred Telegraphic Service.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that "DEFERRED TELEGRAMS" may now be sent to Great Britain and the Irish Free State from the Falkland Islands at the rates and by the routes specified below :—

PORT STANLEY.—	Eastern Co., Madeira	}	... 2s. 6½d.
	Direct Spanish Co., Madeira		
	Anglo-American Co.		
	French Co.		
	Western Union Co.		
	Commercial Co.		
	Marconi Co. 2s. 5d.	
FOX BAY. —	Routes as above (except Marconi) ...	3s. 0½d.	
	Marconi Co. 2s. 11d.	

The sender must sign, when handing in the telegram, a declaration giving a formal assurance that the text is entirely plain language and that it does not bear any meaning other than that which appears on the face of it.

The sender of a Deferred Telegram at reduced rate must insert before the address the supplementary instruction "L.C.O." meaning (Language of the Country of Origin), which instruction is counted in the number of words charged for as one word.

FORM.—The text of a Deferred Telegram must be written entirely in plain language and must not contain any figures, commercial marks, groups of letters, or of signs of punctuation or abbreviated expressions (*Article VII. of International Regulations*). Any telegram containing a succession of isolated letters, of numbers, of names or of words without connected meaning and generally any telegram which does not in the opinion of the telegraph service bear an intelligible meaning on the face of it, is not admitted to the benefit of the reduced rate. Numbers must be written in words.

Telegrams must be written in English ; the use of two or more languages in the same telegram is not allowed.

The wording of the address and the signature of these telegrams is governed by the rules in force for ordinary telegrams.

E. B. BINNIE,
Acting Colonial Postmaster.

Post Office,
Stanley, 23rd May, 1924.

M.P. 344/24.

NOTICE.

-::- SALE OF LAND -::-

by

PUBLIC AUCTION

At the TOWN HALL, Stanley,

at 3 o'clock in the afternoon,

On WEDNESDAY, 8th October, 1924.

The sale of the North West Islands situated in the Falkland Sound.

The combined area of the two islands is assessed at 315 acres, more or less.

1. The land will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903.

2. The islands are situated off Port Sussex in the Falkland Sound, the owners of the nearest mainland being Messrs. George Bonner & Company, Limited.

3. The upset price for the land is £48.

4. The purchase money for the land is to be paid immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction.

5. Possession of the land will be given immediately after the purchase money has been paid.

28th July, 1924.

M.P. 391/24.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Falkland Islands for the
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	One Quarter estimate, 1924.			Amount received 31st March, 1924.			Receipts to 31st March, 1923.			More than ½ estimated 1924.			Less than ½ estimated 1924.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 1st January, 1924	.....			5299	13	1	.....			.....			.....
1. Customs, &c.	3262	10	0	2972	9	8	761	17	9	.....			290	0	4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	126	5	0	21	7	0	53	6	6	.....			104	18	0
3. Internal Revenue	158	5	0	290	12	7	4511	17	7	132	7	7	.....	
4. Fees of Court, &c.	599	0	0	368	3	0	280	15	9	.....			230	17	0
5. Interest	2462	10	0	2225	12	3	2448	1	5	.....			236	17	9
6. Post Office	417	10	0	439	5	10	336	13	8	21	15	10	.....	
7. Rents	203	5	0	251	15	0	316	11	8	48	10	0	.....	
8. Miscellaneous Receipts	618	0	0	3268	6	8	75	1	4	2650	6	8	.....	
9. Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration	1250	0	0	9000	0	0	.....			7750	0	0	.....	
9A. Dependencies payment towards liquidation of Colony's share of cost of the War	.....			4472	17	8	.....			4472	17	8	.....	
Total	£ 9097	5	0	23310	9	8	8784	5	8	15075	17	9	862	13	1
10. Marine Insurance Fund	151	10	0	.....			106	0	0	.....			151	10	0
Land Sales	1755	5	0	4080	1	8	4722	19	6	2324	16	8	.....	
Total	£ 11004	0	0	27390	11	4	13613	5	2	17400	14	5	1014	3	1
Dependencies Receipts	.....			27762	19	6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1924.								
Overpayments Recovered	.....			147	18	2									
Investments Realized	.....			380056	11	7									
Advances Repaid	.....			567	18	10									
Deposits Received	.....			10540	17	3									
Remittances received by Crown Agents	.....			21840	8	7									
	.....			£ 468307	5	3	£220,434 : 17 : 10								
Balance brought down	.....			£ 5299	13	1									
Total	.....			£ 473606	18	4									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1924 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3,054 : 5 : 5
Crown Agents	2,162 : 4 : 10
South Georgia	83 : 2 : 10
	£5299 : 13 : 1

Examined and found correct,
E. B. BINNIE, Acting Auditor.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
Quarter ended 31st March, 1924.**

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	One Quarter Estimate—1924.			Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1924.			Payments to 31st Mar., 1923.			½ More than estimated 1924.			½ Less than estimated 1924.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	325	0	0	239	8	1	302	8	3	.....			85	11	11
2. The Governor	600	0	0	520	5	6	613	12	3	.....			79	14	6
3. Colonial Secretary	595	10	0	464	9	10	490	8	6	.....			131	0	2
4. Treasury & Customs	447	5	0	336	16	8	496	9	5	.....			110	8	4
5. Post Office	748	5	0	596	11	11	524	7	9	.....			151	13	1
6. Port & Marine	1486	15	0	1582	0	6	2208	8	8	95	5	6	.....	
7. Legal	77	10	0	65	16	8	70	0	0	.....			11	13	4
8. Police & Prisons	261	5	0	213	5	9	254	3	1	.....			47	19	3
9. Medical	794	15	0	751	1	8	733	19	1	.....			43	13	4
10. Education	666	15	0	534	6	7	431	12	7	.....			132	8	5
11. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	.....			62	5	0
12. Scientific Department	250	5	0	131	0	0	284	2	4	.....			119	5	0
13. Military	130	10	0	46	14	7	13	13	0	.....			83	15	5
14. Stock Department	312	10	0	211	10	3	204	3	4	.....			100	19	9
15. Miscellaneous	633	15	0	727	19	0	816	1	7	94	4	10	.....	
16. Public Works Department	819	5	0	713	18	11	707	16	11	.....			105	6	1
17. Public Works Recurrent	872	10	0	720	5	11	714	6	5	.....			152	4	1
Total £	9094	0	0	7865	12	8	8875	13	10	189	10	4	1417	17	8
18. Public Works Extraordinary															
(a) Public Works	1435	0	0	1067	9	3	1518	6	11	.....			367	10	9
(b) Miscellaneous	75	0	0	907	12	0	.....			832	12	0	.....	
Purchase of "Afterglow"	.....			.....			204	18	4	.....			.....
Total £	10604	0	0	9840	13	11	10598	19	1	1022	2	4	1785	8	5
Dependencies Payments				66303	3	7	Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1924 :—								
Overpayments Adjusted				147	18	2									
Investments made				344254	15	11	Land Sales Fund	£186,532	18	10					
Advances made				2351	5	1	Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0					
Deposits repaid				9667	9	10	General Account	51,239	16	5					
Remittances made				34230	17	5									
				£ 466796	3	11				£237,984	15	3			
Balance on 31st March, 1924				6810	14	5									
Total				473606	18	4									

Distribution of Cash Balance on 31st March, 1924 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3836	1	10
Crown Agents	2894	12	10
South Georgia (29/2/24)	79	19	9
	£6810	14	5

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1924.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	‡ Estimate, 1924.			Amount received to 31st Mar., 1924.			Receipts to 31st Mar., 1923.			More than † estimated 1924.			Less than † estimated 1924.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Customs Duties :																
(A) Imports ...	463	15	0	56	19	1	171	9	7	.....			406	15	11
(B) Exports ...	33812	10	0	21691	12	9	17572	13	11	.....			12120	17	3
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	62	10	0	50	0	0	70	0	0	.....			12	10	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	663	15	0	500	0	0	450	0	0	.....			163	15	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	75	0	0	21	14	0	28	4	0	.....			53	6	0
5. Post Office ...	37	10	0	150	0	0			112	10	0			
6. Rents ...	712	10	0	500	0	0	500	0	0	.....			212	10	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	2	10	0	202	11	11	178	1	8	200	1	11			
£	35830	0	0	23172	17	9	18970	9	2	312	11	11	12969	14	2	
Research Fund ...				4590	1	9	71768	0	5	.....			.....
£				27762	19	6	90738	9	7							

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1924.

Research Fund ...	£300301	15	3
General Account ...	15493	0	4
	£315794 15 7.		

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	‡ Estimate, 1924.			Amount paid to 31st Mar., 1924.			Payments to 31st Mar., 1923.			More than † estimated 1924.			Less than † estimated 1924.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal															
(A) South Georgia	393	5	0	399	1	2	325	1	3	5	16	2	.....	
(B) South Shetlands	50	0	0	8	6	8	72	10	0	.....			41	13	4
General ...	56	5	0	37	10	0	56	5	0	.....			18	15	0
2. Other Charges															
(A) South Georgia	59	5	0	10	6	5	56	0	5	.....			48	18	7
(B) South Shetlands	12	10	0	30	2	7	.....			17	12	7	.....	
General ...	1548	15	0	9141	8	0	.....			7592	13	0	.....	
Total	£ 2120	0	0	9626	14	10	509	16	8	7616	1	9	109	6	11
3. Extraordinary															
(A) South Georgia	387	10	0	.....			47	9	4	.....			.....
(B) South Shetlands	.....			.....			1	5	1	.....			.....
Miscellaneous ...	375	0	0	.....			.....			.....			.....
Total	£ 2882	10	0	9626	14	10	558	11	1	7616	1	9	109	6	11
Charges on Dependencies															
Revenue transferred to Fund ...				1742	12	9	70841	8	0						
Research Fund ...				54933	16	0	39396	2	7						
Total	£			66303	3	7	110796	1	8						

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1924.

Research Fund ...	£249958	1	0
General Account ...	27296	10	6
	£27725 11 6.		

NOTE : South Georgia Accounts for March, 1924, not included.

Examined and verified.

E. B. BINNIE, *Acting Auditor.*

14th June, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1924.

I ASSENT,
J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

26th July, 1924.

An Ordinance

To Provide for the Refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1923, and the 30th of September, 1924, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

- 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Refund of Export Duty on Oil) Ordinance, 1924." Short title.
- 2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale and seal oil for the period from the 1st day of October, 1923 to the 30th day of September, 1924. Definition.
- 3. A refund of a part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid, in respect of whale and seal oil, between the first day of October, 1923 and the thirtieth day of September, 1924, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:- Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton.
 - If the average market price for the season of first grade oil,
 - Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton, 6d per barrel.
 - " £40 " " " " £45 " " 1/- " "
 - Does not exceed ... " £40 " " 1/6 " "
- 4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final. Governor in Council to decide.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 23rd day of July, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of July, 1924.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1924.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

26th July, 1924.

An Ordinance

To amend the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1924."

Consent of young person to be no defence.

2. It shall be no defence to a charge or indictment for an indecent assault on a child or young person under the age of sixteen to prove that he or she consented to the act of indecency.

Amendment to sections 5 and 6 of Ordinance 3 of 1889 as to defence of reasonable belief.

3. Reasonable cause to believe that a girl was of or above the age of sixteen years shall not be a defence to a charge under Section five or six of the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889, (in this Ordinance referred to as the Principal Ordinance.) The limit of time mentioned in the second proviso to Section five of the Principal Ordinance shall be nine months after the commission of the offence.

Repeal.

4. The first and second provisos to Section five and the proviso to Section six of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 23rd day of July, 1924.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of July, 1924.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st March, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						CR.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—						
Savings Bank	130946	3	6				Colonial Treasury	3836	1	10			
Currency Commissioners	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	2894	12	0			
Intestate Estates	214	6	9				South Georgia	79	19	10			
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	1530	18	11				-----				6810	14	5
Whaling Companies	600	0	0				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies :—						
Sundry Other Accounts	2250	4	0				Land Sales A/c	187932	15	9			
				147541	13	2	Research Fund A/c	249000	0	0			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :—							Savings Bank A/c	128893	13	0			
Land Sales Fund	186532	18	10				Currency Commissioners A/c	12000	0	0			
Marine Insurance Fund	212	0	0				Advanced at Call	28500	0	0			
General Account (Falklands)	51239	16	5				Westminster Bank Deposit	24000	0	0			
							-----				630326	8	9
				237984	15	3	Sundry Advances Outstanding				6652	6	2
Research Fund	249958	1	0				Remittances in Transit				18991	10	7
General Account (Dependencies)	27296	10	6				-----				£ 662780	19	11
				515239	6	9							
				£ 662780	19	11							

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 423/24.

13th June, 1924.

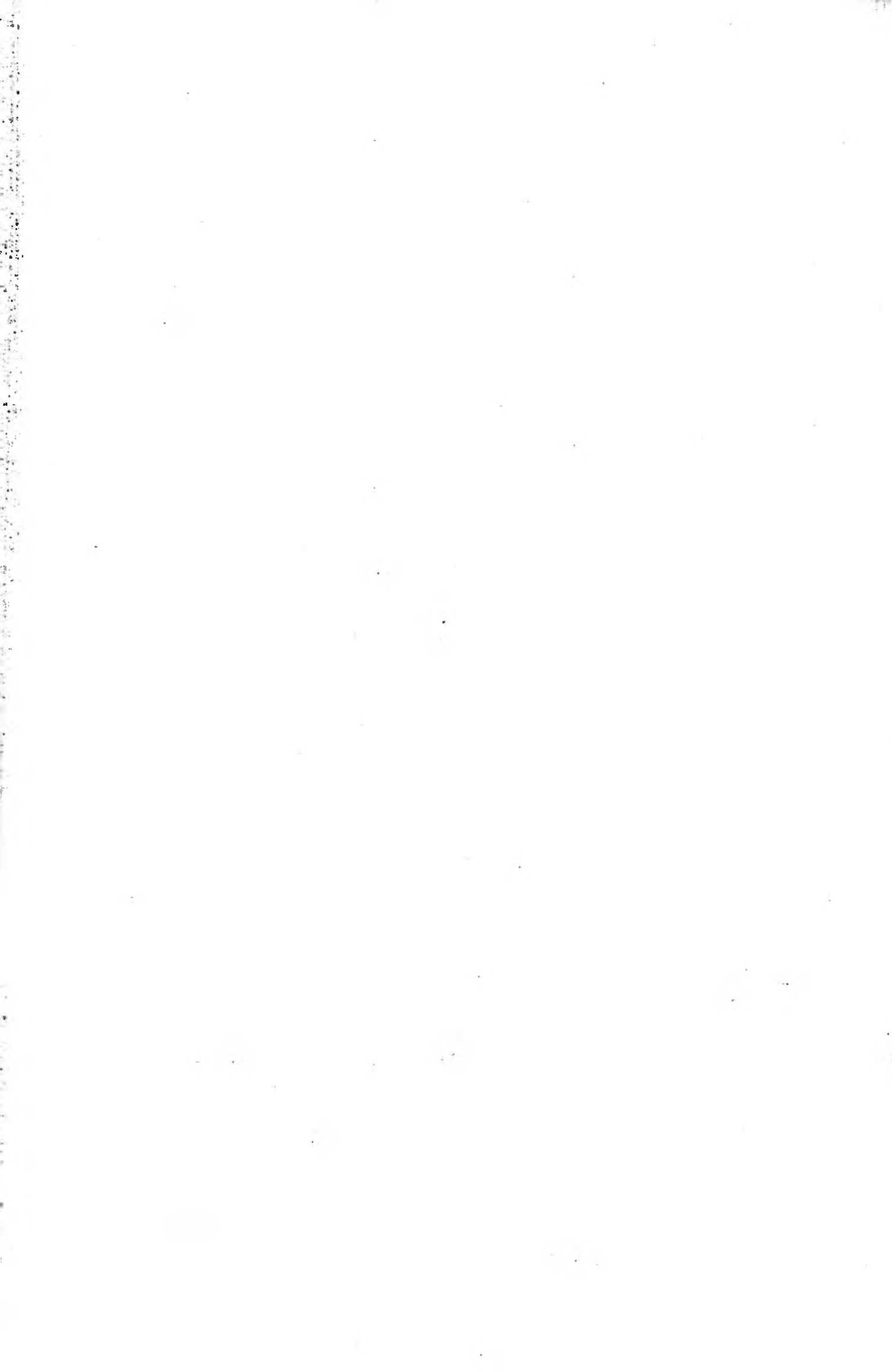
Examined and verified.

(Sgd) E. B. BINNIE,

Acting Local Auditor.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1924.

No. 11

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 59.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT EDWARD RATCLIFFE

to act, temporarily and provisionally, as Government Pilot, with effect from the 1st of August, 1924.

28th July, 1924.
M.P. 444/24.

No. 60.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 47 of the 7th of July, 1922, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to dismiss William Henry Vandin from the Service, with effect from the 11th of August, 1924.

21st August, 1924.
M.P. 458/24.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Government Notice.

No. 61.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st August, 1924.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 50 of the 13th of August, 1923, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 18th of October, 1924, be put forward one hour, and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 28th of February, 1925, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 547/24.

Stock Notice.

No. 62.

Office of the Chief Inspector of Stock,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st August, 1924.

Outbreak of Scab.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Speedwell Island, belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, and that the said Speedwell Island is in quarantine.

R. W. CARTER,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 550/24.

Financial Report for the Year 1923.

COLONIAL TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th July, 1924.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.

I have the honour to submit herewith the Financial Returns and Statements called for under Colonial Regulation 396, in respect of the year of account ended 31st December, 1923.

The Falkland Islands.

2. The ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands, exclusive of the Dependencies share of the cost of Central Administration, amounted to £30,115 : 12 : 2. The ordinary Expenditure for the Falkland Islands (excluding "Extraordinary") amounted to £32,553 : 16 : 6.

3. During the year a sum of £5,000 was transferred from Dependencies Funds to Falklands Revenue under Head IX., "Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Administration."

4. The ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands, inclusive of the above-mentioned sum of £5,000, amounted to £35,115 : 12 : 2, as against the Ordinary Expenditure of £32,553 : 16 : 6, leaving a surplus of Revenue over Expenditure of £2,558 : 15 : 8.

5. The total Revenue for the Falklands for the year, including Land Sales (£12,573 : 14 : 4) and Marine Insurance Fund (£106) amounted to £47,795 : 6 : 6. The total Expenditure for the Falklands for the year, including "Extraordinary" payments (£10,313 : 18 : 2) and Land Sales (£4,500) amounted to £47,367 : 14 : 8.

6. The following amounts were included in Falkland Islands "Expenditure Extraordinary," viz. :—

1. Housing Scheme	...	...	...	...	£5,876 : 15 : 10
2. Balance of purchase of Patrol Boat "Afterglow"...					281 : 13 : 2
3. Amount transferred to Savings Bank Depreciation Fund...					1,518 : 7 : 3
				Total	£7,676 : 16 : 3

7. The total Expenditure for the Falkland Islands, excluding the above-mentioned sum of £7,676 : 16 : 3, amounted to £35,190 : 18 : 5, as against a total ordinary Revenue of £35,115 : 12 : 2, leaving an excess of Expenditure over Revenue of £75 : 6 : 3.

8. Land Sales Fund. During the year a sum of £4,500 was authorized to be expended from this Fund on the purchase of House and Land property.

Falkland Islands Revenue.

9. The total ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands for the year excluding Dependencies contribution (£5000) amounted to £30,115 : 12 : 2. It was £579 : 17 : 8 more than that collected in 1922, and was under the original Estimate for 1923 by a sum of £2,462 : 7 : 10.

10. The following Heads of Revenue failed to realize the amounts originally estimated for 1923 by a sum of £2,509 : 16 : 4, viz. :—

Head I.	Customs Duties	£ 31 : 2 : 6
III.	Internal Revenue	8 : 12 : 2
IV.	Fees, Fines	295 : 12 : 7
V.	Interest	1,087 : 17 : 0
VI.	Post Office	92 : 5 : 4
VII.	Rents	1 : 7 : 11
VIII.	Miscellaneous	992 : 18 : 10
		<hr/>
		£2,509 : 16 : 4

The original Estimate for the year was exceeded under one Head only, *viz.* :—

Head II.	Port Dues	£ 47 : 8 : 6
		<hr/>
Net decrease ...		£2,462 : 7 : 10

11. Head I.—Custom Duties. Import Duties on Wine, Malt and Spirits failed to realize the original Estimate by a total sum of £349 : 8 : 11. On the other hand Import Duty on Tobacco exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £318 : 6 : 5, leaving a net total decrease under Head I. of £31 : 2 : 6.

12. Head IV.—Fees, Fines, &c. Decrease under this Head is partly accounted for by the falling off of receipts under Item 1, Supreme Court (Probate Duties). Item 12, "Hospital Fees" and Item 15, "Sale of Medicines" would appear to have been over-estimated. Decrease under Item 9, "Launch Fees" is accounted for by the fact that certain fees payable in 1923 were not collected and paid in until 1924.

13. Head V.—Interest. During the year there was less surplus cash available for short Investment. Decrease under Item 3, "Bank Deposit, &c." is thus accounted for.

14. Head VI.—Post Office. Item 1, "Sale of Stamps" was under the original Estimate by a sum of £441 : 0 : 6. Decrease under this Item was mainly due to the new issue of Postage Stamps failing to realize anticipated sales. On the other hand other Items under this head, notably Item 6, "Wireless Messages," exceeded the original Estimate.

15. Head VIII.—Miscellaneous. The decrease of £992 : 18 : 10 under this Head is partly due to the fact that there were no receipts during the year under Item 7, "Sale of Sealskins" which was originally estimated at £1,600.

Falkland Islands Expenditure.

16. The total ordinary Expenditure for the Falkland Islands for the year amounted to £32,553 : 16 : 6. It was under that expended in 1922 by £4,606 : 4 : 7, and was under the original Estimate for 1923, by a sum of £5,036 : 3 : 6.

17. The total Expenditure for the Falkland Islands for the year amounted to £47,367 : 14 : 8. It was under the Expenditure for 1922 by a sum of £4,365 : 7 : 1, but exceeded the amount originally estimated for 1923, by a sum of £5,977 : 14 : 8.

18. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate for 1923 was incurred under the following Heads, *viz.* :—

Head I.	Pensions	£ 7 : 7 : 7
IX.	Medical	373 : 10 : 6
XII.	Scientific	4 : 17 : 10
XIII.	Military	10 : 19 : 1
		<hr/>
		£ 396 : 15 : 0
XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary...	4,713 : 17 : 9
	(b) Miscellaneous	1,800 : 0 : 5
	Land Sales	4,500 : 0 : 0
		<hr/>
		£ 11,410 : 13 : 2

19. On the other hand Savings amounting to £5,432 : 18 : 6, were effected under the following Heads, *viz.* :—

Head II.	The Governor	...	...	£ 202	:	4	:	7
III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...	104	:	0	:	4
IV.	Treasury and Customs	...	...	13	:	16	:	1
V.	Post Office	...	...	945	:	3	:	0
VI.	Port and Marine	...	...	798	:	4	:	11
VII.	Legal	...	...	30	:	0	:	0
VIII.	Police and Prisons	...	...	64	:	9	:	10
X.	Education	...	...	416	:	0	:	11
XIV.	Stock Department	...	...	195	:	17	:	7
XV.	Miscellaneous	...	...	1,492	:	13	:	4
XVI.	Public Works Department	...	...	312	:	13	:	2
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	857	:	14	:	9
							£5,432 : 18 : 6	
				Net Decrease ...			£5,977 : 14 : 8	

20. Head 1.—Pensions. Increase due to Pensions payable in 1922 not having been paid until 1923.

21. Head IX.—Medical. Increase under "Assistant Colonial Surgeon" caused by leave salary of late Assistant Colonial Surgeon overlapping that of present holder. Increase under "Nurses" is similarly explained. Item 4, amount originally estimated insufficient to cover cost of maintenance of criminal lunatic in the United Kingdom. Item 8, original Estimate insufficient to cover cost of furniture needed for the Hospital. Item 9, original Estimate insufficient to cover cost of dental drugs and appliances. Item 10, Increase caused by purchase of necessary spares for X-Ray apparatus.

22. Head XII.—Scientific Department. Salary of Forest Officer for December, 1922, not paid until 1923. Payments amounting to £53 : 5 : 0 under "Geologist" not provided for in original Estimate. Savings effected under other Items reduce the net total increase under this Head to £4 : 7 : 10.

23. Head XIII.—Military. Allowance to Adjutant (£48 : 13 : 1) not provided for. Savings effected under other Items reduce the net total increase under this Head to £10 : 19 : 1.

24. Increase under Head XVIII., Public Works Extraordinary, is explained by the special Expenditure set out in para. 6.

The Falkland Islands Marine Insurance Fund.

25. During the year a sum of £106 was charged against Head VI., Port and Marine and credited to the Marine Insurance Fund. At the close of the year the Fund amounted to £212.

The Falkland Islands Land Sales Fund.

26. On the 1st of January, 1923, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £174,379 : 2 : 10. During the year a sum of £4,945 : 15 : 2 was received for Land purchased and a further sum of £7,627 : 19 : 2 as instalments of Land purchases, the total of £12,573 : 14 : 4 being credited to the Fund. During the year a sum of £4,500 was paid from the Fund (*vide* para. 8) leaving a balance standing to the credit of the Fund at the close of the year amounting to £182,452 : 17 : 2. The Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund on the 31st December, 1923, amounted to £186,548 : 7 : 9. The Fund was therefore over-invested on that date by a sum of £4,095 : 10 : 7. Action has been taken to effect adjustment.

Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account.

27. On the 1st January, the Surplus ordinary Revenue that had accumulated to the credit of the Falkland Islands in the general account of the Colony amounted to £45,522 : 3 : 2, which added to the total ordinary Revenue for the year (£35,115 : 12 : 2) makes a total of £80,637 : 15 : 4. This amount less the total Expenditure for the same period (£42,867 : 14 : 8) leaves a surplus balance of ordinary Revenue to the credit of the Falkland Islands at the close of the year of £37,770 : 0 : 8.

28. On the 1st January, the total surplus Assets standing to the credit of the Falkland Islands, as calculated in accordance with the provisions of Colonial Regulation 344, amounted to £220,007 : 6 : 0, which added to the total Falklands Revenue for the year (£47,795 : 6 : 6), makes a total of £267,802 : 12 : 6. This amount less the total Falklands Expenditure for the same period (£47,367 : 14 : 8) leaves surplus Assets to the credit of Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1923, amounting to £220,434 : 17 : 10, and made up as follows :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	£182,452	: 17	: 2
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	...	212	: 0	: 0
General a/c (Falkland Islands)	...	...	...	37,770	: 0	: 8
				<hr/>		
Total	...	£220,434	: 17	: 10		

Dependencies.

29. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year exclusive of "Research Fund" amounted to £160,220 : 17 : 0, as against a total Expenditure for the same period amounting to £7,435 : 19 : 1, leaving a surplus Revenue over Expenditure of £152,784 : 17 : 11.

30. During the year a total sum of £230,068 : 2 : 3 was transferred to the credit of the Research Fund and entered in the accounts as a charge on the Dependencies Revenue.

Dependencies Revenue.

31. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £160,220 : 17 : 0. It was £18,118 : 17 : 4 more than that collected in 1922, and it exceeded the original Estimate for 1923, by a sum of £60,750 : 17 : 0.

32. The undermentioned Revenue Heads exceeded the amounts originally Estimated for 1923 by a sum of £60,930 : 17 : 0, viz. :—

Head I.	Custom Duties :					
	(a) Imports	...	...	£ 197	: 17	: 8
	(b) Exports	...	...	58,662	: 10	: 6
II.	Port Dues	...	...	31	: 10	: 0
III.	Internal Revenue	...	...	450	: 0	: 0
IV.	Fees, Fines	...	...	89	: 12	: 9
VII.	Rents	...	...	500	: 0	: 0
VIII.	Miscellaneous	...	...	999	: 6	: 1
				<hr/>		
				£60,930 : 17 : 0		

33. The following Head failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz. :—

VI.	Post Office	180	: 0	: 0
<hr/>									
Net Increase ... £60,750 : 17 : 0									

Head VI.—Post Office. Stamp Stock at South Georgia is kept under a standing Advance account. As sales take place fresh supplies are periodically requisitioned from Headquarters and payment for same is credited to this Head under Dependencies Revenue. The decrease under this Head is explained by the fact that at the beginning of the year the stock of stamps in hand at South Georgia was sufficient to last for some months and in consequence the value of stamps requisitioned during the year was comparatively small.

34. Head I.—Custom Duties (b) Exports was under-estimated, allowance having been made in the original Estimate for refund of whale oil duties. Increase under VIII., Miscellaneous (Remittance Charges) is similarly explained.

Dependencies Expenditure.

35. The total Expenditure for the Dependencies for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and Disbursements made from the Research Fund amounted to £7,435 : 19 : 1. It was under that expended in 1922 by £5,503 : 0 : 10, and was under the original Estimate for 1923 by a sum of £2,783 : 0 : 11.

36. Savings amounting to £2,807 : 3 : 7 were effected under the following Heads, viz. :—

Head I.	Personal—South Georgia ...	£245	:	4	:	4
	II. Other charges—South Georgia ...	133	:	14	:	0
	Other charges—General ...	782	:	11	:	3
		£1,161	:	9	:	7
	III. Extraordinary—South Georgia...	1,645	:	14	:	0
		£2,807	:	3	:	7

37. Excess Expenditure over the Estimate for 1923 was incurred under the following Heads, viz. :—

Head 1.	Personal—South Shetlands ...	£21	:	18	:	8
	3. Extraordinary—South Shetlands ...	2	:	4	:	0
		£	24	:	2	8
	Net Savings ...	£2,783	:	0	:	11

The Dependencies Research Fund.

38. On the 1st of January, the Research Fund amounted to a sum of £115,771 : 6 : 11. During the year a total sum of £234,462 : 5 : 4 was credited to the Fund. Disbursements from the Fund during the year amounted to £49,931 : 17 : 0, leaving a balance to the credit of the Fund at the close of the year amounting to £300,301 : 15 : 3.

39. The sum of £234,462 : 5 : 4 credited to the Fund during the year was made up as follows :—

Dividends on Investments ...	£	4,389	:	2	:	8
Export Duties, &c., transferred ...		132,431	:	17	:	7
Remittance Charges ...		701	:	8	:	0
Surplus Revenue transferred ...		96,934	:	16	:	8
Cost of Telegrams, &c., recovered ...		5	:	0	:	5
		Total ...	£234,462	:	5	4

40. The Disbursements made from the Fund during the year amounting to £49,931 : 17 : 0, were made up as follows :—

Research Vessel "Discovery" ...	£15,569	:	12	:	7
Refunds of Duty, &c. ...	33,933	:	14	:	9
Cost of Telegrams transferred ...	4	:	15	:	5
Sundry Charges and Expenses ...	423	:	14	:	3
	Total Disbursements ...	£49,931	:	17	0

41. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies for the year amounted to £160,220 : 17 : 0, as against a total Expenditure for the same period of £7,435 : 19 : 1, leaving a surplus of Revenue over Expenditure in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1923, amounting to £152,784 : 17 : 11.

42. During the year a total sum of £230,068 : 2 : 3, "Charges on Dependencies' Revenue" was transferred to the credit of the Research Fund. In addition a sum of £4,394 : 3 : 1, representing Dividends on Investments, &c., was collected by the Crown Agents and credited direct to the Fund, making a total sum transferred amounting to £234,462 : 5 : 4, *vide* para. 39.

43. The Surplus of accumulated ordinary Revenue standing to the credit of the Dependencies in the General account of the Colony on the 1st of January, 1923, amounted to £92,776 : 4 : 8, which added to the surplus for the year (£152,784 : 17 : 11), makes a total of £245,561 : 2 : 7. This amount less the "Charges on Dependencies' Revenue" (£230,068 : 2 : 3) leaves a surplus of accumulated Revenue at the close of the year to be transferred to the Research Fund amounting to £15,493 : 0 : 4.

Dependencies Surplus and Deficit Account.

44. On the 1st of January, the total Surplus Assets standing to the credit of the Dependencies in the accounts of the Colony amounted to £208,547 : 11 : 7 which added to the total General Revenue for the year (£394,683 : 2 : 4) makes a total sum of £603,230 : 13 : 11. This amount less the total General Expenditure for the same period (£287,435 : 18 : 4) leaves at the close of the year Surplus Assets amounting to £315,794 : 15 : 7, made up as follows:—

Research Fund	...	...	...	...	£300,301	:	15	:	3
General Account—Dependencies	...	...	...	...	15,493	:	0	:	4
Total ...					£315,794	:	15	:	7

The Government Savings Bank.

45. On the 1st of January, 1923, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors in the Government Savings Bank amounted to £112,074 : 0 : 3. During the year a sum of £21,298 : 16 : 10 was credited to the depositors, as against a sum of £25,438 : 1 : 10, withdrawn from the Bank, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors at the close of the year amounting to £117,934 : 15 : 3. The income derived from Securities during the year amounted to £4,935 : 16 : 3, which added to the balance at the beginning of the year, (£1,732 : 13 : 5) makes a total of £6,668 : 9 : 8. This amount less a sum of £4,725 : 12 : 7 expended in the execution of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, leaves a balance at the close of the year amounting to £1,942 : 17 : 1.

46. On the 1st of January, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £5,858 : 18 : 6. During the year a sum of £3,715 : 11 : 6 was credited to the Fund, making a total amount to the credit of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund at the close of the year of £9,574 : 10 : 0. A copy of the Annual Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1923, is included with the Returns furnished herewith.

The Currency Note Fund.

47. On the 1st January the face value of the Currency Notes in circulation amounted to £20,000. During the year Currency Notes to the value of £2,000 were withdrawn from circulation and not replaced. At the close of the year the Face value of the Currency Notes in circulation amounted to £18,000. The Investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in the hands of the Crown Agents, was reduced to £10,800, and was fully invested. The Coin portion of the same fund, held by the Commissioners in the Colony, was reduced to £7,200. At the close of the year the position of the Note Guarantee Fund was as follows:—

Securities in the hands of Crown Agents ...	£10,800	:	0	:	0
Coin portion in hands of Commissioners of Currency ...	7,200	:	0	:	0
Total ...	£18,000	:	0	:	0

The Note Depreciation Fund, in the hands of the Crown Agents at the close of the year amounted to £1,200 and was fully invested. A copy of the Annual Report on the Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the year 1923, is included with the Returns furnished herewith.

48. It is regretted that there has been some delay in furnishing this Report and the attached Financial Returns. The Accounts for the year 1923 could not be closed until the South Georgia Accounts for the month of December were received. Owing to irregular and infrequent communication with that Dependency there was unavoidable delay in transmission of the accounts in question.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

ABSTRACT OF "FALKLAND ISLANDS" EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR 1923.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1923.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1923.		
	Personal.	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. Pensions ...	1300	—	1300	1307 7 7	—	1307 7 7
II. The Governor ...	2359	290	2649	2225 16 8	220 18 9	2446 15 5
III. Colonial Secretary	1847	275	2122	1800 1 5	217 8 3	2017 19 8
IV. Treasury & Customs	1550	250	1800	1593 6 5	192 17 6	1786 3 11
V. Post Office ...	1663	2225	3888	1651 4 6	1291 12 6	2942 17 0
VI. Port & Marine ...						
"A" Harbour ...	747	746	1493	747 0 0	558 17 6	1305 17 6
"B" Patrol Boat	2021	2475	4496	2064 7 4	1820 10 3	3884 17 7
VII. Legal ...	280	30	310	280 0 0	—	280 0 0
VIII. Police & Prisons...	845	200	1045	831 15 7	148 14 7	980 10 2
IX. Medical ...	2348	836	3184	2378 4 10	1179 5 8	3557 10 6
X. Education ...	1689	475	2164	1446 14 3	301 4 10	1747 19 1
VI. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0
XII. Scientific ...						
"I" Geologist ...	—	—	—	50 0 0	3 5 0	53 5 0
"A" Naturalist ...	225	95	320	225 0 0	84 13 2	309 13 2
"B" Forest Officer	271	400	671	294 17 10	338 1 10	632 19 8
XIII. Military	36	285	321	83 13 9	248 5 4	331 19 1
XIV. Stock Department	570	527	1097	503 15 9	397 6 8	901 2 5
XV. Miscellaneous ...	—	3260	3260	—	1767 6 8	1767 6 8
XVI. Public Works Dept.	3071	160	3231	2778 15 7	139 11 3	2918 6 10
XVII. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	3950	3950	—	3092 5 3	3092 5 3
Total Ordinary Expenditure	20836	16754	37590	20276 1 6	12277 15 0	32553 16 6
XVIII. Expenditure Extraordinary ...	—	3800	3800	—	8513 17 9	8513 17 9
(b) Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1800 0 5	1800 0 5
	20836	20554	41390	20276 1 6	22591 13 2	42867 14 8
Land Sales ...	—	—	—	—	4500 0 0	4500 0 0
Totals	20836	20554	41390	20276 1 6	27091 13 2	47367 14 8

ABSTRACT OF "DEPENDENCIES" EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR 1923.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE 1923.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1923.		
	Personal.	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal.	Other Charges.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
SOUTH GEORGIA	1523	216	1739	1277 15 8	82 6 0	1360 1 8
SOUTH SHETLANDS	160	—	160	181 18 8	—	181 18 8
GENERAL	225	6235	6460	225 0 0	5452 8 9	5677 8 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure	1908	6451	8359	1684 14 4	5534 14 9	7219 9 1
Extraordinary:—						
SOUTH GEORGIA	—	1710	1710	—	64 6 0	64 6 0
SOUTH SHETLANDS	—	150	150	—	152 4 0	152 4 0
Totals	1908	8311	10219	1684 14 4	5751 4 9	7435 19 1

Treasury,
15th July, 1924.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill

To provide for the establishment and administration of a Research and Development Fund for the Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924." Short title.
2. A Dependencies Research and Development Fund (hereinafter referred to as the Fund) shall be established for the following purposes : Establishment and purposes of the Fund.
 - (a) research in connection with the whaling industry and any purposes incidental thereto ;
 - (b) the development of the resources of the Dependencies and research in connection therewith and any purposes incidental thereto ; and
 - (c) such other purposes as the Governor may with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State from time to time direct.
3. The Treasurer shall pay into the Fund— Sources of the Fund.
 - (a) the amount standing in the Treasurer's accounts at the commencement of this Ordinance to the credit of the Dependencies Research Fund ;
 - (b) the amount standing in the Treasurer's accounts on 1st January, 1924, to the credit of Dependencies General Account ;
 - (c) the excess of the revenue over the expenditure of the Dependencies at the end of each financial year ;
 - (d) any sums received by way of interest on investments held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Fund ;
 - (e) such other sums (if any) as the Governor may with the approval of the Legislative Council direct.

NOTICE.

=::= SALE OF LAND =::=

by

PUBLIC AUCTION

At the TOWN HALL, Stanley,

at 3 o'clock in the afternoon,

On Wednesday, 12th November, 1924.

The sale of the North West Islands situated in the Falkland Sound.

The combined area of the two islands is assessed at 315 acres, more or less.

1. The land will be sold subject to the reservations, restrictions and conditions set forth in the Land Ordinance, 1903.

2. The islands are situated off Port Sussex in the Falkland Sound, the owners of the nearest mainland being Messrs. George Bonner & Company, Limited.

3. The upset price for the land is £48.

4. The purchase money for the land is to be paid immediately upon the conclusion of the Auction.

5. Possession of the land will be given immediately after the purchase money has been paid.

28th July, 1924.

M.P. 391/24.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 30th April, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

LIABILITIES.		Dr.				ASSETS.				Cr.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Deposits Outstanding:-													
Savings Bank	...	125896	5	11									
Currency Commissioners	...	12000	0	0				5095	10	9			
Intestate Estates	...	542	8	4				3281	7	2			
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	...	3897	4	4				16	0	7			
Whaling Companies	...	600	0	0							8392	18	6
Sundry other accounts	...	2511	2	5	145447	1	0						
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:-													
Land Sales Fund	...	187049	12	9				187932	15	9			
Marine Insurance Fund	...	212	0	0				248500	0	0			
General A/c (Falklands)	...	50878	13	9				128990	9	2			
					238140	6	6	12000	0	0			
								29000	0	0			
								23500	0	0	629923	4	11
Research Fund	...	249390	8	6									
General A/c (Dependencies)	...	53911	13	5	303302	1	11				6947	6	8
											41625	19	4
											£686889	9	5

THE TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

M.P. 423/24. 15th August, 1924.

Examined and verified

(Sgd.) E. B. BINNIE,

Local Auditor.

(Sgd.) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances on the 31st May, 1924.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 314 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

DR.	LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.						Cr.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Deposits Outstanding :—							Cash Balances :—						
Savings Bank	125441	7	7				Colonial Treasury	4037	13	4			
Currency Commissioners ...	12000	0	0				Crown Agents	5484	12	3			
Intestate Estates	542	8	4				South Georgia	147	6	9			
Whaling Companies	600	0	0								9669	12	4
Sundry Other Accounts ...	2260	15	3				Securities with Crown Agents for the Colonies :—						
				140844	11	2	Land Sales A/c	187932	15	9			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities :—							Research Fund A/c	258800	0	0			
Land Sales Fund	187049	12	9				Savings Bank A/c	128990	9	2			
Marine Insurance Fund	818	0	0				Currency Commissioners A/c ...	12000	0	0			
General Account (Falklands) ...	52997	1	10				Advanced at Call	37000	0	0			
				240864	14	7	Westminster Bank Deposit ...	34500	0	0			
Research Fund	262372	18	4								659223	4	11
General Account (Dependencies)	86994	17	6				Sundry Advances Outstanding ...				6897	11	1
				349367	15	10	Remittances in Transit				55286	13	3
				£ 731077	1	7					£ 731077	1	7

THE TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 423/24.

15th August, 1924.

Examined and verified.

(Sgd) E. B. BINNIE,
Acting Local Auditor.

(Sgd) M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of August, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Funding Stock.	1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1525	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	732	0	0
Straits.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	942	0	0
Western Australia.	1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	576	0	0
			12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11134	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
						10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	772	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	216	0	0
Straits.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
			1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
H. H. R. GRESHAM, } *Commissioners of Currency.*

Examined and checked,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th August, 1924.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

OCTOBER 1, 1924.

No. 12

Government Notices.

No. 63.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th September, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments under the Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920:

GEORGE BONNER, Esquire, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council.

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, Esquire, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council.

Both appointments will take effect from this date.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 64.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT,

Assistant to the Government Naturalist, to be Acting Government Naturalist, with effect from the 20th of May, 1924.

1st September, 1924.

M.P. 553/24.

No. 65.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. L. CHALLEN

to be Foreman-in-Charge of Stanley Improvement Works, with effect from the 1st of September, 1924.

2nd September, 1924.

M.P. 526/24.

No. 66.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER SUMMERS

to be Lamplighter, Linesman and Labourer in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of April, 1924.

15th September, 1924.

M.P. 228/24.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 67.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th September, 1924.

With reference to Section 2 of The Peat Bank Rules, 1924, published on page 54 of the Government Gazette of the 2nd of June, 1924, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the Foreman of Works and Timekeeper in the Public Works Department to be *ex-officio* the Officer-in-Charge of the Peat Banks.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 137/24.

CHARGES ON WIRELESS TELEGRAMS TO THE UNITED KINGDOM AND NORWAY.

ORDINARY MESSAGES :

Number of Words.	To United Kingdom.			To Norway.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
3		16	: 0		17	: 3
4		19	: 8	1	: 1	: 4
5	1	: 3	: 4	1	: 5	: 5
6	1	: 7	: 0	1	: 9	: 6
7	1	: 10	: 8	1	: 13	: 7
8	1	: 14	: 4	1	: 17	: 8
9	1	: 18	: 0	2	: 1	: 9
10	2	: 1	: 8	2	: 5	: 10
	Additional words at the rate of 4s. 2d. per word.			Additional words at the rate of 4s. 7d. per word.		

TO SOUTH AMERICA.

	Per word.
Monte Video and Punta Arenas - - - - -	1s. 2d.
Buenos Aires - - - - -	1s. 3d.
Valparaiso - - - - -	1s. 5d.
Rio de Janeiro - - - - -	1s. 7d.

DEFERRED TELEGRAMS :

1. To United Kingdom) Unless specifically **PER WORD**
and Irish Free State) marked MARCONI... 2s. 6½d.
MARCONI 2s. 5d.
2. To other Countries. One half ordinary cable charges
plus usual Wireless charge to CERRITO or PUNTA ARENAS.

POSTAL RADIO-TELEGRAMS :

Postal Radio-telegrams, which will be transmitted to a passing vessel and posted by Registered Post from the first or any port of call desired, will be accepted on payment of 5d. a word together with 1s. 9d. for charges, *e.g.* :

	£	s.	d.
20 words - - - - -		10	: 1
30 " - - - - -		14	: 3
50 " - - - - -	1	: 2	: 7

E. B. BINNIE,
Acting Colonial Postmaster.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill

To provide for the Refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale Oil and Seal Oil, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

- Short title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1924."
- Definition. 2. In this Ordinance the term "average market price for the season" means the average market price per ton of whale oil and seal oil for the period from the 1st of October in any year to the 30th of September next following.
- Refund of part of duty if price of oil does not exceed £50 per ton. 3. A refund of the part of the duties of Customs levied, collected and paid or due to be paid, in respect of whale oil and seal oil, shall be made in accordance with the following scale:—

If the average market price of first grade oil for the season in which the oil was exported,

Exceeds £45 but does not exceed £50 per ton,	6d per barrel.
" £40 " " " " £45 " " "	1/- " "
" £35 " " " " £40 " " "	1/6 " "
Does not exceed £35 " " "	2/- " "

4. In the event of any difference of opinion arising as to the average market price for the season, the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

Governor in Council to decide.

5. This Ordinance shall have effect from the 1st October, 1924.

Date from which Ordinance shall have effect.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1924.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1924.

Colonial Secretary.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of September, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2519	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1525	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	603	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	732	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	942	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	576	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11134	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. ON 1ST APRIL, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	772	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	216	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1188	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.
 M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

10th September, 1924.

Examined and checked,
 G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1924.

No. 13

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 68.

With reference to Government Notice No. 18 of the 1st of February, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer, Collector of Customs, &c., returned to the Colony this day from leave of absence, and resumed the duties of his respective offices.

3rd October, 1924.

M.P. 822/23.

No. 69.

With reference to Government Notice No. 33 of the 23rd of April, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 3rd of October, 1924, and resumed duty as from that date.

6th October, 1924.

M.P. 837/23.

No. 70.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

THE HON. DR. F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Colonial Surgeon, two weeks Vacation Leave, from the 6th of October, 1924, and to appoint

DR. B. J. HALLOWES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Assistant Colonial Surgeon, to act as Officer in Charge of the Medical Department during the Colonial Surgeon's absence from the Colony.

7th October, 1924.

M.P. 651/24.

No. 71.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. S. H. RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer, to act as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks and Deputy Postmaster, South Shetlands and Grahams Land, during the Whaling Season, 1924—1925.

This appointment will take effect from the date of Mr. Riches' departure for the Dependencies.

14th October, 1924.

M.P. D/75/24.

No. 72.

With reference to Government Notice No. 70 of the 7th October, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HON. DR. F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Colonial Surgeon, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 22nd of October, 1924, and resumed duty as from that date.

24th October, 1924.

M.P. 651/24.

No. 73.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of instructions from His Majesty's Government, to the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE H. H. R. GRESHAM, J.P.,
as Consul for Uruguay with jurisdiction in the Falkland Islands.

27th October, 1924.

M.P. 675/24.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 74.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th October, 1924.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 18th February, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to approve of the Regulations of the 15th of February, 1924, governing the issue, forfeiture and restoration of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 999/21.

No. 75.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the accession of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, concluded between the United Kingdom and Latvia on the 22nd of June, 1923, was notified to the Latvian Government on the 1st of July, 1924.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 182/24.

No. 62.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1924.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 141 of the 16th of August, 1911, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Circular despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 671/24.

Downing Street,
16th August, 1924.

Sir,

In his Circular despatch of the 17th of June, 1911, the late Viscount Harcourt discountenanced attempts on the part of Colonial officials to seek the influence of Members of Parliament and others in this country as a means of bringing their services to the notice of the Secretary of State with a view to consideration for promotion.

2. *Lord Harcourt pointed out that arrangements were in existence in the Colonial Office which ensured due consideration of the claims of all suitable officers on the occurrence of vacancies ; and observed that the attempts which had been made to obtain promotion by irregular means had not been of advantage to the officers concerned.*

3. *From recent correspondence which has reached me I have formed the opinion either that the warning issued by Lord Harcourt's directions is not now generally known, or that the grave view of the practice taken by the Secretary of State is insufficiently realized. I have to request, therefore, that steps may be taken, by the publication of this despatch in the Gazette and by any other means available, to warn public officers that a proceeding such as that which has been deprecated will serve no useful purpose and, on the other hand, may actually be detrimental to the interests of those concerned.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient, humble servant,
(for the Secretary of State)

ARNOLD.

*The Officer Administering
the Government of Falkland Islands.*

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of October, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2532	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1555	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2334	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	781	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	579	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11351	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	238	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	148	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1162	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
 M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

30th October, 1924.

Examined and checked,
 G. I. TURNER.
Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIII.

NOVEMBER 24, 1924.

No. 14

Government Notices.

No. 76.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd November, 1924.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor will proceed on a tour round the West Falklands on the 23rd November, and will probably be absent from Stanley for a period of about three weeks.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 737/24.

No. 77.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th November, 1924.

With reference to Government Notice No. 76 of the 22nd of November, 1924, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, to be the Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's absence from the seat of Government.

By Command.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 737/24.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing the Honourable Herbert Henniker-Heaton to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

His Excellency SIR JOHN MIDDLETON,
Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to the
HONOURABLE HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony.*

Greeting.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, he may, by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such

and limited, but no others ;
ve occasion to be temporarily absent for a short period from the
impose of visiting certain portions of the Colony ;

ME, I, SIR JOHN MIDDLETON, Knight Commander of the
the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of
George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the
its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you HERBERT HENNIKER-
HEATON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my Deputy within the said Colony
during my temporary absence from the seat of Government, and in that capacity to exercise,
perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers
and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always
to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me
from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and
the Public Seal of the Colony
this 21st day of November,
1924.

By His Excellency's Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1924.

No. 15

Government Notices.

No. 78.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th November, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett Amery, P.C., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 713/24.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 79.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the observance of Armistice Day :

"His Majesty has approved of the following arrangements for the observance in this country, Armistice Day, 11th November :

(i) Short service will be held at Cenotaph on the lines adopted in previous years including Hymn "O God our help in ages past." His Majesty the King will be present and will lay a wreath.

(ii) Two minutes silence will be observed at 11 a.m. Local authorities in this country will be asked to arrange suspension of all vehicular traffic for two minutes from 11 a.m., but rail and water transport will not be suspended.

I propose to lay wreaths on behalf of Colonies and Protectorates."

No. 80.

It is notified, for general information, that the Ceremony which took place at the Cemetery on Armistice Day, 1923, will be repeated as closely as possible this year, on Tuesday, the 11th of November, 1924.

The Governor accompanied by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Heads of Departments and members of the public will proceed to the Cemetery leaving the Town Hall at 10.30 a.m.

A detachment of the Defence Force under the Commanding Officer will also attend in parade order.

Upon arrival at the Cemetery, wreaths will be laid by His Excellency, by the Officer Commanding the Defence Force and by private individuals on the Naval and Volunteer Graves.

The Cathedral bell will be rung from 10.55 a.m. to 11 a.m. precisely, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from Victory Green. On the firing of these guns two minutes silence will take place after which one gun will be fired. The Hymn "O God our help in ages past" will then be sung and the proceedings terminated.

8th November, 1924.

M.P. 686/24.

No. 81.

With reference to Government Notice No. 31 of the 19th of April, 1924, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Mr. E. H. Bound, Foreman of Works and Timekeeper in the Public Works Department, returned to the Colony from leave of absence on the 5th of November, 1924, and resumed duty as from that date.

8th November, 1924.

M.P. 254/24.

No. 82.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :—

Ex-officio : The Honourable H. Henniker-Heaton, Colonial Secretary.

The Very Reverend Dean J. Stanley Smith, Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Reverend M. L. Migone, Priest in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.

The Honourable G. J. Felton, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable H. H. R. Gresham, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

Appointed by the Governor :

M. C. Craigie-Halkett, Esq.

G. I. Turner, Esq.

12th November, 1924.

M.P. 702/24.

By Command.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the registration of the following ear-mark has been cancelled :—

"Club Fore Bit" as the ear-mark for sheep on Rincon Grande Sheep Station ;

and that the following ear-mark has been approved and registered :

"Slit and Back Bit" as the ear-mark for sheep on Rincon Grande Sheep Station.

27th October, 1924.

M.P. 697/24.

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
David John Murphy of North Arm, East Falkland, deceased.

Whereas Isabella Murphy by her Attorney Alfred Hookings of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

7th November, 1924.

S.C. No. 5 of 1924.

No. 83.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st November, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1924, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Refund of a portion of the Duties of Customs levied and collected in respect of Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1923, and the 30th of September, 1924, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1923, if the market price of the Oil per ton does not exceed £50."
M.P. D49/24.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1924, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1889."
M.P. 48/24.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 84.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st November, 1924.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in accordance with the recommendations of Mr. Munro, Commissioner for Stock Investigation, the Government policy of making payments for goose beaks will cease, other measures being adopted for reducing the numbers of geese. No payments will accordingly be made in respect of any beaks collected after the 30th of this month. No claims for payments which are received in Stanley after the 27th of December next will be entertained.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 741/24.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1925, by :-

Smith, G. B.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence Billiard
"	"	"
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence Billiard
"	"	"
Gilchrist, A. J.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence Billiard
"	"	"
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 30th June, 1925.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th November, 1924.

M.P. 378/24.

No. 85.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st November, 1924.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following report by H. Munro, Esquire, Stock Commissioner, on the condition of Stanley Common. The Government is prepared to consider any representations that may be made by parties likely to be affected, as it is proposed to give effect to the recommendations generally.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 709/24.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th November, 1924.

The Honourable
the Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

As suggested by you I rode over the Common yesterday in company with the Chief Constable, in order to determine whether I could submit any suggestions that might be of assistance in connection with the Stanley milk supply.

At present the area is divided into two paddocks by a fence running from behind Government House to the easterly corner of Mullet Creek Farm, but this does not prevent the dry stock from crowding on to and eating out the camp immediately behind Stanley, which should, in my opinion, be completely reserved for cows that are actually being milked and those within say fourteen days from calving.

I am of opinion that substantial benefit would be derived by sub-dividing the area into four paddocks in a manner that would enable sufficient of the Stanley frontage to be reserved for the class of cattle referred to in the preceding paragraph.

This would also enable the best use to be made of the outlying portions of the area for grazing dry stock.

I suggest that no dry cattle, other than those close to calving, should be allowed on the front sub-divisions, and that persons desiring to graze horses on them should pay double the ordinary fee. The extra feed that should be available for horses under the altered conditions would justify this.

I suggest that the public should not be permitted to graze steers on any portion of the reserve, and that they should be strongly discouraged from grazing more or less useless animals of any kind.

In event of the grass getting ahead of requirements on the front sub-divisions at any time dry cattle could be turned in to clean it up, and it should be good policy therefore to make these sub-divisions sufficiently large to provide for all possible requirements.

I recommend that a certain percentage of the revenue, say Twenty-five Pounds, should be expended annually on improving the pastures of the front sub-divisions by surface sowing with suitable grasses, and that all areas so treated should be indicated on a plan of the block for future reference.

It would be very beneficial to have an area of good pasture where milking cows could be turned out to put on condition during the period of resting, and for this purpose I suggest that a sufficient area of the best pasture on the peninsular which is at present occupied by Mr. J. McGill should be set aside for this purpose. Providing the pasture on this area was not overstocked the Government would be justified in charging nine pence (9d.) per head per week for cattle grazing on it, notwithstanding that they might be licensed for grazing on the Common.

I would have liked to have gone into this matter more carefully and to have prepared a plan showing the proposed sub-divisions and submitted more definite recommendations, but unfortunately the time at my disposal will not permit this.

I have, however, discussed the matter at length with the Chief Constable who, I understand, is in charge of the reserve.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
H. MUNRO.

LIVE STOCK REPORT, 1923-1924.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,
Stanley,

8th October, 1924.

The Honourable
the Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Annual Report for the year 1923-1924 :—

A number of Stock Returns having been late in coming to hand, my own report has in consequence been considerably delayed.

Having only arrived in the Colony on 5th April, 1924, I regret that I am not in a position to report more fully upon the stock industry for the past season. My report is, therefore, considerably curtailed.

Mr. Munro, whose valuable services have been kindly lent by the New Zealand Government, is making close investigations into the stock industry of the Colony, and his report as the result of his investigations is being looked forward to with great interest by all connected with the industry.

Sheep.

There has been a considerable decrease in the number of sheep carried for the past season as compared with the number of sheep carried in the three previous seasons. This fact is naturally causing a good deal of anxiety to the farmers and those interested in the sheep industry of the Colony. The Hogget returns, especially, show 114,920 as against 134,461 for the previous season, making a drop of 19,541. It is to be hoped, however, that this unfortunate decrease will be a temporary one only.

The winter has been rather a severe one, and on some stations sheep have suffered considerably. Bad weather interfered a good deal with the clipping operations on some places, and a good number of weakly hoggets died from the effects of the cold weather following the clipping.

Cattle.

As with sheep, there is a decrease in numbers as compared with the previous year's returns. The cattle generally are of poor quality and could, without doubt, be improved a great deal. On one or two stations only are efforts being made to introduce bulls of better quality and thereby produce a better class of cattle.

Horses.

According to the returns for the past season the numbers of horses have increased, but even so there is still a great demand in the Colony for horses of a good type. Quite a number of horses suffering from colic have been reported and dealt with. This complaint, although a fairly common and sometimes serious one, is not often attended by serious results if proper and immediate attention is given to the animal affected.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

IMPORTS.

		IMPORTED FROM :	
Rams	50	...	... Tierra del Fuego.
"	25	...	... Tierra del Fuego.
"	30	...	... Australia.
"	4	...	... United Kingdom.
Ewes	2	...	... United Kingdom.
Horses	124	...	... Punta Arenas.
Bulls	2	...	... Tierra del Fuego.

Return showing Stock on Stanley Common, 8th October, 1924.

Cows	...	...	...	131
Yearlings	...	...	...	17
Calves	...	...	...	10
Ox	...	...	...	1
Horses	...	...	...	60
TOTAL STOCK ...	...	...	...	219

GOVERNMENT STUD STOCK.

Cows	...	...	...	2
Heifers	...	...	...	1
Calves	...	...	...	2
Bulls	...	...	...	2
TOTAL GOVERNMENT STOCK	...	...	...	7

Comparative Table shewing Summary of Stock Returns for Years 1919-1920 to 1923-1924.

SHEEP.

Year.	Rams.	Wethers.	Breeding Ewes.	Other Ewes.	Hoggets.	% of Hoggets to Breeding Ewes.	Total number of Sheep.
1919—1920	9,613	179,857	259,058	58,980	133,294	51.45	640,802
1920—1921	9,697	190,092	257,972	64,806	145,110	56.25	667,677
1921—1922	9,340	204,746	250,529	67,236	134,324	53.61	666,175
1922—1923	8,298	189,686	255,264	59,377	134,461	52.67	647,086
1923—1924	9,039	198,646	258,137	54,116	114,920	44.51	634,858

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

Year.	Sold locally for breeding.	Exported.	Canned or sold for canning.	Boiled down or sold for boiling down.	Slaughtered for consumption.	Total.
1919—1920	2,033	15,477	24,979	4,598	16,712	63,799
1920—1921	3,264	—	—	28,415	21,475	53,154
1921—1922	9,540	—	—	31,954	14,184	55,678
1922—1923	4,746	36,585	—	9,301	†27,872	78,504
1923—1924	5,747	—	—	15,181	‡20,022	34,349

OTHER STOCK.

Year.	Horses.	Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Foals.	Cattle.	Swine.
1919—1920	2,503	33	459	261	7,367	6
1920—1921	2,436	29	417	278	7,764	24
1921—1922	2,539	22	403	263	8,126	35
1922—1923	2,517	25	365	246	8,279	46
1923—1924	2,847	30	334	178	8,108	49

† Includes 9,590 killed for skins.

‡ Includes 6,601 killed for skins.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1923-1924.

:O:

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	434	8,432	12,513	3,317	6,252	30,948	Double Swallow.
	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,298	56,950	68,427	18,832	33,313	179,820	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	479	7,230	11,230	2,795	4,927	26,661	Back Square.
Estate, G. Greenshields.	Douglas.	344	6,821	12,002	2,430	4,792	26,389	Fork.
Estate, A. H. Pitaluga.	Gibraltar.	209	5,953	6,092	1,686	1,992	15,932	Fore P.
George Bonner & Co., Ltd.	San Carlos South.	382	7,652	8,987	2,432	5,168	24,621	Front Notch.
Estate, W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos North.	406	7,421	9,587	2,607	5,149	25,170	Slit.
Mrs. T. Robson.	Fitzroy North.	35	500	1,449	—	419	2,403	Front Thistle.
A. Morrison.	Bluff Cove.	72	776	2,008	—	566	3,422	Two Slits.
F. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	20	254	865	—	404	1,543	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	22	398	1,606	—	335	2,361	Fore & Back- Bit, & Slit.
Mrs. T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	155	4,000	4,400	1,200	1,860	11,615	Front Halfpenny.
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound.	205	5,972	5,600	1,234	2,134	15,145	Triangle.
H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	40	3,514	2,665	1,563	1,225	9,007	Fore Bit.
		5,101	115,873	147,431	38,096	68,536	375,037	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmested & Blake.	Adelaide.	332	7,035	13,500	3,584	5,792	30,243	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	425	11,176	16,037	1,700	6,284	35,622	Fork.
Packe Bros.	Dunnose Head, &c.	377	7,214	9,871	—	3,677	21,139	Fore Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	292	3,683	6,470	—	3,427	13,872	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	290	4,545	4,995	519	1,790	12,139	Back Halfpenny.
Dean & Anson.	Chartres.	292	9,727	12,583	793	4,856	28,251	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	590	9,288	13,685	3,506	5,089	32,158	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	240	5,544	7,913	—	2,528	16,225	Square Back Bit.
		2,838	58,212	85,054	10,102	33,443	189,649	
ISLANDS.								
A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	31	1,418	1,150	318	655	3,572	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	170	2,795	2,714	810	1,274	7,763	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	85	2,504	3,464	525	1,240	7,818	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	34	625	836	346	308	2,149	Back Bit.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	64	2,246	3,646	106	1,475	7,537	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	19	703	700	230	360	2,012	Fork.
C. C. Wessel.	Passage.	40	204	367	—	141	752	Slit.
Mrs. Hansen.	Carcass & Jason.	34	1,600	1,484	187	858	4,163	Fore Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	22	789	580	360	539	2,290	Fore Slit.
Estate, W. D. Beuney.	Saunders.	142	3,722	2,700	655	917	8,136	Hole.
J. H. Dean.	Pebble.	417	6,389	6,758	1,741	4,374	19,679	Back Bayonet.
J. H. Dean.	Keppel.	32	1,103	761	50	517	2,463	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	400	—	400	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	463	492	190	283	1,438	Fork.
		1,100	24,561	25,652	5,918	12,941	70,172	
EAST FALKLAND		5,101	115,873	147,431	38,096	68,536	375,037	
WEST FALKLAND		2,838	58,212	85,054	10,102	33,443	189,649	
ISLANDS		1,100	24,561	25,652	5,918	12,941	70,172	
TOTALS		9,039	198,646	258,137	54,116	114,920	634,858	

R. W. CARTER,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

Draft Ordinance.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

 Ordinance No. of 1924.

A Bill.

To provide for the Service of the
Year 1925.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Short Title.
Appropriation (1925) Ordinance, 1924.”

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1925, a sum not exceeding One hundred and eighteen thousand, four hundred pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1925. Appropriation
£118,400 for service
of year 1925.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1924.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal
of the Colony this day of 1924.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Number	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
FALKLAND ISLANDS.					
I.	Pensions	1250	0	0	
II.	The Governor	2400	0	0	
III.	Colonial Secretary	2423	0	0	
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1919	0	0	
V.	Post Office	2993	0	0	
VI.	Port and Marine	5494	0	0	
VII.	Legal	260	0	0	
VIII.	Police and Prisons	1095	0	0	
IX.	Medical	3392	0	0	
X.	Education... ..	2815	0	0	
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	
XII.	Scientific Department	1006	0	0	
XIII.	Military	537	0	0	
XIV.	Stock Department	1290	0	0	
XV.	Miscellaneous	3070	0	0	
XVI.	Public Works Department	3321	0	0	
XVII.	Public Works Recurrent	3540	0	0	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£37094	0	0	
XVIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	1340	0	0	
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary (To be met from surplus balances)	20392	0	0	
XX.	Stock Investigation and Research (To be met from Land Sales Fund)	800	0	0	
	Total Colony	£59626	0	0	
DEPENDENCIES.					
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	54974	0	0	
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	3800	0	0	
		£118400	0	0	

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ending the 10th of November, 1924. £18,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1924. £ 7,200 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

Name of Stock.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2532	0	0
Funding Stock. 1960/90	4	1742	0	8	1263	19	0	1555	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2334	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	630	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	976	11	7	616	11	4	781	0	0
Straits. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Western Australia. 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	579	0	0
		12500	8	8	10321	15	11	11351	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			478	4	1			
					10800	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCKS.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 1ST OCTOBER, 1924.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	776	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	296	18	2	187	9	0	238	0	0
Straits. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	148	0	0
		1241	7	6	1096	13	5	1162	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
					1200	0	0			

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
 M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 H. H. R. GRESHAM,

} *Commissioners of Currency.*

30th November, 1924.

Examined and checked,
 G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

M.P. 744/23.